



Quarterly Bulletin, National Society Sons of the American Revolution

CONTENTS

THE MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT GENERAL

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE

BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES OF NEWLY ELECTED GENERAL OFFICERS

NATIONAL COMMITTEES FOR 1930-31

MINUTE OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND TRUSTEES' MEETINGS

SYNOPSIS OF PROCEEDINGS OF 41ST CONGRESS, ASBURY PARK, N. J.

THE DELIGHTFUL SOCIAL FEATURES OF THE CONGRESS

WASHINGTON'S HEADQUARTERS AT CHADD'S FORD

REPORTS OF OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

THE SESQUICENTENNIAL OF KINGS MOUNTAIN

A PRESENTATION SPEECH

S. A. R. LIBRARY AND BOOK REVIEWS

EVENTS OF STATE SOCIETIES

STATE AND CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTES AND QUERIES

RECORDS OF NEW MEMBERS

Volume XXV

JULY, 1930

Number 1

THE FOLLOWING PAGE IS DAMAGED.
THE BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE WAS CAPTURED.

General Officers Elected at the Asbury Park New Jersey, Congress, June 4, 1930

President General:

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Vice-Presidents General:

ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, P. O. Box 1243, Providence, Rhode Island.
New England District (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut).
WILLARD IVES KIMM, 442 Hillside Avenue, Orange, New Jersey.
North Atlantic District (New York and New Jersey).
KENNETH S. WALES, Hill Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Mid Atlantic District (Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia).
*PARK MATHEWSON, P. O. Box 285, Raleigh, North Carolina.
South Atlantic District (Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida).
FREDERICK W. MILLSPAUGH, Pullman Co., Nashville, Tennessee.
Southern District (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky).
MILES S. KUHN, 6 Main Street, North, Dayton, Ohio.
Central District (West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana).
LEWIS K. TORBET, Union League Club, Chicago, Illinois.
Great Lakes District (Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin).
EZRA C. POTTER, 816 Duff Avenue, Ames, Iowa.
North Mississippi District (Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Iowa, and Nebraska).
CASPER S. YOST, Globe-Democrat Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri.
South Mississippi District (Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Texas).
J. WILFRED CORR, 538 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colorado.
Rocky Mountains District (Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, Idaho, and Montana).
HERBERT M. LEE, 2929 19th Street, San Francisco, California.
Pacific Coast District (California, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and the territories of Alaska, Hawaii and Philippine Islands).
MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU, 56 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris XVI, France.
Foreign District (Society in France and other foreign territory).

Secretary General:

FRANK BARTLETT STEELE, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Registrar General and Librarian:

FRANCIS BARNUM CULVER, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, District of Columbia.

Treasurer General:

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Maryland.

Historian General:

MONROE M. HOPWOOD, Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

Chancellor General:

RICHARD HARTSHORNE, 9 Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Genealogist General:

W. MACFARLANE JONES, 15 North 6th Street, Richmond, Virginia.

Chaplain General:

REV. J. ROMEYN DANFORTH, 95 Federal Street, New London, Connecticut.

Chorister General:

FREDERIC DE G. HAHN (by Executive Committee appointment at Swampscott, Mass., May, 1925), 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.

* Deceased, June 4, 1930.

Board of Trustees 1930-31

The General Officers and the Past Presidents General, together with one member from each State Society, constitute the Board of Trustees of the National Society. The following Trustees for the several States were elected June 4, 1930, at the Congress held at Asbury Park, New Jersey, to serve until their successors are elected at the Congress to be held in 1931:

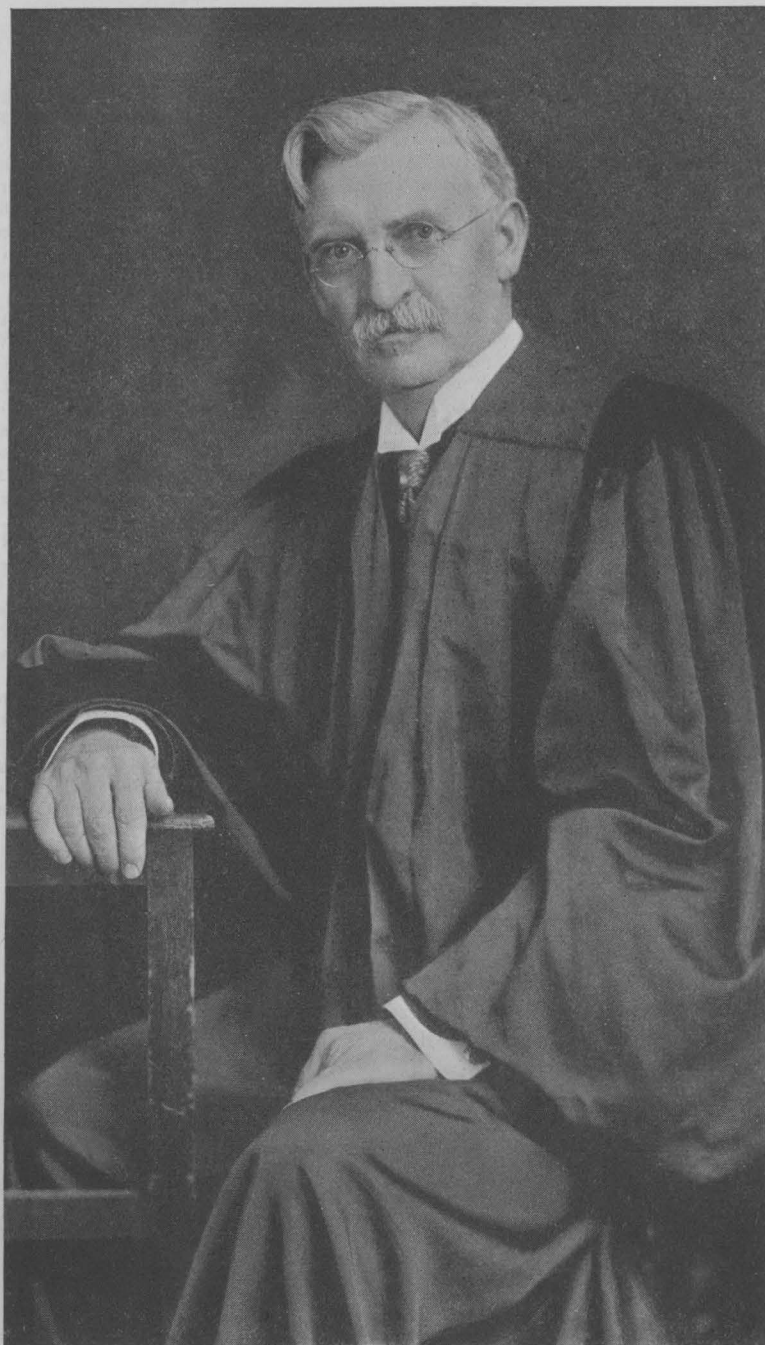
Alabama, Henry B. Zeitler, Mooresville; Arizona, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 W. Roosevelt Street, Phoenix; Arkansas, Dr. E. B. McDonald, 1117 Ringo St., Little Rock; California, Carl G. Brown, 2218 Lake St., San Francisco; Colorado, J. Wilfred Corr, 538 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Denver; Connecticut, George S. Godard, State Library, Hartford; Delaware, Col. George A. Elliott, Equitable Bldg., Wilmington; District of Columbia, J. W. Van Orsdel, 1227 16th St., N. W., Washington; Florida, George I. ... New York City; France, Marquis de Chambrun, 3 Rue ... L. Price, 215 Red Rock Bldg., Atlanta; Hawaii, Edwin A. ... Hulu; Idaho, Albert H. Conner, % Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.; Illinois, ... 10129 S. Wood St., Chicago; Indiana, Charles A. Beece, 4760 N. Penn. St., Indianapolis; Iowa, Ross R. Mowry, Newton; Kansas, William A. Biby, Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Topeka; Kentucky, Lewis Apperson, Mt. Sterling; Louisiana, Col. C. Robert Churchill, 408 Canal St., New Orleans; Maine, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton; Maryland, Ernest J. Clark, 1043 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore; Massachusetts, Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State St., Boston; Michigan, Thomas H. S. Schooley, 34 Portage Ave., H. P., Detroit; Minnesota, Henry L. Beecher, New Ulm; Mississippi, Frederick W. Millspaugh, % Pullman Co., Nashville, Tenn.; Missouri, James M. Breckenridge, 820 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis; Montana, Dr. Edward G. Ellis, Missoula; Nebraska, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E St., Lincoln; New Hampshire, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover; New Jersey, Thomas W. Williams, 46 West Broadway, New York City; New Mexico, H. Emory Davis, Los Lunas; New York, Harold S. Hull, 320 Broadway, New York City; North Carolina, Dr. Daniel T. Smithwick, Louisburg; North Dakota, Louis B. Hanna, Fargo; Ohio, Erdis Robinson, 355 West 9th Ave., Columbus; Oklahoma, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421, Tulsa; Oregon, Henry M. Tomlinson, 415 14th St., Portland; Pennsylvania, Thomas S. Brown, 11 West Lanvale St., Pittsburgh; Rhode Island, Arthur M. McCrillis, P. O. Box 1243, Providence; South Carolina, Maj. John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia; South Dakota, Roger E. Mills, Sioux Falls; Tennessee, J. Walter Allen, 404 West 115th St., New York City; Texas, R. W. Humphreys, Custom House, Galveston; Utah, Daniel S. Spencer, % Union Pacific R. R., Salt Lake City; Vermont, Dr. James M. Hamilton, Rutland; Virginia, W. E. Crawford, 702 Travelers Bldg., Richmond; Washington, Ira C. Brown, 810 Dexter Ave., Seattle; West Virginia, B. Bruce Burns, Park Hills, Huntington; Wisconsin, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee; Wyoming, Cassius M. Eby, Laramie.

(The names of General Officers and Past Presidents General will be found on the second and third cover pages respectively.)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1930-31

The following were nominated by the President General and confirmed by the Board of Trustees, Asbury Park, New Jersey, June 4, 1930.

Wilbert H. Barrett, Adrian, Michigan.
Ganson Depew, 1524 Marine Trust Co. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
David E. French, Bluefield, West Va.
Benjamin N. Johnson, 50 State Street, Boston.
T. Scott Offutt, Towson, Md.
Howard C. Rowley, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif.
Loren E. Souers, 1200 Harter Bldg., Canton, Ohio.
John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General, 1227 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., Chairman, Ex Officio.



JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL
President General

E202.3
.A12

THE SONS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MAGAZINE

92-403

Quarterly Bulletin of the National Society of the
Sons of the American Revolution

Organized April 30, 1889

Incorporated by
Act of Congress, June 9, 1906



President General
JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL
1227 16th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C.

National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C.

Published at Washington, D. C., in July, October, January and April.
Entered as second-class matter March 31, 1924, at the post-office at Washington, D. C., under
the act of August 24, 1912.
Edited by the Secretary General, assisted by the Registrar General

Volume XXV

JULY, 1930

Number 1

THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE records action by the General Officers, the Board of Trustees, the Executive and other National committees, lists of members deceased and of new members, and important activities of State societies and chapters. In order that the Magazine may be up to date, and to insure the preservation in the National Society archives of a complete history of the activities of the entire organization, State societies and local chapters are requested to communicate promptly to the Secretary General written or printed accounts of all meetings or celebrations, to forward copies of all notices, circulars, and other printed matter issued by them, and to notify him *at once* of dates of death of members and other changes in their rosters.

Please address all communications for THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE (except Genealogical) to Frank B. Steele, Editor, 1227 16th Street, Washington, D. C. All Genealogical inquiries or data should be addressed to the Registrar General.

Copy for October issue due September 1, 1930

National Society
Sons of The American Revolution

The Message of the President General.

MY DEAR COMPATRIOTS:

I wish to avail myself of this occasion to express to the membership of the Sons of the American Revolution my appreciation of the great honor conferred upon me by the recent Congress at Asbury Park, New Jersey, in unanimously electing me to the highest office within the gift of our great Society.

It will be my desire and ambition to promote to the highest degree the welfare of our Society. This can only be accomplished, however, by the co-operation of every chapter and chapter member throughout the United States. The President General can accomplish little or nothing without this united support and co-operation. I therefore appeal to you, Compatriots, to join with me, and the splendid body of officials with whom I am associated, in a united effort to increase the membership of our organization and to carry on the various branches of patriotic work to which the Society is devoted and for which it was organized. Not only will our efforts be devoted to greatly increasing our membership during the coming year, but to the observance of those patriotic obligations which the membership of our Society are pledged to carry on.

May I bespeak for our committees the support of every society and chapter member in our organization. These committees have each undertaken a great work, of which you will be from time to time advised, and in which your co-operation will be solicited. Let no Compatriot fail in his duty to aid in carrying out the objects and purposes delegated to these important committees.

A special committee has been selected and appointed to superintend the work of clearing the indebtedness of our National Headquarters. Every member of the Society will be solicited to have part in this great work. The committee has been given the slogan "Burn the Mortgage at the 1931 Congress." It is to be hoped that every Compatriot will appreciate the obligation he owes the Society of assisting to the extent of his means in completing this important work.

Let us all unite and work together to make this a banner year in the history of our Society.

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL,
President General.

The Sons of the American Revolution Magazine

With this new Volume and its first issue THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE makes its bow under its new name and title and it is hoped that the change may be fully approved by all our compatriots and friends.

The decision to abandon the name THE MINUTE MAN and the selection of the new title has not been made hastily, but after much deliberation and careful consideration by the Executive Committee over a period of months, and the possibility of this change has been apparent to all who have followed the brief references to this matter in the reports of the Executive Committee meetings for some time past. This new title, it is felt, will immediately convey to everyone who sees our publication exactly what it is and in whose interests it is published, and while the former title was sentimentally appropriate and satisfactory, it has been apparent that it did not always convey to any but those directly associated with the organization the fact that it was our Official organ of publicity and contact with each compatriot.

A brief glance over the history of our publication may not be inappropriate at this time.

The first publication was dated October 15, 1906. The title reads "National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution," followed by the words "Office of the Secretary General," the date, and the name of the presiding officer "President General Hon. Cornelius A. Pugsley, New York." Below this are the words forming a sub-title "Official Bulletin." There was no Volume or number designated.

This announcement follows:

"Acting upon a resolution offered at the Boston Congress, the General Board of Managers appointed Mr. H. V. A. Joslin, Dr. Moses G. Parker, and Mr. A. Howard Clark a committee to consider a method of publishing Society news of interest to the entire organization. The committee met at Worcester, Mass., on August 10, and agreed upon a plan which has been approved by the President General, to issue from time to time as may seem expedient an OFFICIAL BULLETIN." There follows a few more words describing the type of information desired, similar to that which we print on our present title page. This first issue had four pages only, of reading matter, giving brief notices of some activities, and a memorial list, but included the names of new members from May to October, 1906, covering about seventeen pages. The second issue is dated December 15, 1906; the third, March 15, 1907; the fourth, May 15, 1907. Not until the beginning of the third volume, in May 1908, were the volumes and issues numbered. The size of these first issues measured 7½ inches by 5 inches. There were practically no illustrations. The contents differed very little except in quantity to the information disseminated with regard to our state societies and chapters at present, but there is a constant enlargement as the successive issues appear.

It will be recalled that during this time and until 1921 it was customary to publish a Year Book which contained the proceedings of each Congress of the National Society, Executive Meeting Minutes, the officers of each state society, and the records of all members accepted during the entire year. The publication of this Year Book became a very heavy financial burden upon the society, with relatively small distribution, as it only went to one or two officers of each state society and

to the National Officers and Executive Committee, so that the information contained reached comparatively few members of the society at large.

In the spring of 1921, at the Congress held at Buffalo, N. Y., the decision was reached to do away with the Year Book, and enlarge the Official Bulletin, which was to contain the information previously printed in the Year Books, and thus convey to every compatriot all the official news and information of the Society, and the first issue under these conditions was published June 1, 1921, and the first at the hands of the present Editor. The size was slightly enlarged, the pages now measuring about nine inches by five and a half. There was no cover on this issue.

It was immediately apparent that the large size and contents of this Bulletin necessitated a cover, and with the following issue of Volume XVI, a cover was provided, which proved a most acceptable improvement and our Official Bulletin began to take on the semblance of a magazine.

The next important change was to alter the name to *THE MINUTE MAN* and when this was decided upon, a cover design appropriate to the name was authorized, and we appeared in new dress and title, with the issue of December, 1923, as *THE MINUTE MAN, OFFICIAL BULLETIN, NATIONAL SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION*. This was Volume XVIII, No. 3.

It is not necessary to continue the story, as all except our very newest compatriots are familiar with this later history of the magazine. It is the belief of the writer that our little publication has a place in the hearts of our compatriots all its own, and that more interest in our society, more familiarity with its aims and purposes, more cooperation with state and national executives and their efforts to make our society grow and be useful in promoting an abiding faith and loyalty to the great constructive principles of our country's Constitution and institutions, has developed throughout our membership, and, it is hoped will continue to grow and be fostered in the years to come.

Your continued loyalty and cooperation are besought for this new era in our published history, and the wish is expressed that *THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE* may ever be to our compatriots a messenger of patriotism, a true contact between National Society and the compatriot both at home and abroad.

THREE NEW STATE FLAGS

With the acquisition of the state flags of Maryland, New Hampshire and Texas, which were presented to the National Society at the 41st Congress, National Headquarters is now the proud possessor of eight beautiful state flags, which will add greatly to the festive appearance of Headquarters when on dress parade, and to all occasions of ceremony in which the National Society has a part.

Deep appreciation of these generous gifts is felt by all National Officers and the Executive Committee, and as was said on a previous occasion, "We are always in a receptive mood," and the hope is expressed that other state societies will soon follow the example of Connecticut, Maryland, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas, and that another year will see us well on the road to a complete collection.

Brief Biographies of Newly Elected Officers*

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL

President General

HON. JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL, Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, elected Vice-President General for the Middle States District at the Congress at Swampscott, Mass., May 20, 1925, is a native of Pennsylvania, was graduated in 1885 from Westminster College, with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. After completing his law studies he went to the West, where for three years he engaged in business in the State of Nebraska. In 1891 he settled in the practice of law at Cheyenne, Wyoming; in 1892 he was elected county and prosecuting attorney at Laramie County, Wyoming, and on completion of his term of office in 1894 was elected a member of the Wyoming House of Representatives, where he took prominent standing as the acknowledged floor leader. In 1905 he was appointed by the Governor chairman of a commission to compile, revise and codify the laws of Wyoming. The work of this commission resulted in the Revised Statutes of 1899.

Justice Van Orsdel held the office of Attorney General of Wyoming from 1897 to 1905, when he was appointed by the Governor an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the State to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Chief Justice Knight. His career on the Supreme Court was terminated in 1906, when President Roosevelt appointed him Assistant Attorney General of the United States. This was followed in December, 1907, by the appointment to his present position on the Federal Bench, which, of course, is for life, or during good behavior.

Justice Van Orsdel is a member of the American Bar Association, from which body in 1903 he was appointed the Wyoming delegate to the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists held in St. Louis, Missouri. He is also an active member of the American Law Institute; a member of a number of clubs, and has been for many years a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church.

The Justice is a jurist of the old school—a conservative from principle. He is a firm believer in the principles upon which this Republic was originally founded, and that only by a strict adherence to the letter and spirit of the Constitution can a strong government be maintained, and the security of our free institutions assured.

The new President General has for many years past taken great interest in the work of the S. A. R. He completed, in 1924-25, a most successful term as President of the District of Columbia Society. He served as a member of the Executive Committee during the terms of President General Depew and President General Rowley.

In assuming the duties of this office, he promises his untiring energy and service in promoting the better organization, growth, and development of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

*Biographical sketches previously published are not reprinted, but may be found by reference to past issues of *THE MINUTE MAN*.

ARTHUR MILTON McCRILLIS**Vice-President General, New England District**

Arthur Milton McCrillis, elected Vice-President General for the New England District, at Asbury Park, June 4, was born in Providence, Rhode Island, October 16, 1874, son of Aaron B. McCrillis and Ella Marcy Loomis.

His Revolutionary ancestors were Robert McCrillis of New Hampshire; John Loomis of Connecticut; Captain Simeon Harrington of Rhode Island; Daniel Hopkins of Rhode Island; Daniel Wood of Rhode Island; Job Risley and his son Job Risley, Jr., of Connecticut.

Among his Colonial ancestors were Thomas Hopkins who in 1638 received a lot from Roger Williams and who was the first ancestor in this country of Ezekiel Hopkins, the first Commander-in-Chief of the Navy and of Stephen Hopkins, signer of the Declaration of Independence; Joseph Loomis, the original of the family in America who arrived in Boston in 1638 and was later one of the founders of Windsor, Connecticut; Elder John Strong who came to this country in 1630 and was one of the original settlers of Dorchester, Massachusetts; Sergeant Samuel Loomis, who served in the Queen Anne's War and Lieutenant Samuel Loomis, who served in King Phillip's war. Eight ancestors were Deputies to the General Court of their respective Colonies during the Colonial period.

Mr. McCrillis attended the University Grammar School (Private) and the Providence Classical High School and was graduated from Brown University in 1897 at which time he delivered a Commencement oration.

Mr. McCrillis is President and Treasurer of A. B. McCrillis & Son, Inc., with which firm he has been connected since graduation from college.

Mr. McCrillis has been Vice-President of the Rhode Island Society of the Sons of the American Revolution and is now serving his second term as President. He is also a member of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; The Rhode Island Society of the Order of the Founders and Patriots of America; the University Club of Providence and other civic and social clubs. His college fraternity is Phi Delta Theta, from 1902 to 1906 he was its Historian General and member of its General Council.

He is a Deacon of the Central Baptist Church of Providence and chairman of its House Committee and was for eight years chairman of its Finance Committee. He has been a President of the Rhode Island Baptist Social Union and a Vice-President of the Rhode Island Baptist State Convention.

Mr. McCrillis married Eloise Halsey Brown, daughter of Wilbur Fiske Brown and Julia Dutcher Halsey of New York City, October 20, 1903. Mrs. McCrillis is a Past Vice-Regent, Past Regent, Past Chaplain and present Vice-Regent of Gaspee Chapter, D. A. R.; Past State Chaplain of the D. A. R.; founder and first President of the Rhode Island Regents Club, D. A. R.; founder and first President of the Colonial Daughters of the Seventeenth Century, State of Rhode Island Society; Vice-President of the Daughters of the Founders and Patriots of America, Rhode Island Chapter; member of the Society of the Daughters of Colonial Wars and Rhode Island Society United States Daughters of 1812.

WILLARD IVES KIMM**Vice President General, North Atlantic District**

Born at Clinton, New York, Mr. Kimm was educated in the New York State public schools and graduated with the A. B. degree from Columbia College. He did graduate work in education at the University of Rochester, and later took courses in finance and law at New York University.

He is a ruling elder of the Hillside Presbyterian Church of Orange, New Jersey, and has served for several years on its various boards. As a member of the Orange council of Boy Scouts he is chairman of the Civic Affairs Committee. Besides being interested in building and loan association activities, Mr. Kimm is a member of Hope Lodge, No. 124, F. and A. M., the Newark Athletic Club and the East Orange Golf Association. In politics he is a republican.

For several years Mr. Kimm has been identified with ORANGE CHAPTER S. A. R. as one of its officers and a member of the board of trustees. He is also a member of the board of Managers of the New Jersey State Society, and has served on committees of the National Society.

He traces his ancestry to William Cornwall who emigrated from England sometime previous to 1633 and later took part in exterminating the Pequot Indians in the Mystic Valley. Mr. Kimm's Revolutionary ancestor is Isaac Cornwall who, as a member of Connecticut's "Regiment of Light Horse," participated in the Battle of Long Island, and later accompanied Washington on his retreat through New Jersey. He also took part in the Battle of White Plains. Both of Mr. Kimm's own grandfathers served during the Civil War in the Union Army.

During the World War Mr. Kimm enlisted in the First New York Cavalry. He was later transferred to the Intelligence Department of the Second Army Corps Headquarters which operated the American divisions in the British sector.

In September 1917 he married Mabel H. Clearwater of Highland, New York. They have three sons, all charter members of Orange Dale Society, Children of the American Revolution.

MILES S. KUHN**Vice-President General, Central District**

Miles S. Kuhns, elected at the 41st Congress as Vice-President General of the Central District consisting of the State Societies of West Virginia, Ohio and Indiana, is a resident of Dayton, Ohio, and a member of Richard Montgomery Chapter of that City.

Mr. Kuhns is a Past-President of the Ohio Society and has been a constant worker in the ranks of the Society for a number of years past.

Practicing his profession, that of law, in the City of Dayton, he has been three times elected to the Ohio Legislature and is now a member of the State Senate.

As a Legislator, Mr. Kuhns was one of the authors of the Conservation Bill of Ohio for the conservation of natural resources and has taken a great interest in out-door Ohio. He was a member of the Aviation Committee of Ohio, which recently had enacted into law the creation of a Department of Aviation. He also introduced a bill providing for a Ohio Revolutionary Memorial Commission. This law was passed, the Commission was appointed by the Governor, and as provided by the law, the important military trails and points of historic interest in the Western Ohio country will soon be marked with a beautiful design of road markers and monuments, all of these pertaining to the Revolutionary and War of 1812 period.

Fraternally, Mr. Kuhns is a Scottish Rite and York Rite Mason and is a member of the First Lutheran Church of Dayton.

LEWIS K. TORBET

Vice-President General, Great Lakes District

Lewis K. Torbet, elected Vice-President General for the Great Lakes District, is a Hoosier by birth, an Ohioan by adoption and a Chicagoan by choice, coming to Chicago from Cincinnati in the fall of 1895, and has continuously resided there since. He is the son of Thomas Tanner Torbet and Avoline Kitchell Torbet; educated in the public schools of Indiana and Illinois, Hopewell (Quaker) Academy, Butlerville, Indiana; A. B. National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, 1879; LL.B. Cincinnati Law School, 1887. Began teaching school in Illinois at the age of 16; practiced law in Cincinnati for ten years, retired on account of ill health. Admitted to practice in State and Federal Courts and Supreme Court of the United States. Connected with and manager of the Chicago office of the West Publishing Co. of St. Paul, Minnesota, publishers of Law Books, 1900-1912. Comptroller of Customs, Port of Chicago, by appointment of President Taft, serving some time under President Wilson; active worker for many years in the Republican party, has been a delegate to city, county, state and national conventions. In Y. M. C. A. war work year 1918, at Camp Merritt and Hoboken, N. J., and in transport service, making six trips across the Atlantic; visited all A. E. F. camps in the British Isles. A member of American Bar Association; delegate to meeting in London, England, July, 1924. Member of Immanuel Baptist Church, Chicago; Mason, Knights Templar, Shriner. Life member of the Hamilton Club, and member of the Union League Club, of Chicago. Mrs. Torbet was Lida Eastman Torbet, who died in 1916. Mrs. Torbet was active in the D. A. R., and was Regent of Chicago chapter 1910-11, the largest chapter; she was the founder, organizer and Regent of General Henry Dearborn Chapter 1914-16, active in church, civic and political work. She had a very large acquaintance and following, being a woman of marked distinction.

Mr. Torbet has been an active member of the Illinois Society for over twenty-five years, President two years in 1928 and 1929. He was the active head of the Committee having in charge the 40th congress held in Springfield, Illinois, May, 1929. He served as a Director General under President General Depew and as a member of the Executive Committee under President General Rowley.

Mr. Torbet is a direct descendant of Robert Kitchell who, with son Samuel and others, landed from the ship *Confidence*, in Quinipee Harbor, now New

Haven, Conn., June 1st, 1639. Robert Kitchell was the first signer of the Covenant agreement, with twenty-four others. He, with his son Samuel, whose wife was a sister of Abraham Pierson, the first president of Yale College, 1701-7, and many others, went to Newark, N. J., then New Netherlands, in 1665, becoming one of the benefactors. Mr. Torbet's Revolutionary ancestor, Moses Kitchell, was a brother of Senator Kitchell, of New Jersey, and with two other brothers was associated with John Cleves Symmes in the Symmes purchase, of which Cincinnati is a part. Mr. Torbet's paternal ancestor was a Scotch-Irish Presbyterian, coming to America in 1732 to York, Pennsylvania, then into Virginia, and the family into Kentucky and to Indiana in 1824. Mr. Torbet had six ancestors in the Revolutionary War.

CASPER S. YOST

Vice-President General, South Mississippi District

Casper S. Yost, elected Vice-President General at the 41st Annual Congress, for the South Mississippi District, was born in Sedalia, Missouri, July 1, 1864, the son of George Casper and Sarah Elizabeth Morris Yost.

Mr. Yost was educated in the public schools of Lebanon and Richland, Missouri, and grew to manhood and has lived continuously in this state. He has been engaged in newspaper work since early manhood, starting as a reporter on the *Laclede County Leader* of Lebanon in 1872. In 1881 he went to St. Louis as a reporter on the *Daily Chronicle* and in 1886 joined the staff of the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* with which publication he is still connected as Editor in Chief. He is the author of several works both fiction and of more serious vein.

Mr. Yost became a member of the Sons of the American Revolution in 1919 through the service of Henry Yost, his great grandfather, who was a private in the company of Captain Michael Cresap's Company of Frederick County, Maryland Militia, enlisting in July 1775. Henry Yost was a gunsmith and was employed by the Maryland Committee of Safety to manufacture guns, and is said to have had a gun factory at Harper's Ferry during the Revolutionary War.

Vice-President General Yost was President of the Missouri Society S. A. R. in 1926 and 1927. In 1883 he married Anna A. Parrott of Richland; they have three sons.

MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU

Vice-President General, Foreign District

René Jean Donatien Henri Lacroix de Vincent, Marquis de Rochambeau, elected Vice-President General for the Foreign District by the 41st Congress, was born in the Department of the Loir et Cher, France, on December 13, 1866. His residence is 56 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, XVI.

Compatriot de Rochambeau's "ancestor propositus" in the American Revolution was General Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Count de Rochambeau, Commander of the Army of the King of France in North America. The line of descent will be found in the section "Additions to Membership," among the records of the members of the Society in France, recently accepted by the Registrar General.

JAMES ROMEYN DANFORTH**Chaplain General**

The subject of this sketch, Rev. James Romeyn Danforth, elected Chaplain General by vote of the 41st Congress of the National Society, was born in Woodstock, Illinois, July 7, 1868, the eldest of six children. His father was James Romeyn Danforth, long pastor of the Central Congregational Church in Philadelphia. His mother, Alice Haven, was the daughter of a professor in the Chicago Theological Seminary.

Our Chaplain General prepared for college at Eastburn Academy, Philadelphia, graduated from Amherst in 1868, and from Yale Divinity School in 1891. After a period of study abroad, he was ordained and installed as pastor of the Congregational Church in Mystic, Connecticut, in 1892. He subsequently held pastorates in St. Albans, Vermont, and Auburn, Maine, and since 1913 has been pastor of the First Church of Christ, a Congregational Church organized in 1642, in New London, Connecticut. *In the nearly three hundred years of the history of this church Dr. Danforth has been its twelfth pastor.

During his first pastorate in Mystic, Chaplain General Danforth joined the Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American Revolution through the service of Captain Daniel Emerson, of New Hampshire troops and since his residence in New London he has been Chaplain of the Nathan Hale Branch, S. A. R. He holds membership in several fraternal orders and is at this time the Governor and Chaplain of the Connecticut Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots.

While residing in Mystic, he married Prudence Mary Langworthy. They have two daughters and two sons.

CONSTITUTION DAY OBSERVANCE

Again the call is sounded for the Compatriots to remember the anniversary of the adoption of the Constitution of the United States which has been so excellently remembered during the past twelve years by our fellowship and kindred organizations.

It is an opportunity to serve our Country with wholehearted strength, and it is the hope of the Chairman of the Committee that each Compatriot will immediately be prepared to answer any call made upon him to participate in the preparation for the celebration on September 17th next, and throughout the entire week in which the anniversary occurs.

Eternal vigilance is the price of Liberty!

DAVID L. PIERSON,
Chairman.

Suggestions for Observance

Church services on Sunday, September 14.

Urge the people, through the press, to display the American Flag on September 17. Luncheon and dinner parties, with well informed speakers on the Constitution.

Ring of chimes and church bells at 12 noon for five minutes. Cooperation of Service Clubs.

Distribution of leaflet, "Our Government—How Founded," in the schools and elsewhere. (Apply to National Headquarters for these.)

Planting of Constitution Day trees.

Send speakers to the public schools and to other places where needed. Mass meetings in parks and other public places.

Debates on various features of the Constitution and its relation to our life of today.

Write the Chairman suggestions for the celebration.

National Committees, 1930-31*Executive:*

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL, <i>President General, ex officio, Chairman</i> , District of Columbia	T. SCOTT OFFUTT, Maryland
WILBERT H. BARRETT, Michigan	HOWARD C. ROWLEY, California
GANSON DEPEW, New York	LOREN E. SOUERS, Ohio
DAVID E. FRENCH, West Virginia	JOHN L. WALKER, Pennsylvania
BENJAMIN N. JOHNSON, Massachusetts	

*Advisory:***THE PAST PRESIDENTS GENERAL***Audit and Budget:*

ERNEST E. ROGERS, *Chairman*, 605 Pequot Avenue, New London, Connecticut

THE TREASURER GENERAL

THE PRESIDENT GENERAL

Investment of Permanent Fund:

CORNELIUS A. PUGSLEY, *Chairman*, Peekskill, New York

THE TREASURER GENERAL

THE PRESIDENT GENERAL

Finance:

WALTER GABELL, *Chairman*, Broad and Erie Avenues, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERT F. TRACY, District of Columbia. JOSEPH L. PYLE, Delaware.

Credentials

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON, *Chairman*, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

A. W. WALL, Pennsylvania

HENRY M. LONDON, North Carolina

Organization:

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL, *President General, Chairman*, 1227 16th Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, *Vice President General*, New England District

LEWIS K. TORBET, *Vice President General*, Great Lakes District

WILLARD IVES KIMM, *Vice President General*, North Atlantic District

EZRA C. POTTER, *Vice President General*, North Mississippi District

KENNETH S. WALES, *Vice President General*, Mid Atlantic District

CASPER S. YOST, *Vice President General*, South Mississippi District

* PARK MATHEWSON, *Vice President General*, South Atlantic District

J. WILFRED CORR, *Vice President General*, Rocky Mountains District

FREDERICK W. MILLSAUGH, *Vice President General*, Southern District

HERBERT M. LEE, *Vice President General*, Pacific Coast District

MILES S. KUHS, *Vice President General*, Central District

MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU, *Vice President General*, Foreign District

Memorial:

MONROE M. HOPWOOD, *Historian General, Chairman*, Uniontown, Pennsylvania

HISTORIANS OF ALL STATE SOCIETIES*Patriotic Education:*

HOWARD C. ROWLEY, *Chairman*, 405 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California

ANSEL E. BECKWITH, Ohio

CHARLES A. HOLDEN, New Hampshire

CHARLES E. SNYDER, Iowa

GEORGE P. EASTMAN, New Jersey

GEORGE ALBERT SMITH, Utah

G. M. BUTLER, Arizona

Additional appointments may appear in October issue.

American History Text Books:

HARRY DENTON MOORE, *Chairman*, Dexter-Horton Bldg., Seattle, Washington

WALLACE McCAMANT, Oregon

WALTER F. MEIER, Washington

GEORGE E. BUSHNELL, Michigan

SELDEN M. ELY, District of Columbia

Americanization of Aliens:

HARRY F. BREWER, *Chairman*, 49 Summit Road, Elizabeth, New Jersey

MILES S. KUHS, Ohio

GEORGE W. HYDE, Maryland

HAMILTON F. KEAN, New Jersey

ALBERT JOHNSON, Washington

CHARLES P. SCHOUTEN, Minnesota

JEROME P. CARR, Virginia

DR. FRANK WARD HOLT, Michigan

RICHARD V. GOODWIN, New York

DAVID E. FRENCH, West Virginia

WINFORD L. MATTOON, Ohio

JOHN F. STREETER, Massachusetts

MILO C. SUMMERS, District of Columbia

ROBERT W. HUMPHREY, Texas

* Deceased.

Immigration and Naturalization:

FREDERICK DE G. HAHN, Chairman, 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey
 MAURICE D. THATCHER, Kentucky
 FRANK B. STEELE, District of Columbia
 PAUL STINCHFIELD, California
 JAMES M. BRECKENRIDGE, Missouri
 FRANK AUSTIN SMITH, New Jersey
 ERNEST E. ROGERS, Connecticut
 LEWIS A. RICE, Maryland
 HARVEY F. REMINGTON, New York
 LAURENCE C. HICKMAN, Pennsylvania

Representative on American Coalition Board:

FRANK B. STEELE, 1227 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Correspondence and Safety:

ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, Chairman, P. O. Box 1243, Providence, Rhode Island
 HARRY F. BREWER, New Jersey
 FREDERICK W. MILLSPAUGH, Tennessee
 CLIFFORD S. LEE, District of Columbia
 LOREN E. SOUERS, Ohio

State Directors:

Alabama: Rev. Franklin Snackelford Mosely, Evergreen.
 California: Stephen Perkins, 530 De Young Bldg., San Francisco.
 Connecticut: Herbert H. White, Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hartford.
 Delaware: Walter D. Bush, Jr., 911 Market Street, Wilmington.
 District of Columbia: Decatur B. Axtell, 716 19th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
 Florida: E. W. Brown, Box 630, Deland.
 Georgia: Col. R. H. Peck, 1078 Arlington Avenue, Atlanta.
 Illinois: Dwight S. Bobb, Suite 1601, 231 South LaSalle Street, Chicago.
 Indiana: M. H. Reasoner, 901 New City Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.
 Iowa: E. M. Wentworth, Fleming Building, Des Moines.
 Kansas: Arthur J. Carruth, Jr., Managing Editor, Topeka State Journal, Topeka.
 Kentucky: Judge Lewis Apperson, Mt. Sterling.
 Louisiana: Col. C. Robert Churchill, 408 Canal Street, New Orleans.
 Massachusetts: Ross H. Currier, 126 Newbury Street, Boston.
 Michigan: J. Randolph Kennedy, 735 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit.
 Minnesota: Col. Ernest E. Watson, 936 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.
 Mississippi: Hon. Walter Sillers, Jr., Rosedale.
 Missouri: Dr. George C. Trawick, 5642 Kingsbury Bldg., St. Louis.
 Nebraska: Prof. Frederick A. Stuff, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.
 New Jersey: Ben E. Chapin, 494 Broad Street, Newark.
 New York: Capt. Richard V. Goodwin, 111 John Street, New York.
 North Carolina: Gen. Albert L. Cox, Raleigh.
 North Dakota: Judge B. F. Spalding, Fargo.
 Ohio: Newton H. Fairbanks, Springfield.
 Oklahoma: Edward Ferris McKay, Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City.
 Oregon: Harry B. Critchlow, 1469 East 35th Street, Portland.
 Pennsylvania: Col. Franklin Blackstone, Box 224, Pittsburgh.
 Rhode Island: Capt. Charles Warren Lippitt, Turks Head Bldg., Providence.
 South Dakota: Ottis L. Ross, Security Trust Bldg., Sioux Falls.
 Tennessee: Col. Henry Dickinson, Nashville.
 Texas: B. C. Allin, City Hall, Houston.
 Utah: Hon. Theodore L. Holman, Felt Bldg., Salt Lake City.
 Vermont: Prof. Leon W. Dean, 308 South Prospect St., Burlington.
 Virginia: N. Charter Burrus, Box 99, Norfolk.
 Washington: Thomas M. Askren, 631 Lyon Bldg., Seattle.
 Wisconsin: Henry S. Sloan, 216 W. Water St., Milwaukee.

Flag:

MILES S. KUHN, Chairman, 6 North Main Street, Dayton, Ohio
 HENRY W. SAMSON, District of Columbia
 H. WARREN BAKER, New Jersey
 DR. W. F. JACKSON, Pennsylvania
 HERBERT S. KELLOGG, New York
 RICHARD H. STACY, Massachusetts
 EDWIN A. COOPER, Hawaii

Observance of Flag Day:

HAROLD S. HULL, Chairman, 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

*PRESIDENTS OF ALL STATE SOCIETIES**Constitution Day Observance:*

DAVID L. PIERSON, Chairman (Originator of the Observance), 33 Lombardy Street, Newark, New Jersey

*PRESIDENTS OF ALL STATE SOCIETIES**Revolutionary Events: (150th Anniversaries)*

DR. MARK F. FINLEY, Chairman, 1928 I Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 DR. ARTHUR L. JOHNSON, New Jersey
 WILLIAM W. NEIFERT, Ohio
 MONROE M. HOPWOOD, Pennsylvania
 CHARLES D. BEAN, New York

DANIEL T. SMITHWICK, North Carolina
 NORMAN M. CONGER, Michigan
 J. FAIR HARDIN, Louisiana
 CHARLES FRENCH READ, Massachusetts
 JOSEPH G. SHRYOCK, Pennsylvania

Good Citizenship Medals:

FRANK B. STEELE, Chairman, 1227 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

PRESIDENTS OF ALL STATE SOCIETIES

CHARLES J. MAXWELL, Texas
 FRANK J. FORSYTH, Pennsylvania
 HORACE E. NEWTON, Nebraska
 E. S. B. SUTTON, Michigan
 D. FREDERICK POTTER, New York
 HENRY M. COMEY, Massachusetts
 GEORGE W. BOWERS, West Virginia
 P. SCHUYLER MILLER, New York
 HERBERT L. FOOKS, Maryland
 CARL PARMELEE, Michigan
 ISAAC R. DILLER, Illinois
 MARSHALL A. SMITH, Ohio
 ELMER K. SEXTON, New Jersey
 FLOYD F. FERRIS, Indiana

Observance of 200th Anniversary of George Washington's Birth, 1932

HON. WILLIAM TYLER PAGE, Chairman, House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

ROBERT LECKY, Jr., Vice Chairman, P. O. Box 915, Richmond, Virginia

GEORGE S. GODARD, Connecticut
 HON. HARVEY F. REMINGTON, New York
 RT. REV. PHILIP COOK, D. D., Delaware
 JASPER L. BEESON, Georgia
 BENJAMIN N. JOHNSON, Massachusetts
 ERNEST J. CLARK, Maryland
 DR. HENRY M. AMSDEN, New Hampshire
 LOUIS B. HANNA, North Dakota
 HARRISON G. OTIS, Wisconsin
 S. P. COCHRANE, Texas
 JESSE FENNER, Ohio
 RICHARD HARTSHORNE, New Jersey
 DR. DANIEL T. SMITHWICK, North Carolina
 WILLIAM J. ASKIN, Jr., Pennsylvania
 CHARLES W. LIPPITT, Rhode Island
 MAJOR JOHN F. JONES, South Carolina
 DR. JOSEPH D. EGGLESTON, Virginia
 CHAUNCEY P. OVERFIELD, Utah
 JAMES H. LONG, Vermont
 C. R. CHURCHILL, Louisiana
 T. H. S. SCHOOLEY, Michigan

Ceremonies and Colors:

ROBERT P. BOGGIS, Chairman, 3171 Coleridge Road, Cleveland, Ohio
 HAROLD S. HULL, New York
 ALFRED A. HOFFMAN, District of Columbia
 COL. PHILANDER BETTS, New Jersey
 COL. FREDERICK A. ESTES, Massachusetts
 EDWARD M. HALL, Ohio

Official Grave Markers:

DR. THOMAS J. W. BROWN, Chairman, 3308 19th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
 DR. BRADFORD W. SHERWOOD, New York
 JAMES K. HELMS, Pennsylvania
 LEVERETT BELKNAP, Connecticut
 CORNELIUS J. POSSON, Indiana
 WALTER B. LIVEZEY, Virginia
 G. LESLIE RYDER, Florida

Comity:

COL. LOUIS ANNIN AMES, Chairman, 85 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 ELMER M. WENTWORTH, Iowa
 R. C. BALLARD THRUSTON, Kentucky
 WASHINGTON I. L. ADAMS, New Jersey
 LEWIS B. CURTIS, Connecticut
 HENRY F. PUNDERSON, Massachusetts
 LOREN E. SOUERS, Ohio

Increase in Membership:

FREDERICK W. MILLSPAUGH, Chairman, % Pullman Co., Nashville, Tennessee
 ARTHUR M. MCCRILLIS, Vice President General, New England District
 WILLARD IVES KIMM, Vice President General, North Atlantic District
 KENNETH S. WALES, Vice President General, Mid Atlantic District
 * PARK MATHEWSON, Vice President General, South Atlantic District
 FREDERICK W. MILLSPAUGH, Vice President General, Southern District
 MILES S. KUHN, Vice President General, Central District
 LEWIS K. TORBET, Vice President General, Great Lakes District
 EZRA C. POTTER, Vice President General, North Mississippi District
 CASPER S. YOST, Vice President General, South Mississippi District
 J. WILFRED CORR, Vice President General, Rocky Mountains District
 HERBERT M. LEE, Vice President General, Pacific Coast District
 MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU, Vice President General, Foreign District

National Headquarters Fund:

COL. LOUIS ANNIN AMES, Chairman, 85 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 RULEF C. SCHANCK, Pennsylvania
 GANSON DEPEW, New York
 ERNEST E. ROGERS, Connecticut
 ERNEST J. CLARK, Maryland

* Deceased.

National Headquarters Library:

WILBERT H. BARRETT, *Chairman*, Adrian, Michigan
 FRANK J. WILDER, Massachusetts FRANCIS B. CULVER, District of Columbia
 ERNEST E. ROGERS, Connecticut GEORGE S. GODARD, Massachusetts
 DR. GAUS M. BRUMBAUGH, District of Columbia W. MACFARLANE JONES, Virginia

Golf Events:

MAJOR A. M. HOLCOMBE, *Chairman*, Washington Loan & Trust Building, Washington, D. C.
 GANSON DEPEW, *Honorary Chairman*, New York
 FRANKLIN BLACKSTONE, *Vice Chairman*, Pennsylvania
 CAPTAIN WARREN J. CLEAR, *Official Recorder*, 1227 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
 EDWIN E. COX, California F. P. BOUTON, Florida
 ALBERT F. GORE, District of Columbia G. L. CRAIG, JR., Pennsylvania
 CLARENCE C. GRAVES, Illinois EARLE A. MILLER, New Jersey
 W. S. KING, Iowa HERBERT M. LEE, California

F. W. MILLSPAUGH, Tennessee

Printing:

THOMAS W. WILLIAMS, *Chairman*, 46 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.
 FRANK B. STEELE, District of Columbia GEORGE ROYCE BROWN, New York

House Committee—National Headquarters:

JOHN PAUL EARNEST, *Chairman*, Tower Building, Washington, D. C.
 LOUIS ANNIN AMES, New York HENRY F. BAKER, Maryland
 FRANK B. STEELE, District of Columbia

Additional appointments may appear in October issue.

Suggestions and Comments

By action of the 41st Congress, S. A. R., we are committed to further the legislation to provide for a suitable memorial to Comte de Grasse. This has been introduced into Congress by Joint Resolution, and is known as H. J. Res. 347.

Summer is the time for placing Revolutionary Grave Markers. Let every Chapter try to locate and mark *one* this summer. Send to National Headquarters for new circular and file your ancestor's Grave Record *now*.

Use your S. A. R. MAGAZINE as a book of reference and instead of writing to ask, look first to see if the information you desire does not appear in print. General officers' names and addresses are *always* to be found on the second cover page; National Trustees, and Executive Committee, preceding the Frontispiece; Purposes and Objects of the Society and Past Presidents General on third cover page; State Society and Chapter officers in this issue are on pp. 142-151; New National Committee appointments pp. 11-14; all but this last item are printed in *each* issue. Date when copy for the following issue is due and acceptable is also published in *every* issue on the Title Page.

It will be of special interest to compatriots of the Illinois and District of Columbia Societies as well as our membership generally, to learn that Judge Paul Linebarger, legal adviser to the Chinese National government for eighteen years, returned to China in April to take up his appointment as attorney general to 400,000,000 people.

In 1907, when he was a United States judge in the Philippines, he resigned to become adviser to Dr. Sun Yat Sen, who was forming the new government. He remained in this position until 1925, when he was driven out by communistic influence.

Judge Linebarger was summoned back to China by Chiang Kai Chek, present head of the Nationalist government.

SUPPLEMENTAL FEES MUST BE PREPAID

State Officers, particularly the Secretaries and Registrars are hereby formally notified that hereafter, and effective immediately, all charges for filing supplemental applications, and for engrossing names of extra ancestors on membership certificates, are to be *prepaid*, by order of the Executive Committee.

It should not be necessary to repeat, but it is done for the purpose of making this matter entirely clear to all concerned, that the charge for filing a supplemental claim is \$2; and for engrossing the extra ancestor's name on a certificate, fifty cents. When a supplemental claim accompanies the original application and is accepted, or if such claim is received and accepted before the membership certificate is completed, the extra ancestor's name is automatically added to the certificate, as it is obviously impossible for the Registrar General to enter into correspondence over this matter which would indefinitely delay the certificate orders. Therefore the state officers having these matters in charge are notified that all such charges should be explained to the applicant, and collected for in advance, at the same time the initial fees and dues are collected, and forwarded with the applications.

Hereafter no supplemental applications will be given consideration at the hands of the Registrar General *unless accompanied by the above fees*.

PUT IT IN YOUR BUDGET

These remarks are addressed particularly to the officers of the State Societies of ALABAMA, ARIZONA, ARKANSAS, GEORGIA, IDAHO, KANSAS, MAINE, MONTANA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA, SOUTH CAROLINA, SOUTH DAKOTA, WASHINGTON, WISCONSIN, AND WYOMING. In other words, those societies which had no representation at the 41st Annual Congress of the National Society at Asbury Park.

In nearly every issue of THE MINUTE MAN for the last year recommendation was made that *every* state society plan and provide for at least *one* representative at the National Congress this year, and this same thought was stressed in the messages of the President General, the report and communications of the Secretary General and other officers at various times during the course of the year past.

Again this thought is presented to you and you are urged to begin to plan *now* for a representative next year. The stimulus which attendance at the Congress gives to the one who goes will be transmitted to the compatriots of your state, even though indirectly, and a difference in enthusiasm, a desire to cooperate and to promote the work in your state will result inevitably.

It is suggested that your Society put aside for this purpose a small sum each month, so that a representative may be sent from your state, with expenses partially, if not wholly paid. It is as important for the benefit of your organization, that a representative be present at the Congress as that some other undertaking be achieved by your Society.

This year, one of the societies included above received one of the Traveling Banners presented for increase of membership, but no one was present to receive this banner on behalf of the state society and a proxy had to act. This is a situation which should not be permitted to occur.

THE ZEPPELIN WREATH

One of the unique features of the 41st Congress which is not recorded in the official record was that in connection with the dropping of a wreath in honor of Baron Von Steuben by Commander Hugo Eckener of the Graf Zeppelin as the great airship passed over the Berkeley Carteret Hotel at Asbury Park on the night of June 2, as it began its flight back to Germany after its historic trip to South America from Seville.

The happy thought of having this unique suggestion carried out was enthusiastically agreed to by Dr. Eckener who was communicated with at Lakehurst as he was preparing for his start back to Germany, and a fine wreath, carrying the official ribbon of the Sons of the American Revolution was provided and as the Graf Zeppelin sailed over Asbury Park on its way up the coast to New York, all the delegates and ladies in attendance at the brilliant reception in progress in the ball room of the Berkeley Carteret Hotel went out onto the lawn when the signal was given that the Zeppelin was approaching, and as it sailed overhead a flash of light was seen as an opening in the cabin permitted the lowering of the wreath which was attached to a small parachute. A thrill pervaded the entire assemblage at the majestic sight of the huge dirigible sailing so gracefully overhead, and so low as to seem almost to graze the tower of the hotel. The wreath was found upon the roof of the nearby solarium, not more than a short city block distant from the hotel. The card it bore read:

"In commemoration and honor of Baron Von Steuben who aided America's Cause in the Revolutionary War Dr. Hugo Eckener, Commander of the Graf Zeppelin presents compliments to the Sons of the American Revolution."

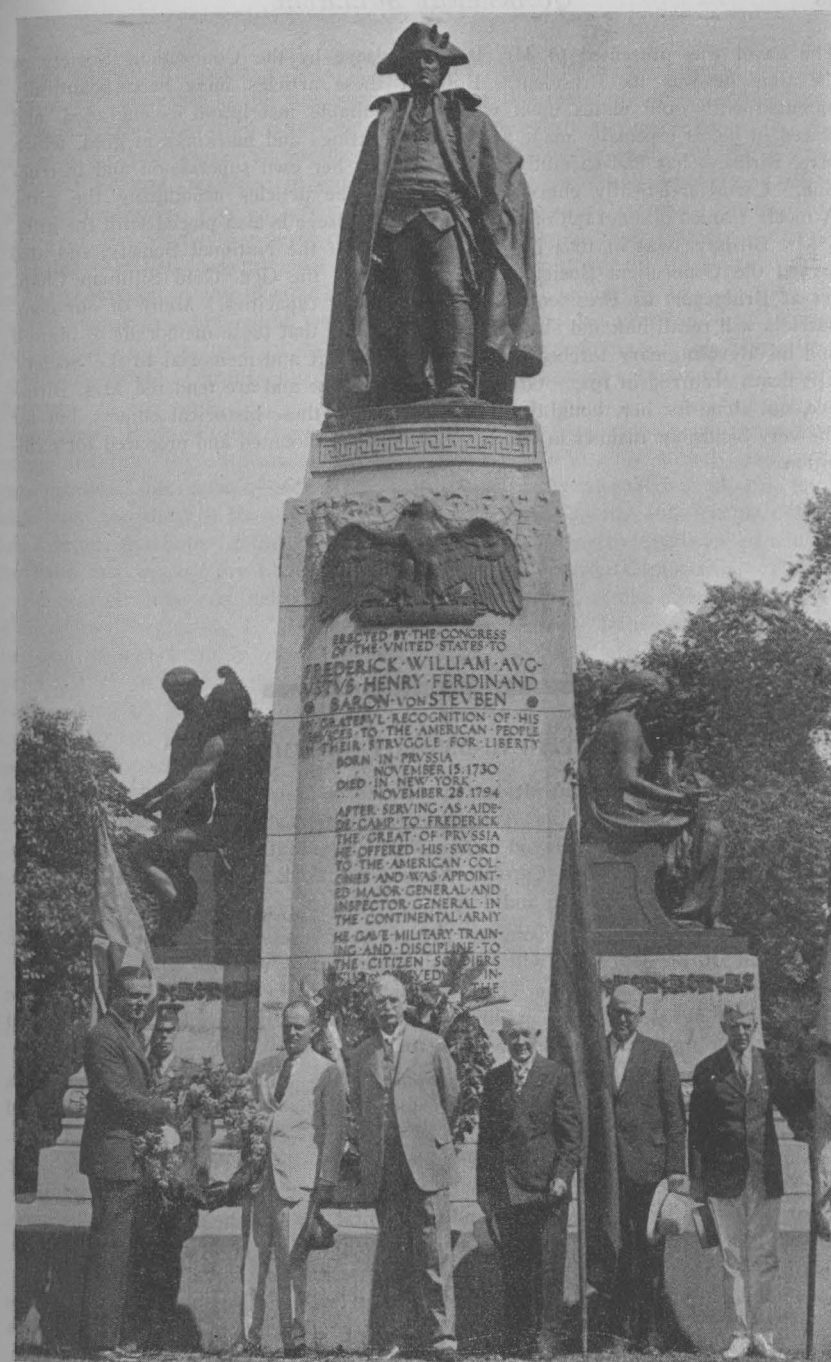
The wreath was placed in the custody of the Secretary General, who brought it to Washington, and on Monday, June 16, it was placed with formal ceremony on the statue of Baron Von Steuben in Lafayette Park, this being the nearest date to Flag Day for which suitable arrangements could be made.

Hon. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General of the Sons of the American Revolution presided over the ceremonies, and briefly described the occurrence. The Secretary of the German Embassy, Baron Wolfgang Puttitz, representing the German Ambassador was present and presented the wreath to the Acting Secretary of War F. Trubee Davidson, who placed it upon the statue of General Von Steuben. A number of interested spectators witnessed the ceremony. The wreath was later brought back to National Headquarters S. A. R. for preservation as an article of historical interest.

HISTORICAL RELICS FOR HEADQUARTERS

In loving memory of our late compatriot of the Connecticut Society, Hon. Isaac Washington Birdseye, there have been presented to National Headquarters by Mrs. Birdseye, some valuable and interesting relics, which will be of historical value to the generations to come.

A silver watch, presented to Captain Joseph Birdseye, Great Grand Father of Isaac W. Birdseye, marked with the name and date is the first of these gifts. This watch was presented to Captain Joseph Birdseye for bravery on the field of battle in the Revolutionary War. There is also a gavel made from a beam in the house of the Birdseye family, which was built by Captain Joseph Birdseye.



Placing Wreath from Graf Zeppelin at Statue of Baron von Steuben in Washington.
Left to right: Baron Puttitz, Secretary of the German Embassy; A. A. Hoffman, D. C. Color Bearer; Acting Secretary of War, F. Trubee Davidson; President General J. A. Van Orsdel; Secretary General Frank B. Steele; John T. Finley, J. C. McGrew, Color Bearers D. C. Society.

The gavel was presented to Mr. Isaac Birdseye by the Connecticut Society at the time he was its President. Both of these articles have been beautifully mounted with gold plates upon which the suitable inscription is engraved, and placed in boxes especially made and with all fittings and markings in gold, which Mrs. Birdseye has had carefully prepared under her own supervision and instruction. Cards artistically engrossed describing the articles accompany the gifts. A nicely framed photograph of Mr. Isaac W. Birdseye is also placed with the gifts.

Mr. Birdseye was in 1904 Treasurer General of the National Society, and also served the Connecticut Society as President, and the Gen. Gold Silliman Chapter at Bridgeport as President and in many other capacities. Many of our compatriots will recall him and all will be glad to know that these memorials of himself and his Revolutionary forebear are a permanent gift and memorial to the Society. His death occurred in 1927. Grateful thanks are due and are tendered Mrs. Birdseye, not alone for her thoughtfulness in presenting these historical objects, but for the very handsome manner in which they have been mounted and prepared for exhibition.

In Memoriam

PARK MATHEWSON—LOYAL COMPATRIOT

The one unforgettably sad incident of the Forty-first Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution at Asbury Park was the sudden passing of our beloved compatriot Park Mathewson, who but a few years since went to North Carolina from New York and had in the Societies of both states made a lasting and deep impression.

No one who attended the Congress seemed to take more delight and joy out of it and all of the delegates will remember the happy way in which he carried out his part in presenting the Traveling Banners to the successful states. There was a spirit of unselfishness in this that was characteristic of his whole life and it was never more exemplified than on this his last day with his friends.

Park Mathewson's interest in the Sons of the American Revolution began many years ago when he became a member of the Empire State Society and for years he was Editor of the Bulletin of this state society, and of other publicity. He never failed in his work and was always enthusiastic and reliable. Moving to North Carolina a few years ago he took a personal interest in the establishment of this state society and attended the first meeting held to form the new organization in Rocky Mount in January, 1928. With a number of others he drove over from Raleigh and his advice and counsel was most helpful in the formation of this society. His interest did not lag, for being elected Vice President he worked constantly for the building up of this new organization and was elected the second President of the North Carolina Society following Harrison Gray Otis, the organizer and first President. Upon the resignation of Mr. Otis from the office of Vice President General of the South Atlantic District, because

of his change of residence to Wisconsin, Mr. Mathewson was elected by the Executive Committee to fill this vacancy, and in this office did such far-reaching work that the Congress had just elected him unanimously to that office for a full term, at the last session Wednesday afternoon at Asbury Park. That the North Carolina Society succeeded in winning all the three Traveling Banners in 1929 was unquestionably due in large part to Mr. Mathewson's efforts. During the past year Mr. Mathewson never missed a chance to display these banners and it is probable that the banners have never traveled to so many meetings as while in the possession of the North Carolina Society.

The crowning achievement was in securing the next Congress of the Society for North Carolina to meet in Charlotte, and the acceptance of this invitation by the Board of Trustees filled the cup of our compatriot's happiness to overflowing.

To know Park Mathewson was to love him. His happy and genial temperament; his spirit of enthusiasm and loyalty to his friends, his church, and our organization; his capacity for work and achievement; and above all, his fine character and the life he lived, all endeared him to his family and friends. We, his friends, the Sons of the American Revolution, and the communities in which he lived and worked are better to have known this beloved Compatriot.

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon, June 7, at the little Community Church in Douglaston, L. I., the former home of Mr. Mathewson, and where he had labored lovingly in the upbuilding of this little church. It was the privilege of the Secretary General, his lifelong friend, to attend the services, representing the National Society, and to speak briefly in tribute to the beloved departed friend and Compatriot. The State of North Carolina was also represented by a special deputy.

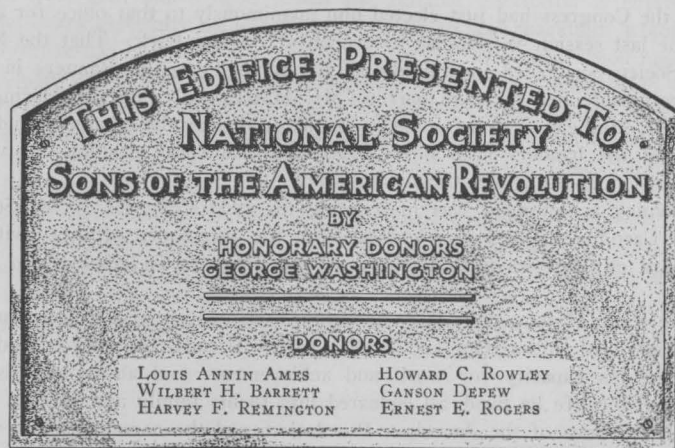
JOHN H. BURROUGHS

The announcement at the first session of the Forty first Congress of the passing of our honored Compatriot John H. Burroughs of New York brought sadness to the hearts of many delegates who had known and loved this loyal Compatriot.

Mr. Burroughs was formerly Vice President General of the National Society and for many years served the society as Treasurer General. His services in the latter capacity were of unquestionable value and his devotion to the National and to the Empire State Society of outstanding loyalty.

Upon unanimous resolution, the Congress passed a vote of deep sympathy and ordered a wreath provided for the funeral service.

Our Memorial



The names on this Tablet are for illustration purposes only and consist of the President-General and Headquarters Committee

To become one of the Donors of this dignified building and to have your name inscribed on the Bronze Tablet to be placed in its entrance is an honor of which every compatriot should, if possible, take advantage. To future generations, descendants of these compatriots, here will be an everlasting memorial to those that assisted to make this great project a success.

ADDITIONAL NAMES OF DONORS

(Since March, 1930)

George W. Bowers, <i>West Virginia</i>	Edward Lee Baxter Davidson, <i>North Carolina</i> (2 additional)
J. Willis Flickinger, <i>New Jersey</i>	
Harold C. Brooks, <i>Michigan</i>	John L. Loeb, <i>New York</i>

ADDITIONAL NAMES OF SUSTAINING MEMBERS

(Since March, 1930)

George B. Alvord, <i>Connecticut</i>	McKeesport Chapter, <i>Pennsylvania</i>
James M. Colwell, <i>New York</i>	Mississippi State Society
Charles P. Elliott, <i>New York</i>	Hugh Satterlee, <i>New York</i>
Norman P. Heffley, <i>New York</i>	Frederick A. Strong, <i>New York</i>
Gen. Silliman Branch, <i>Connecticut</i>	George C. Whaley, <i>New York</i>

In the April issue appeared a list of Donors and Sustaining Members up to and including March 1, 1930. An additional list of Donors and Sustaining Members and a complete roll of Contributing members will appear in a later issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE.

The National Headquarters Fund Committee for 1930-31 appointed by President General Van Orsdel before the close of the 41st Congress is as follows:

Col. Louis Annin Ames, <i>New York</i> , Chairman	
General Ganson Depew, <i>New York</i>	Ernest J. Clark, <i>Maryland</i>
Ernest E. Rogers, <i>Connecticut</i>	Rulef C. Schanck, <i>Pennsylvania</i>

The committee plans to organize a direct campaign in every state and the October issue of the SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE will devote much space to these plans and the complete list of all contributors and amounts by states will then be published.

President General Van Orsdel has offered a challenge expressed in the following slogan and every compatriot is requested to do all in his power to achieve this goal:

BURN THE MORTGAGE AT THE 1931 CONGRESS!

What will you do to help?

Minutes of the Meeting of the Executive Committee of the National Society of Sons of the American Revolution

Held at National Headquarters, Washington, D. C., March 21st and 22nd, 1930

Present:

Howard C. Rowley, President General, California, presiding.

Ganson Depew, New York; Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut; Rulef C. Schanck, Pennsylvania; Loren E. Souers, Ohio; Josiah A. Van Orsdel, District of Columbia.

Frank B. Steele, Secretary General; Francis B. Culver, Registrar General; George S. Robertson, Treasurer General.

The President General called the meeting to order at 10 a. m. March 21 and thanked the members for their attendance.

The Secretary General presented the minutes of the last meeting as printed in THE MINUTE MAN for January, 1930, and upon motion of Mr. Souers the minutes were accepted as printed.

The Secretary General then read his report since the last meeting of the Executive Committee.

The President General brought up the subject of changing the name of the quarterly bulletin of the Society in continuation of the consideration of this at the October meeting of the committee.

After some discussion Mr. Souers moved that the name of the quarterly magazine be changed. Motion adopted.

The President General strongly favored the use of the name, the "S. A. R. Magazine" using the present cut, spelling out S. A. R. into the full name.

The matter was discussed at some length and it was moved by Judge Van Orsdel: That the name of the quarterly magazine be changed to SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE.

Mr. Souers moved to amend the motion by adding that the exact design be left to the determination of a committee to be appointed by the President General.

Justice Van Orsdel accepted the amendment and the motion as amended reading as follows was unanimously adopted:

THAT the name of the Quarterly Magazine be changed to "Sons of the American Revolution Magazine" and that the space now occupied by the words "Minute Man" be used by the word "Magazine", and that the present title design be retained but so moved as to permit the printing of the title about the figure of the Minute Man in such manner as shall be determined by a committee to be appointed by the President General.

The President General appointed Justice Van Orsdel and Secretary General Steele such committee.

The matter of the change of address of members was brought up by the President General and after some discussion it was moved by Mr. Schanck:

THAT each Chapter Secretary notify the State Secretary and the State Secretary notify the Secretary General of removals from that state to another, and that in turn the Secretary General notify the State President of the state in which the member has located.

The motion was adopted.

Recess was taken until 2:00 P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The matter of the new membership in Ohio was brought up and it was moved by Justice Van Orsdel:

THAT to cover the expenses of the Ohio Society it be reimbursed for the expense incurred to the full extent of the initiation fees that have been paid into the National Society on the applications of Ohio S. R. members coming in to S. A. R. and on such further applications as may be received before the next meeting of the Executive Committee on account of such members of the S. R. This not to include supplementals.

The motion was unanimously adopted.

The matter of the Far Eastern Society was brought up by the President General and discussed at length and it was moved by Mr. Souers:

THAT the Charter of the Far Eastern Society be revoked for failure to make any reports for several years to the Registrar General of the National Society as required in the By-laws of the National Society.

The motion was unanimously adopted.

The Secretary General was directed to advise Dr. Austin Craig that the Charter of the Far Eastern Society had been revoked, and to communicate with the members of the Far Eastern Society as to their future status.

After some discussion it was moved by Justice Van Orsdel:

THAT Section 2 of Article II of the By-laws be amended as follows:
"Whenever any State Society shall have become defunct by the surrender, forfeiture, or revocation of its charter, any member thereof may, upon application made within one year after such State Society so became defunct, accompanied by a certificate by the Secretary General that the applicant was at the time of the surrender or loss of such charter a member of such State Society, be admitted to any other State Society, or any Chapter thereof, without payment of any admission fee, subject, however, to acceptance of such applicant in due form by the State Society or Chapter to which application is made."

The President General brought up the subject of societies in foreign countries and our own dependencies referring especially to the Society in France, the Hawaiian Society and the one proposed to be formed in England. The President General expressed himself as opposed to these societies that are far from the jurisdiction of the National Society and which can not know what we are doing or we what they do. After considerable discussion the Secretary General was directed to write to the Society in France asking for a report from that Society to be made before the Congress in Asbury Park.

The matter of forming a society in England was on motion of Mr. Schanck laid on the table.

The Hawaiian matter was discussed. It was reported by the President General that the Hawaiian Society had without consent of the National Society or without consultation with its officers dissolved itself and that there had been a protest over that from some of the members of that society.

The Secretary General was directed to correspond with the Hawaiian Society and the individual members residing there with the idea in view of reviving this society.

The President General brought up the question of the policy that should be pursued with states that were delinquent in their dues.

The Treasurer General reported that there were but three then in arrears.

The President General reported that he had authorized the Registrar General to have new blanks printed in order to get more correct reports from the states in the future.

The President General brought up the matter of advertising in the magazine and his proposed new advertising rates, and after some discussion it was moved by Justice Van Orsdel:

THAT the rates suggested by the President General be adopted and that the Secretary General be authorized to place advertisements in the New York and Washington papers according to his judgment to ascertain whether or not he can secure someone to take this work on commission.

The motion was unanimously adopted.

RECESS TO 8:00 P. M.

The President General brought for discussion proposed amendments that had been sent out by the Secretary General and as proposed by the California Society, the District of Columbia Society, and the Utah Society.

After a full and careful discussion the Executive Committee approved all of the suggested amendments to the Constitution and By-laws excepting that which would amend Article I, Section 2 of the By-laws in relation to an appeal from the decision of the Registrar General and disapproved the Utah and District of Columbia proposals.

There was a full discussion of further proposed amendments to the By-laws and the following amendments were proposed by the Executive Committee and the Secretary General was instructed to send these proposed amendments to the State Presidents in accordance with the provisions of the By-laws.

Amend Article XVI, Section 4, of the By-laws of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution by adding the following:

"Such State Societies shall be so admitted, organized or reorganized, and shall always exist, under charters from the National Society, which may be granted, and may be revoked, altered, or amended by the Board of Trustees."

Amend Article XIX by striking out and repealing the whole of Section 4 of said Article XIX; and further, that Section 5 thereof shall be numbered Section 4 and Section 6 be numbered Section 5.

The President General brought up the matter of the proposed L'Enfant Memorial. The President General was requested to write the officers interested in this memorial and express the interest of the society but to state that this society of the S. A. R. could not take over this project.

There was a partial report of Mr. Millsbaugh, Chairman of the Committee on Membership which was discussed at some length.

Recess at 11:15 P. M.

SATURDAY, MARCH 22ND, 1930.

Meeting called to order at 9:30 A. M.

A written report of the plans for the next Congress at Asbury Park was received from the Chairman, Thomas W. Williams, who was unable to be present. There was a general discussion of the plans and it was felt that they were in excellent shape at this time.

Mr. Souers read a report from Chairman McCrillis in reference to the activities of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety, which report asked for certain funds to be raised to carry on the work of the Committee.

The Executive Committee after some discussion advised Mr. Souers to write Mr. McCrillis that the Executive Committee thought it best to put this subject before the Congress for its consideration.

The President General brought up the question of Honorary Donors to Headquarters Building Fund.

The Executive Committee authorized the President General to advise Col. Ames that the question of Honorary Donors is a difficult problem to pass a resolution on and it is deemed simpler to decide each question as it arises by the Executive Committee on reference from Headquarters Fund Committee.

The Committee were the guests of the President General at luncheon at National Headquarters.

Recess at 12:30.

AFTERNOON SESSION

Session resumed at 2:30 P. M.

Meeting was called to order by the President General.

The report of the Treasurer General was heard.

After some discussion the President General suggested that the exact method of bookkeeping, distribution, etc. be left to the discretion of the Treasurer General and Chairman Rogers of the Finance Committee.

It was moved by Mr. Schanck:

THAT the Treasurer General be authorized to transfer certain funds from the Headquarters Fund to the General Fund of the Society to reimburse this fund for money advanced.

The motion was adopted.

The Treasurer General expressed the view that too much stress had been laid on the Donorship for the Headquarters Fund and not enough for smaller donations. The President General felt that any amount should be solicited.

The Registrar General brought up the matter of the Society in France, stating that papers have been received but not proper certification. It was moved by Justice Van Orsdel: That these papers from France be sent back for proper certification.

The motion was adopted.

It was moved by Mr. Schanck:

THAT supplementals and engrossing applications be accompanied by the proper fees before the work is done by the Registrar General.

The motion was adopted.

The Registrar General brought up the matter of an application from the Philippine Society. The Registrar General was authorized to advise that the charter of that society had been revoked.

The Registrar General brought up the matter of official appointment of a Librarian and the President General was requested to bring this matter to the attention of the Board of Trustees at its next meeting.

The matter of repairs to the fence in the rear of the Headquarters was brought up by Justice Van Orsdel, Chairman of the House Committee and it was moved by Mr. Souers:

THAT the House Committee be authorized to repair or replace the fence in the rear of the Headquarters in its discretion and the amount to be charged to the Headquarters Fund.

The motion was adopted.

The Secretary General reported on the bills in Congress to exempt the Headquarters property from taxes and urged the members of the Committee to do all in their power to assist in this matter.

A vote of thanks was tendered the President General for his hospitality at luncheon on March 22, and for his careful attention to details in presiding over this meeting.

Meeting adjourned *sine die* at 3:45 P. M.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Held at Hotel Berkeley-Carteret, Asbury Park, N. J., June 1, 1930, 1:30 p. m.

Present:

President General Howard C. Rowley, Presiding. Ganson Depew, Buffalo, N. Y.; Benjamin N. Johnson, Boston, Mass.; Frederick W. Millspaugh, Nashville, Tenn.; Ernest E. Rogers, New London, Conn.; Rulef C. Schanck, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Loren E. Souers, Canton, Ohio; Lewis K. Torbet, Chicago, Ill.; Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Washington, D. C. Also Frank B. Steele, Secretary General; Francis B. Culver, Registrar General; George S. Robertson, Treasurer General.

The Executive Committee met, pursuant to notice duly given, at the time and place above stated, there being more than a quorum present.

The President General outlined the nature of the business which was to come before the meeting, and the Secretary General read the minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on May 21st and May 22nd, 1930.

After discussion and some amendments in relation to the Ohio situation, it was voted to approve the minutes as amended and present them to the Board of Trustees at the next succeeding meeting.

The President General stated that in the July issue the Society magazine would change its name and Judge Van Orsdel, reporting for the Special Committee on new name and cover design for the official magazine submitted a new cover design and by motion of Mr. Schanck, seconded by Mr. Depew, it was voted that the design be accepted and adopted.

On motion of Mr. Torbet, seconded by Mr. Schanck, it was voted:

THAT the same committee, consisting of Judge Van Orsdel and Secretary General Steele, be directed to see that the new title and design are properly registered in accordance with law.

Various small bills were presented and payment authorized, including a bill of \$27 for four parking signs at the Headquarters Building, and a bill for floral tributes.

The Treasurer General presented in outline his financial report for the year. The President General brought up the subject of the Far Eastern Society and its failure to maintain itself in good standing, and to answer any official communications. Also the action of the officers of the Hawaiian Society, in turning over official records and funds to the local Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. On motion of Mr. Souers, seconded by Mr. Johnson, it was voted:

THAT this Committee recommend to the trustees and to Congress that if the proper legislation is enacted by the Congress, the indebtedness of March 31, 1930 of the Society in Hawaii be cancelled.

Judge Lobingier, a member of the Far Eastern Society, made an appeal for the revision of the prior action of the Executive Committee revoking the charter of that Society, and after full discussion by the Committee with Judge Lobingier, the Committee upon motion of Mr. Souers, seconded by Mr. Johnson, voted:

THAT the effectiveness of the resolution adopted by this Executive Committee at its last meeting, revoking the charter of the Far Eastern Society, be suspended for the period ending December 31, 1930, with the proviso that if within that time the members of that Society shall reorganize, shall submit a proper annual report, shall pay their delinquent dues as a State Society due March 31, 1930, elect officers of whom Dr. Austin Craig shall not be one, and adopt a resolution disavowing the circulars issued by Dr. Craig concerning Philippine independence, then the former resolution shall stand rescinded; but otherwise shall become finally effective.

When the question was put to a vote, all the members of the Committee voted in the affirmative except that the President General requested that the record show that he voted "No."

The subject of a design for an official book plate for the Society was discussed by the Secretary General and the members of the Committee, and at the suggestion of Mr. Van Orsdel the determination of the matter was deferred until the fall meeting of the Committee, which will be held in Washington.

Hon. Arthur M. McCrillis, State President of the Rhode Island Society, and Chairman of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety was invited to address the meeting of the Executive Committee, on the work of his Committee, and upon his request and on motion of Mr. Johnson, seconded by Mr. Millspaugh, it was unanimously voted:

THAT the Executive Committee recommend that the Committee on Correspondence and Safety be authorized to secure through the solicitation of members, chapters and State Societies, a fund not exceeding \$5,000, for the carrying on of the work of this Committee.

The President General, upon the close of the business before the Committee, took the occasion to express his appreciation of the cooperation of the members of the Executive Committee, and upon motion of Mr. Souers, seconded by many, and on a rising vote, it was voted:

THAT the members of this Executive Committee record their grateful appreciation of the kindness, the industry and the energy of President General Rowley in carrying on the work of the Society during the past year, and its appreciation of the opportunity its members have had to work with him.

There being no further business presented, the Committee, at 4:15 p. m., adjourned *sine die*.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Held at Hotel Berkeley-Carteret, Asbury Park, N. J., Sunday, June 1, 1930,
3.30 p. m.

Pursuant to notice duly given, the Board of Trustees met at the time and place above stated, there being present:

President General Howard C. Rowley, Presiding:

Ganson Depew, Buffalo, N. Y.; Benjamin N. Johnson, Boston, Mass.; Frederick W. Millspaugh, Nashville, Tenn.; Ernest E. Rogers, New London, Conn.; Rulef C. Schanck, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Loren E. Souers, Canton, Ohio; Lewis K. Torbet, Chicago, Ill.; Josiah Van Orsdel, Washington, D. C.

General Officers:

Frank B. Steele, District of Columbia; Francis B. Culver, District of Columbia; George S. Robertson, Maryland; Monroe M. Hopwood, Pennsylvania; Richard Hartshorne, New Jersey; W. Mac Jones, Virginia.

Vice-Presidents General and others:

Oliver B. Bridgman, New York; Kenneth S. Wales, District of Columbia; J. Walter Allen, Tennessee; Charles A. Holden, New Hampshire; Thomas W. Williams, New Jersey; Harold S. Hull, New York; Daniel T. Smithwick, North Carolina; Jesse A. Fenner, Ohio; Thomas S. Brown, Pennsylvania; S. P. Cochran, Texas; Frank Ward Holt, Michigan; Park Mathewson, North Carolina;

William W. Buckingham, Connecticut; Edwin E. Cox, California; Lewis Apperson, Kentucky; Norman B. Conger, Michigan.

The minutes of the meetings of the Executive Committee, including the meeting of June 1, 1930 were read to the Trustees, and on motion of Colonel Ames, duly seconded, the acts of the Executive Committee were ratified and confirmed.

On recommendation of the President General, and on nomination of Mr. Breckenridge seconded by Mr. Jones, Mr. Francis B. Culver was elected, under Article IV, Section 2 of the by-laws, as Librarian, his duties to be discharged concurrently with those of the Registrar General. The subject of an appropriation for library uses was discussed and referred to the next Board of Trustees, with the recommendation for favorable action.

The President General at the request of the California Society, presented the following resolution which has been adopted by the California Society on January 7, 1930, relative to the certificate of membership:

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the members of the Board of Managers of the California Society, Sons of the American Revolution, the certificate of membership now issued by the National Society to new members is so large that it is difficult to keep and expensive to frame, and

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Board of Managers a smaller certificate would be more greatly prized by the members, more frequently framed by them and be less liable to damage in the mails,

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved

THAT the California Society, Sons of the American Revolution protests the continued use of the present form of membership certificate and suggests for the earnest consideration of the National Society the issuance in lieu thereof, of a certificate of more modest size.

Thereupon the subject of revision of size and change of design of the membership certificate was discussed at length, and it was voted that the Executive Committee be requested to prepare and present to the Trustees prior to the next Congress a report upon the advisability of adopting a membership certificate of different size and character.

A communication from the American Library Association requesting support for its work was discussed in full and upon motion duly made and seconded it was referred to the Committee on Resolutions when appointed, of the present Congress.

At 6 p. m., the Board having no further business before it, adjourned subject to the call of the Chair.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

Synopsis of Proceedings of 41st Annual Congress, National Society, S. A. R.

Held at Asbury Park, N. J., June 1-4, 1929. First Session, Convention Hall, Monday, June 2, 1930 at 10 a. m.

The new Convention Hall, at Asbury Park, hardly completed, was opened for the first time to this Congress, and presented a very attractive appearance as the officers, delegates and guests of the Congress assembled. When the assembly call was sounded by the bugle, the National officers with their guests, and preceded by the Color Guard and the Minute Men of Concord in Continental uniform, appeared at the entrance and proceeded to the platform amid prolonged applause. The colors were saluted and President General Rowley called the Congress to order.

The delegates and guests, still standing, sang "The Star Spangled Banner" led by the Chorister General. The invocation was pronounced by Rev. Dr. George P. Eastman, Chaplain of the New Jersey State Society, Sons of the American Revolution, acting in the absence of the Chaplain General, Rev. Thornton Whaling, D. D.

The President General announced the appointment of the Committee on Credentials for this Congress, consisting of Compatriot George Robertson of Maryland; and the President General called upon the Chairman of the Credentials Committee for information as to the attendance at this Congress.

Compatriot Robertson, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials, reported in attendance 150 delegates and 85 ladies, constituting a quorum for the transaction of business.

THE PRESIDENT GENERAL. In view of the report of the Chairman, a quorum is declared to be present, and this Congress is open for the transaction of business of the Society.

President Frederic DeG. Hahn, President of the New Jersey Society, Sons of American Revolution, extended the greetings of the State Society to their guests and was followed by Mr. Thomas F. Burleigh, Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce of Asbury Park, extending official welcome to the Congress, in the absence of his Honor the Mayor, C. E. F. Hetrick.

Hon. Arthur N. Quinn, spoke in behalf of the State of New Jersey.

Mrs. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Registrar General of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, representing the President General, Mrs. Lowell Fletcher Hobart, brought greetings and felicitations on behalf of that organization.

Mrs. C. Edward Murray, Regent of the New Jersey Society, Daughters of the American Revolution presented a message of greeting and of good fellowship from her organization, recounting some of the striking events of the Revolution which occurred within the State of New Jersey, and the dedication of memorials by her Society upon those historic sites.

Likewise Miss Charlotte Aycrigg, State Regent of the New Jersey Daughters of the Revolution spoke in welcome to the Congress, and particularly invited the members to the garden spot which has been built as a shrine, in the State Park at Washington Crossing.

Also Miss Amy Powell, Corresponding Secretary to Mrs. Percy Quinn, President of the National Society of the Children of the Revolution. She read a letter of greeting from Mrs. Quinn.

These speakers were introduced by Mr. Frederic de Garmer Hahn, President of the New Jersey Society, who also introduced Mr. Charles Marsh, President of the Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey. The Past Presidents General of the Society were called by name and rose from their seats on the platform as their names were called, greeted in each case with applause by the delegates and guests.

The first and last stanzas of "America" were sung by the assembly.

The President General expressed the thanks of the Congress to the distinguished visitors and guests of the forenoon, and his appreciation of their presence.

The Secretary General read the formal minutes of the meeting of the Congress, May 19, preceding the present session of the Congress, as follows:

Minutes of Adjourned Congress

ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY, MAY 19, 1930.

In accordance with Section I, Article VII of the Constitution and By-Laws, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution was convened in annual session for the Forty-first Annual Congress of the Society, at 11:00 o'clock A. M. on the morning of Monday, May 19th, such meeting being held at the Berkeley-Carteret Hotel, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

Delegates present were as follows: Willard I. Kimm, Frank S. Reynolds, H. Warren Baker, Dr. Harry G. Thomas, Thomas W. Williams.

Meeting was called to order by Thomas W. Williams, National Trustee from New Jersey.

Upon motion, Willard I. Kimm was chosen as Secretary General, pro tem.

Upon motion of Frank S. Reynolds the following telegram was ordered sent to the President General:

ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY, MAY 19TH, 1930.

HON. HOWARD C. ROWLEY,
405 Montgomery Street,
San Francisco, Calif.

Forty-first annual Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution convened in Asbury Park, N. J., this morning with the necessary quorum present and was adjourned to meet again in Asbury Park, N. J., on Monday morning June 2nd at 10:00 o'clock to be then convened by you. The Congress this morning extended you warmest congratulations on your successful administration as President General and cordial greeting.

THOMAS W. WILLIAMS,
National Trustee from the New Jersey Society
and President General pro tem.
WILLARD I. KIMM,
Secretary General Pro Tem.

Upon motion of Dr. Harry G. Thomas, the National Society then adjourned to meet again in Asbury Park, N. J., on Monday morning June 2nd, 1930, at 10:00 o'clock A. M.

WILLARD I. KIMM,
Secretary General, Pro Tem.

In memory of Compatriots who had departed this life during the year just past, the members stood, with heads bowed.

The President General then presented his annual address to the Congress, as follows:

Annual Report of the President General, Howard C. Rowley

COMPATRIOTS:

A year ago, in responding to the result of the election by your delegates at the 40th Congress of this Society in Springfield, Ill., I thanked you for the honor you had conferred upon me and accepted the responsibility that came with it. I have found both throughout the year. For the privilege which your courtesy brought me, I shall be always grateful, and have in turn the hope that my stewardship in the responsibilities may have been satisfactory to you. I feel that we have made good progress during the year in most of our affairs and added some new substance of importance, also, for future development.

I desire to pay a deserved tribute to the efforts and cooperation of those associated with me this year, whom the Society elected to office, and those whom I have called into service as chairmen of our important committees, for their active and effective participation. No executive head of any society could have had more willing and well-intentioned service from the administrative officers than I have experienced.

I thank especially the Secretary General, Registrar General and Treasurer General for their cooperation and consideration, which I have more than usually needed this year, on account of the distance of my residence from our headquarters. I thank, also, the Executive Committee of my selection and which the Board of Trustees confirmed. They have been a real pleasure to your President General to work with throughout the year. We have found ourselves in substantial agreement in almost all problems and operations.

The opportunities of the office of President General of this Society, when actively accepted, require considerably over half of the executive's entire time, in my experience, and a material personal effort and expense. The one-year period of office in our organization, which is quite proper under several important considerations, is at the same time, however, too short for the accomplishment of really large purposes. It is, accordingly, my thought that it is necessary that we pursue our effort at development of our Society and its processes through a continual building upon the past, under the same general idea and inspiration, as often as these may be found satisfactory. And we must, so far as possible, avoid definite changes and reversals merely for the sake of such.

I shall be, in the course of this report to you, speaking quite frankly, and I ask that you will understand that I am solely intending thereby to give the Society the result of the best thought in its interests that I have, out of this experience in your affairs and for whatever value you may find my conclusions to be.

I have the pleasure of reporting to you that every individual suggestion, motion and resolution of last year's Congress of this Society and its associated meetings and all other matters of authorized reference to your executive this year have been finally completed, finally rejected or are in the course of operation, so far as they can be pursued to this time. I am of the opinion that many worthwhile suggestions are, in such organizations, too frequently passed on to the increasing burden of the files, without material thought, and as a consequence the values are not always gotten out of the thoughts expressed and the work done. I have therefore, en-

deavored this year to salvage the most possible in these things. I am able to report to you now that the President General's desk is clear, and thoughtfully so.

You will hear during this session of our Society from all of the officers and committee chairmen and they will, in their respective duties and spheres of operations, report to you as of the progress during the year and the results. It would be a work of supererogation were I to even summarize these showings here.

The crystalization of much thinking and a considerable experience, both locally and nationally, in the affairs of this Society, with the culminating opportunities of a year's service at its head, give me as the outstanding conclusion of our general need this finding: Too many of the members of our Society are lacking, in more or less degree, an understanding of the responsibilities upon them individually of the honor to them which membership in this Society brings. It should be entirely obvious to every Compatriot that the claim of importance in his ancestry which he makes in applying to join the Society, and through which he has the opportunity to become a member of it, does not of and by itself indicate any importance to the individual member. Quite the contrary is the fact. It imposes upon him a responsibility and a duty!

It should be fully realized that what we are here for is to individually contribute, to the extent of our abilities and opportunities, in the maintenance and development of those things in our national inheritance which we, in joining, claim to have been works of distinction in the lives of those who thus furnished us with the privilege we ask in this association. This theory applied in practice in the affairs of this Society means, therefore, that our members need understandingly to realize that they are under a requirement to contribute to this Society and are not members merely for the purpose of being informed and entertained by the Society.

We have many everywhere throughout our State and Chapter groups who seem thoughtlessly to feel that the operation of this Society is one entirely for the officers and executive heads of the various groups, who should provide for the individual members more and better facilities for benefits to them. The exact reverse is the case. A fuller realization of this is what I believe to be an outstanding requirement with many of us.

In the realm of the machinery of our operations, I have come this year conclusively to an opinion which is the reverse of one that I have previously held, in a major matter. I desire to express to the Society, thoughtfully and frankly, the opinion that its machinery of organization must be more definitely centralized in the routine requirements if it is to satisfactorily progress. I have not always held this view but am convinced of it now. The Sons of the American Revolution is an organization which comes out of a national event. Its purposes and its most important operations must, obviously, be concerned with national and general considerations and the local opportunities are restricted to the detail operation of its general activities, or to the smaller and less important interests. Membership in this Society is national, but for convenience in securing members and in operation, we are grouped in State Societies, and the latter are subdivided into Chapters.

I am strongly in favor of States' rights for such things as properly pertain to local, as distinguished from general concerns. I believe, however, our mistake in the past has been that we have felt many things to be local which are not so. We are needing a re-allocation of the authorities, and it is my finding that in a number of important matters the opportunity of the national executive and the administrative officers to authorize and require uniformity of processes in the State Societies, as the latter do (or should) from their Chapters, is essential to the substantial building of our structure. The details of this thought are numerous and I do not

suggest them at this time, but ask your early, unprejudiced consideration to this opinion.

I take the opportunity of this report to refer to one of the necessities on which an increased centralization of our machinery must be based in order that the whole membership everywhere may have complacency in such a program. That is the need for full and complete proportionate representation of all State groups under the size of their memberships, at all meetings of the National Society. We have that at present in theory. In fact, however, we do not have it and cannot under our present rules. Our By-Laws provide the opportunity for proper delegate representation of the memberships in State groups at meetings of the National Society. There is no State group that can always be represented fully. Many State groups, however, are usually represented rather completely. But because of the size of the country over which our membership is spread and the cost in time and money for delegates to travel to the annual Congresses or any other meeting of the Society, which for the most part (and very properly) have been and will be held in the more populous sections and in the vicinity of the sights and scenes of our reason for existence—the American Revolution—this is not possible for a material number of our States.

I have in two official reports as a Vice-President General representing the Pacific District of our Society, referred to this need as a suggestion. I come again to it now in this report as an absolute requirement, if our purposes are to be advanced through the incentive of local interest in operations and if we are to have the advantages of the establishment of more centralized direction, which I am convinced is so essential.

I am fully aware from a thoughtful experience in these matters of some years, of the possible objections and difficulties of arranging our National By-Laws to provide for actual and in fact complete proportionate representation of the entire membership of this Society by States, at its meetings. I am also quite convinced that it can be done satisfactorily, if and when the membership may authorize its detailed consideration. Not until we have such, I believe, shall we find this Society in a position to obtain the wholehearted and effective cooperation of all of its groups into the most effective whole. And, in my opinion, unless we have such in the near future, we shall find a progressive lack of interest and a consequent lack of effectiveness in the Society developing in many of our States, particularly, of course, those numerous States west of the Mississippi River, because of their distances and costs of participation most of the time, under our present rules. Our present situation in that matter is in no way to be considered the result of any lack of sincere, good intentions by any, but comes out of our especial circumstances. I am in the hope that the detailed consideration of these two needed improvements in our machinery, and which are inter-dependent, may at some early date be authorized.

Your President General this year adopted for himself a particular process of operation with thoughtful purpose to supplement previous operations under this title. The work of our Society easily groups into two major sections—one concerned with the machinery routines and business affairs of the Society, and the other with the social contacts and general encouragement of our inspirations. Your immediate President believed that the latter had been, during the terms of several of his recent distinguished predecessors, quite fully and very ably covered, and had the opinion that one year of rather concentrated service to the machinery of our organization and its business affairs was necessary and would prove a fruitful field for his time and thought. As a consequence, the President suggested to all of the Vice-Presidents General early last fall the necessity for their more actively carrying on

than heretofore, as the representatives, each in his own territory, of the National Society, in the social and inspirational contacts. I believe that it is much needed that we encourage this aggressively and progressively, in a territory of the size which this country covers, in which our Society is so widely scattered out. It is impossible for any one head of the National Society to do justice to the values of personal local contacts even were he to exclude every other need in his office. It should be obvious that the Vice-Presidents General can much more effectively do this and they should not only generally assume this responsibility but operate it.

It will probably have been noticed that in the appointment of committees for our Society last summer I very definitely re-arranged our previous practices, and in a number of committees whose opportunities are general throughout all of the States provided a chairman to represent the National Society and gave him as his members of the committee, the Presidents of the State Societies. This process was not quite as complete as the full plan would contemplate but I put it into effect in material part and am in the hope that the idea will be continued and enlarged to its logical completion so far as all committee operations properly coming under the thought are concerned. I believe this has worked satisfactorily this year and should work more and more so as it may be continued and be better understood.

The basic idea in providing that State Presidents should automatically be members of our general committees is not that these officers should themselves do all the work, but that they are in a position to appoint the best talent for the purposes within their own States and surround themselves with local sub-committees under their chairmanship that will be the most effective because of their personal knowledge of local conditions and local personnel. The State Presidents are, obviously, the ones through whom the National officers and National committee chairmen need to make their contacts with the State groups. The other system has provided (to my mind) a valueless duplication of anticipated effort and is lacking in practicability, notwithstanding having some other values, but which I personally consider less important.

The outstanding development of this year's administration, I believe to have been the inauguration of our Committee of Correspondence and Safety. Out of the authority of our 40th Congress a year ago, under several resolutions which go together into the one general subject of national defense (in which in its broad aspect I include both our physical defense and the defense of our institutions), the President General appointed a special committee to develop a program for our more active work in this field. That committee, under the chairmanship of Compatriot Benjamin N. Johnson of Massachusetts, a member of our present Executive Committee, formulated a plan which the President put into the hands of Compatriot Arthur M. McCrillis of Rhode Island, as chairman, to operate. I have denominated this committee our Committee of Correspondence and Safety, which has both historical significance and covers the entire range of the needs in matters concerned with the defense of the realm. The details of the organization of this work to this point have appeared in several issues of our quarterly magazine throughout the year and will come to you more completely through several presentations at this Congress. I consider this one of the most needed opportunities that this Society has, and the organization of machinery within our Society for the purpose of carrying on more directly in this field than heretofore has been one of my hobbies for several years. I consider both the Society and myself fortunate in having secured the interest of Compatriot McCrillis of Rhode Island in this matter.

I desire to express the hope that this annual Congress of our Society will concern itself substantially with what we can and will do during the coming year and

the future, and as little as possible with what may have been our shortcomings in the past. An annual meeting should be a time of resolution for re-dedication to the tasks that are ahead. Our best values in this annual meeting will be the deliberate planning of exactly what we want to do and arranging to do it. Someone has said, the past is a dream; the future is a vision. We have today before us, and in that day may we plan to get the values of our vision.

PART II.

During the early part of this term we published and distributed the new Constitution and By-Laws adopted at the Springfield Congress, which substitute for our previous documents and their amendments. Our documents now are in excellent shape and under good theory in general. Our set-up in some particulars, however, brings a confusing mixture of State and National opportunities, which in practice works to cross-purposes at times. I do not go into these particulars at this time. There will, however, come before this Congress at an appropriate time some amendments that are suggested, concerned with changes found to be necessary in matters of varying importance, out of experience in questions coming up this year, which could not easily have been thought of in advance and so were not included in the new draft of our documents as presented at the 40th Congress. The details of those matters will come before you through a committee appointed for the purpose.

In the matter of our financial status, I have pleasure in reporting to you that conditions are (in my opinion) more satisfactory than might have been expected. In agreement with the recommendation of the report of the Committee on Official Reports, which was so ably presented to our 40th Congress, a budget was adopted in advance of the year's operations. I was successful in having prepared, gone over in detail and accepted by the Executive Committee, a complete and balanced budget for the ensuing term, before midnight of the day of adjournment of our Congress. I believe that is the best we have done in that matter. No budget can be made absolutely in advance of all expenditures, however, inasmuch as our fiscal year ends March 31, and many expenditures have to be authorized and paid out between that time and the meeting of the Congress and their results come into the following term. But from the time of the Congress forward until March 31 of the next year, it is possible to budget our operations. I suggest to the incoming administrations that they continuously proceed under the system of this past year and arrange and accept a pre-payment budget with the close of each Congress. This will necessitate each incoming President General appointing his budget Committee practically immediately upon his election.

Our By-Laws provide the opportunity for a Comptroller. As the immediate President proposed to himself take the responsibilities of this year's budget, he assumed the duties of Comptroller personally. I have much satisfaction in reporting to you that we have not only lived within the budget which the Executive Committee approved, but from the Treasurer General's statement for the fiscal year as of March 31 last, this year's administration has provided a net cash balance on the black side of the ledger to the Society of between two and three thousand dollars better than the requirements the budget made. This result was accomplished notwithstanding acceptance of the budget anticipation of initiation fees from new members of \$1,000 more than was actually received (because the budget expectation was for 200 more members than came in). The particulars in these matters will come to you through the Treasurer General and Finance Committee reports.

Our financial condition is not, however, as good as it ought to be, because we should have (if this Society is to do the work that it ought to do) a definitely greater

income. Many of our members scattered throughout the country seem to have the idea that the dollars of the National Society in its comparatively small income are of an elastic sort and can be stretched indefinitely. There was last year suggested by the retiring President General a possible consideration to an increase of income to the National Society from the per capita tax, but no such consideration has been actively before us this year and cannot be except under an amendment of the By-Laws. Personally, I do not suggest it at present, even as acceptable as I think it ought to be. There are two other suggestions of opportunity to increase our income that are being considered, and one of them is at present being actively developed. In the latter I refer to the policy of making the quarterly magazine of the Society as nearly self-supporting as possible, through advertising—which policy was endorsed in reports to the 40th Congress and has the agreement of the Executive Committee and the President General. I have been working to develop a plan for this promotion, and we are just now launching it actively, with the hope that we may progressively reduce the publication cost to the Society of its quarterly magazine, through increasing its advertising income. I have, with the consent of the Executive Committee, changed the advertising rates in our magazine for this purpose and worked out a detailed technical program which the Secretary General's office is at present aiming at.

The progress during the year in the various subdivisions of our work will come to you during the Congress from your other officers and the chairman of the several committees concerned. I shall not take your time to summarize these operations here and shall refer to but two, and briefly.

We had the services of our efficient Compatriot Frederick W. Millspaugh of Tennessee in heading our Committee on Increase in Membership this year. I want to pay a deserved tribute to Compatriot Millspaugh's efforts and ambitions in that work this year, which have been outstanding. Notwithstanding this, however, the chairman of our Committee on Increase in Membership is not able to report as large results as he had hoped. Our increase in new members is not this year up to the very reasonable quota set by the committee's chairman. There are several reasons for this, which undoubtedly will be presented in Chairman Millspaugh's report. It is my personal opinion, however, notwithstanding the great importance of increasing membership, that we are even more concerned with the values in the members that we have. In any choice between a large inactive membership and a small active membership, in any society with which I should be concerned, I should immediately choose the latter. And so, while I very much hope we shall be increasing our ranks from really good material, I am even more interested in the effectiveness of the members that we already have.

One other committee that I shall refer to here is that of our National Headquarters Funds. The results in that during the year have not been sufficient for the satisfaction either of the committee's distinguished chairman, Past President General Ames, nor your President. The messages I have sent you through our quarterly bulletin published during the year have posted you upon this and other matters as I see them. The minimum progress needed in collection of funds for our Headquarters is being made and during the year one extra payment on the capital investment was possible. But, despite the liberality of a few, the membership as a whole has not accepted and liquidated its responsibility in this matter as it should. Past President General Ames will undoubtedly in his report give you both the details and his personal opinion.

In addition to the messages that I have sent you quarterly during the year, you have also had unusually full reports of the transactions of the Executive Com-

mittee. Unfortunately, the issue of our magazine for April was in press at the time of the holding of the spring meeting of the Executive Committee, but the details of that will come to you in the July issue and were presented to the National Board of Trustees on Sunday afternoon. The Executive Committee's operations during the year have been, so far as my experience goes, unusually voluminous and we have had a number of problems of importance and difficulty, both in policy and technicality, to deal with. For the details of these Executive Committee matters through the last session of the Committee under my chairmanship, as of Sunday noon, I refer you to the detailed records in our magazine, issues of July, 1929, January, 1930, and July, 1930, to avoid repetition here.

I desire to recommend to the attention of the Society and the thought of its incoming officers, consideration of reducing both the size and expense of our Certificate of Membership. The President believes our present membership certificate is entirely too large to be satisfactory and entirely too expensive to be practical. We are allocating under our routine now 40 per cent of the entire initiation fee coming into the Society from new members to the certificate cost fund. This is very much out of proportion (in my opinion) and I believe a dignified, substantial and satisfactory certificate of a much smaller size would be more acceptable to most members and more practical from a financial standpoint, without the loss of any values that we have in that matter. Our Executive Committee of the current year has disagreed with me in this, to the extent of an ample majority, so that consideration of such was abandoned. I still cling to my idea upon this and suggest it for further thought.

I am asking, also, that the incoming administration use whatever powers of persuasion it may have already or that it may develop, with the State Societies, to cause them all to issue, at least quarterly, a State bulletin to their memberships, and in uniform size, appearance and name, with the necessary local change of course, in the latter. Some of our States are doing notably well in that particular, some others doing fairly well, and others doing nothing at all in the way of regularity of information to their members in State news and instructions. To my mind, the section entitled "Events of State Societies" in the quarterly magazine of the National Society does not cover the ground satisfactorily, nor very valuably, in this matter. The States should be encouraged to issue their own quarterly (at least) bulletins to their own members, and when and if every State is so operating such material as might seem valuable for dissemination in other States could then be reprinted from the State bulletins rather than as is our present system.

One other thing in regard to the State Societies. I believe that the officers of the National Society should encourage many of the State Societies to increase their dues income per member. We have in many States much complaint from individual members that their State Societies are not doing this, that or the other thing, which it is thought they should be doing. In very many cases this is largely, if not entirely, the result of a lack of funds provided by the members to their State Societies with which to operate. This is an issue that should be actively considered by every State Society, and our members in each State group should provide their officers with money enough to do some substantial work with, and if then their officers do not do it, there is (and only then) reasonable cause for complaint. Under the almost negligible membership dues in many of our State Societies, no especial activity is possible and such States are consequently providing the grounds for their own members' complaints. The few dollars a year that any maximum consideration would suggest for our members to pay as dues to carry on

this patriotic work is a trifle as compared with what most of them continually expend upon so many other and less important things.

I am in the hope that a consideration of the presentations in this report may have some value, at least, to the future of our Society, which so much interests me.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD C. ROWLEY,

President General.

Upon motion of Loren E. Souers, seconded by Benjamin N. Johnson, the President was authorized to appoint the usual Committees of the Congress, the Committee on Rules, the Committee on Official Reports, and the Committee on Resolutions.

The President General announced the appointment of the following Committees:

Committee on Rules: Mr. Richard Hartshorne, New Jersey, Chairman; Mr. Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Tennessee; and Mr. Carl G. Brown, of California.

Committee on Resolutions: Hon. T. Scott Offutt, Maryland, Chairman; Edwin E. Cox, California; David E. French, West Virginia; Hon. L. B. Hanna, North Dakota; Richard V. Goodwin, New York; A. R. Van Dyck, Minnesota; and Louis Sherwood, New Jersey.

Committee on Official Reports: Mr. Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Tennessee, Chairman; David L. Pierson, New Jersey; Ernest J. Clark, Maryland; Dr. Frank Ward Holt, Michigan; Leverett Belknap, Connecticut; Park Mathewson, North Carolina; and Miles Kuhns, Ohio.

On motion of Colonel Ames, seconded by Major Adams, it was voted that the Secretary General send the greetings of the 41st Annual Congress to absent Past Presidents General.

On motion of Colonel Ames, seconded by General Bridgman the Secretary General was directed to note on the minutes of the Congress the passing of John H. Burroughs, and to send a telegram to his family recording our high regard for his sterling worth and excellent character.

Hon. Franklin Fort was escorted to the platform and presented by State President Hahn, but at his own request was excused from addressing the assembly.

The report of the Secretary General was read and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

On motion of Mr. Hartshorne it was voted that the Secretary General be instructed to telegraph to Compatriot Chapin of the New Jersey Society expressing best wishes for the speedy recovery of his wife.

On motion of Compatriot Boggis duly seconded, it was voted that the Secretary General send the greetings of the Congress to President Hoover.

A recess was taken at 12:45 until 2 p. m., the Congress, its delegates and guests being entertained at a complimentary luncheon in the Hotel Berkeley-Carteret, by the New Jersey State Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Congress resumed its session in Convention Hall and was called to order at 2 p. m. by the President General. Telegrams from State Societies and individual compatriots were read by the Secretary General.

The Committee on Rules, through its Chairman, Chancellor General Hartshorne, offered its report, presenting the following rules for the conduct of the Congress, and moved the adoption of the rules.

Upon motion of Mr. Van Orsdel, seconded by Mr. Robertson, the proposed rules were amended by eliminating the requirement for the appointment of a timekeeper to regulate the time that speakers may use in presenting matters to the Congress.

Thereupon, the rules as submitted by the Committee, so amended, were by unanimous consent adopted, upon motion duly made, seconded, and unanimously carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RULES

All resolutions shall be typewritten and in triplicate and signed by the mover and shall be referred to the Resolutions Committee without reading.

All resolutions must be in the hands of the Resolutions Committee not later than four o'clock, Tuesday afternoon.

The Resolutions Committee shall give the mover of every resolution, upon request, an opportunity to explain the merits of the resolution.

The Resolutions Committee shall recommend suitable action to be taken by the Congress on all resolutions referred to it, except such as the Committee by a two-thirds vote may vote not to report. Any such resolution may thereupon be presented to the Congress by the mover, but without debate, unless so voted by the Congress. The Committee may also report resolutions proposed by the Committee itself.

The reports of officers, after they have been submitted to the Congress, shall be referred without debate to the Committee on Official Reports, which shall formulate resolutions to carry into effect the recommendations, and shall report them back with the recommendation of the committee as to their adoption.

The Committee on Official Reports shall give the reporting officer or committee, upon request, an opportunity to explain the merits of the recommendation.

Reports of the National Headquarters Committee, Resolutions Committee, Committee on Official Reports, and Committee on Correspondence and Safety, shall be special orders of business for such time or times as may be fixed by the President General, upon consultation with such committees respectively.

Due to the fact that there are so many Vice-Presidents General and standing committees, and the limited time allowed for the work of the Congress the reports of:

Vice-Presidents General and General Officers shall be limited to 5 minutes.

Standing and special committees to 8 minutes, providing that the Committees on National Headquarters, Resolutions Committee, Committee on Official Reports, and Committee of Correspondence and Safety shall be granted additional time.

Officers and chairmen of committees will be allowed to extend reports in THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE.

No delegate shall speak more than once on the same subject and the limit shall be 5 minutes.

Members of National Committees, not delegates, shall have the privilege of the floor without vote.

Nominating speeches for President General shall be limited to 10 minutes.

Two seconding speeches to 2 minutes each will be allowed for each candidate, though representatives of States may gain recognition for the purpose of announcing the support of the several State delegations.

Nominating speeches for other National Officers shall be limited to 2 minutes and seconding speeches to a mere announcement.

Should there be more than one candidate for any office the method of conducting the election shall be as follows:

The President shall appoint four tellers. The Chairman of the Committee on Credentials shall first call the names of the General Officers, who will each cast their ballot in a ballot box—a secret ballot.

The Chairman of the Credentials Committee shall then proceed to call the

States in alphabetical order, and as each State is called, he will announce the accredited delegates from that State, and each delegate will deposit his ballot when his name is called. Should there be a challenge against the right of any person to vote, the challenge shall be presented when his name is called and before his vote is cast.

The right to challenge any person who had already cast a ballot shall be deemed waived.

These rules may be suspended by unanimous consent and must be suspended on motion supported by a two-thirds vote.

Resolutions not originating in committees must be presented to the Committee on Resolutions not later than time of adjournment on second day of our session of Congress.

It was duly moved and seconded that the Minutes of the last Congress, as printed in the Minute Man, be accepted. Attention was called to the fact that the name of the Vice-President General for the North Mississippi District was erroneously printed, and with that exception the minutes as printed were approved.

The report of the Registrar General was presented and duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Treasurer General was presented by the Treasurer General and duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The President General announced that reports which were sent in to the Congress and not presented by the officers in person, would be referred without reading to the Committee on Official Reports.

The Treasurer General presented the report of the Committee on Permanent Fund, and on the Headquarters Fund. The Committee on Audit and Finance was called upon and Past President General Rogers, as Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, submitted his report.

The report of the Chancellor General was presented and referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Genealogist General was presented and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The President General announced the illness of the Chaplain General, on which account no report was received from him.

The report of the New England District was called for but none was received, owing to the absence of Vice-President General Godard, of Connecticut.

The report from the North Atlantic District was presented by Vice-President General Bridgman, of New York and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report from the Mid-Atlantic District was presented by Vice-President General Wales, of the District of Columbia, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report from the South Atlantic District, presented by Vice-President General Mathewson of North Carolina, was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Southern District was presented by Vice-President General Frederick W. Millsbaugh of Tennessee, and duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Central District was presented by Vice-President General David E. French, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

Thereupon a recess was taken, the session to be resumed at 10 a. m. on Tuesday, June 3, 1930, at the South Solarium adjoining the Hotel Berkeley-Carteret.

SECOND DAY

TUESDAY, June 3, 1930.

The Congress was called to order by the President-General at 10 a. m., and in the absence of the Chaplain General, the invocation was pronounced by Rev. John H. Willey, Chaplain of the Montclair, N. J. Chapter.

Two verses of "My Country, 'Tis of Thee" were sung.

The Chancellor General referred to the extremely interesting incident which had occurred on the previous evening, during the reception, when the Graf Zeppelin had dropped in passing, a wreath tied with the ribbons of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and offered the following resolution which was later adopted:

"WHEREAS Dr. Hugo Eckener courteously by parachute dropped a wreath in Asbury Park from the Graf Zeppelin, addressed to the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Resolved, that the gratitude of the Sons of the American Revolution is hereby officially expressed; a message of thanks is added radioed to Dr. Eckener with the Society's best wishes for a safe return trip to Germany.

Resolved, further, this floral tribute is to be placed, on or about Flag Day, June 14th, on the Steuben Statue in Washington as a tribute to that great Revolutionary War Patriot, born 200 years ago in Germany; and President Hoover, a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, is hereby specially invited to participate in the ceremonies."

The Chancellor later reported having sent the following message:

"Congratulations to Dr. Eckener. Thanks for your courtesy to National Society S. A. R. in memory of Baron Von Steuben. Bon Voyage."

Upon motion duly made and seconded it was further voted, by way of addition to the resolution just adopted that the wreath, after being placed on the statue shall be placed in the permanent custody of the Society at National Headquarters.

The report of the Historian General was presented by the Historian General and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

On motion of Mr. Depew, seconded by Mr. Van Orsdel, it was voted to rescind so much of the rules adopted yesterday as require that resolutions be sent directly to the Committee on Resolutions and not presented on the floor of the Congress. The President-General announced that two-thirds majority of the Congress having voted in the affirmative, the rules of the Congress are so amended.

A resolution was presented by Fred W. Millspaugh of Tennessee, with reference to the marking of the graves of soldiers and the proper care of such graves, which resolution was forthwith referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The report of the Great Lakes District was presented by Vice-President General Dr. Frank Ward Holt, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the North Mississippi District was presented by Vice-President General Potter, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report for the South Mississippi District, in the absence of Vice-President General Robert Stone, was referred to the Committee on Official Reports without reading.

The report of the Rocky Mountains District was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports, in the absence of Vice-President General J. Wilfred Corr.

The report of the Pacific Coast District, in the absence of Vice-President General Herbert M. Lee, was read by Mr. Edward E. Cox from California, and duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

A Report received from the Foreign District was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Constitution Day Observance Committee was presented by the Chairman, David L. Pierson, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

At this moment the Chancellor General brought into the room the wreath dropped by parachute from the Graf Zeppelin on the passage of that ship over Asbury Park on the preceding evening, and the President General announced that it would be received under the resolution already adopted.

The report of the Committee on Patriotic Education, prepared by Harry D. Moore, Chairman, was referred to the Committee on Official Reports, without reading, in the absence of Chairman Moore.

The report of the Sub-Committee on Teaching American History, in the absence of George S. Godard, Chairman, was referred to the Committee on Official Reports without reading.

The report of the Committee on Americanization of Aliens was presented in person by Chairman Harry F. Brewer of New Jersey, and duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

Compatriot Sam P. Cochran, of Texas, was recognized by the Chair, and presented an address on the subject of "Texas Under Six Flags."

In conjunction with his contribution under this topic, Compatriot Cochran presented to the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, the Lone Star Flag of Texas. On motion duly made and seconded that the flag be accepted, it was so voted unanimously and President General Rowley expressed the pleasure and thanks of the Society for this gift.

The report of the Committee on Immigration and Naturalization was presented in person by the Chairman, Josiah Van Orsdel of the District of Columbia, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Committee on National Headquarters was requested and presented by the Chairman of the Committee, Colonel Ames.

The Chair recognized Compatriot Thiemann Scott Offutt, in behalf of the Maryland Society, and Mr. Offutt presented to the National Society, to be installed in the Headquarters Building, the State Flag of Maryland. On motion of Colonel Ames seconded by Vice-President General Mathewson, it was unanimously voted that the flag be received and accepted and placed in the custody of the Chairman of the House Committee. Mr. Van Orsdel, Chairman of the House Committee, made a graceful speech of acceptance.

Compatriot Charles A. Holden, of New Hampshire, was recognized, and in like manner presented to the National Society the State Flag of New Hampshire, which was accepted by vote of the Congress and fittingly recognized by Chairman of the House Committee, Mr. Van Orsdel.

At this time the Chairman of the Headquarters Committee presented for acceptance by the Congress, some historical relics, the gift of Mrs. Isaac Birdseye of Connecticut, in memory of her late husband, formerly Treasurer General of the National Society. These consisted of the silver watch of Captain Joseph Birdseye, Revolutionary hero, presented to him for bravery in battle and an historic gavel made from a beam of the Birdseye Mansion. These gifts were accepted with deep appreciation and a resolution of thanks tendered Mrs. Birdseye.

During the debate upon the report of the Headquarters Committee, the President called attention to the order of the Executive Committee that there should be no solicitation of funds for the Headquarters Building or any other purpose at this Congress, but the protest of the President to the contrary notwithstanding, voluntary subscriptions for the reduction of the debt upon Headquarters Building were made by various compatriots, amounting to \$2,500.00.

Thereupon a recess was taken, at 12:45 p. m., until 2 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION

The Congress resumed session in the South Solarium, and was called to order at 2 p. m. by the President General.

The report of the Flag Committee was presented by its Chairman, Miles S. Kuhns of Ohio, who also presented a resolution relative to the display of the National flag in company with foreign flags. The resolution was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The report of the Committee on Observance of Flag Day, in the absence of the Chairman Harold S. Hull, was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Chancellor General Richard Hartshorne, in his capacity as State Commander of the American Legion, made a solicitous address to the Congress describing and seeking the cooperation of the National Society for the work of the American Legion in educating the children of comrades in the late war. The resolution which he presented was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The report of the Committee on Good Citizenship Medals was presented by Frank B. Steele, Chairman, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Committee on Increased Membership was presented by Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Chairman, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

In lieu of a report from the Memorial Committee, Historian General Hopwood, Chairman of the Committee, stated:

"I can report progress and I hope to have something better to report as soon as we adjourn this afternoon."

The report of the Committee on Official Grave Markers, in the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Thomas J. W. Brown, was referred without reading, to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Committee on S. A. R. Library was presented by Past President General Wilbert H. Barrett, Chairman, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Committee on 200th Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington, was called for, and the President General reported his conference with William Tyler Page, Chairman of the Committee and called upon Compatriot Robert Lecky to present the report. The report when presented was referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report of the Committee on Ceremonies and Colors was presented by Chairman Robert P. Boggis, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The report was called for from the Committee on French Monuments and Memorials, and on George Rogers Clark Memorial, but none were presented.

The report of the Committee on Printing was presented by Thomas Wright Williams, Chairman, and was duly referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

The President General explained that the report of the Committee on Revolutionary Events had not been received and was not called for owing to the illness of the Chairman Rev. Dr. John F. Clearwaters.

The report of the Committee on Golf Events was presented by Chairman Colonel Amasa M. Holcombe and referred to the Committee on Official Reports.

Resolutions were submitted by Compatriot Boggis of Ohio requiring that delinquent members be reported to the Secretary General before being dropped and by Compatriot Brewer of New Jersey protesting the action of American merchants and dealers offering for sale goods manufactured in Soviet Russia, which were referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Compatriot S. S. Smith of Minnesota stated that he had placed in the hands of the Resolutions Committee, a resolution relative to the adoption generally of the Patriots' Calendar.

Telegrams were read by the Secretary General from the Secretary of the California Society, from General Francis Appleton, Past President General, and others.

Upon motion of Chancellor General Richard Hartshorne, seconded by H. Warren Baker of New Jersey, the Secretary General was directed to write a note of deepest sympathy from the National Society to Compatriot Chapin of New Jersey, with respect to the death of his wife.

Thereupon the Congress took a recess until 10 o'clock a. m. of the succeeding day

GROUP MEETING OF OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES, TUESDAY, JUNE 3RD.

Present: Richard H. Stacy, President, Massachusetts Society; David L. Pierson, Secretary, New Jersey Society; Frederic D. Hahn, President, New Jersey Society; Erdis Robinson, President, Ohio Society; Charles A. Holden, New Hampshire Society; D. A. Hunting, New York; William A. Graham, President, North Carolina Society; Park Mathewson, Vice President General, South Atlantic District; Robert P. Boggis, Secretary, Western Reserve Society of Ohio; J. A. Piper, Secretary, Nebraska Society; James M. Breckenridge, National Trustee for Missouri; Sam P. Cochran, National Trustee, Texas; G. Leslie Ryder, President, St. Petersburg Chapter; Ezra C. Potter, Vice President General, North Mississippi District; James Hall Long, Vermont Society; Lewis A. Rice, President, Lawrence Everhart Chapter, Maryland; Howard C. Rowley, California; Frank B. Steele, Washington, D. C., Presiding.

Owing to the unusual length of the regular sessions of the Congress the attendance at this group meeting was rather disappointing in that many of the delegates did not join the meeting. However, a very interesting round table discussion was held and the meeting was presided over by Secretary General Frank B. Steele. Many interesting and constructive suggestions were made and it was requested that note be made of them and they be brought to the attention of the new President General.

Various procedures in the matter of collecting dues were discussed and several of the delegates present gave the process in their own state societies.

Mr. Steele then spoke of the lack of response to communications on the part of some of the state officers and after a general discussion Mr. Breckenridge of Missouri stated that in his opinion the only remedy was in personal contacts.

The matter of state representation at the Congresses was brought up and there followed a full discussion as to how each state and especially the distant ones

could be fairly represented. Proxies and other alternatives were suggested and it was agreed that this matter should receive serious attention.

It was stated that great care should be taken in selecting the officers for state societies and another delegate brought out the suggestion of making an intensive effort to render the local chapters more active.

Many other topics of interest were discussed informally and it was agreed by the officers present that the meeting had been most helpful.

The meeting was adjourned by Secretary General Steele.

THIRD DAY

WEDNESDAY, June 4, 1930.

The Congress was called to order by the President General at 10 a. m., and in the absence of the Chaplain General the invocation was pronounced by Rev. John H. Willey, Chaplain of the Montclair Chapter of the New Jersey Society.

One stanza of the Star Stangled Banner was sung.

The report of the Committee on Comity was presented by Colonel Louis Annin Ames, Chairman. The report was received with enthusiasm by the delegates and on motion of Mr. Williams seconded by Mr. Adams, it was voted to accept the report made by Colonel Ames for the Committee on Comity, and that that Committee be continued.

Adopting the recommendation of Chairman Ames of that Committee, Past President General Adams moved, Mr. Williams seconding the motion, that the Convention elect Compatriot Loren E. Souers as a member of that Committee to fill the vacancy. The motion being put, it was unanimously agreed to, and Mr. Souers was elected to that office.

The report of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety was presented by Arthur M. McCrillis and the report was referred to the Committee on Official Reports. Chairman Millspaugh, of the Committee on Official Reports, immediately reported that it had examined with much satisfaction the report of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety and recommended its immediate acceptance by this Congress. Mr. Millspaugh moved its acceptance, which motion was seconded by several.

On motion of Colonel Ames, to amend the motion so that the Congress would not only accept but approve the report, which was duly seconded, the Committee on Official Reports accepted the amendment, and the motion as amended was put and carried unanimously.

The following resolution was presented for adoption by Mr. McCrillis:

"RESOLVED, that the Committee of Correspondence and Safety be and the same is hereby authorized by the Congress to solicit funds for the prosecution of its activities for the coming year, from individual members of the Society, State Societies and local Chapters, to an amount not exceeding \$5,000, or such sum in excess thereof as may be authorized by the Executive Committee; providing, however, that the fund shall be carried as a special account by the Treasurer General, and that the disbursement of said fund shall be under the control of the Treasurer General upon vouchers of the Chairman of the Committee."

The Congress having suspended the rules and granted consent for the immediate consideration of this resolution, and the resolution being duly moved and seconded, the question was put and the resolution was unanimously adopted. The work of the Committee was discussed by Mr. Hahn, Mr. Depew, and many of the delegates, and voluntary subscriptions were made for carrying on the work in the manner authorized by the Congress, amounting to over \$3,000.00.

The report of the Committee on Official Reports was presented by its Chairman, Frederick W. Millspaugh, Tennessee, as follows:

Report of Committee on Official Reports

ASBURY PARK, N. J.,

June 4, 1930.

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL AND MEMBERS OF THE 41ST ANNUAL CONGRESS:

All the written reports presented to this Congress by the various officers and committees have been studied by your Committee on Official Reports, which moves that they be received with the following concurrences and recommendations. Your Committee wishes also to commend without exception the industry and the intelligent work of those who have been privileged to serve you as leaders during the year that is coming to its close.

As a whole, the activities of the state societies, as reported by the Vice-Presidents General, have been well planned and ably carried out. They prove the value of placing directly upon the president the full responsibility for the success or failure of the state society. Attention is invited to the group meeting held in the Central District and suggestion is made that other districts consider holding such a meeting during the coming year, which will result in concerted planning of patriotic work and the fostering of friendships. Attention is called also to the decision of the Michigan Society to discontinue holding its annual meeting in the same city year after year—a wise decision and one commended to all state societies. As there is much in the reports of the Vice-Presidents General that is duplicated in the reports of other officers or chairmen your Committee suggests that the incoming Administration consider an abridgment of the subjects to be covered in the reports of the Vice-Presidents General.

The report and records of the Treasurer General have been considered by themselves and also in connection with the verbal report of the Chairman of the Budget and Auditing Committee. These gentlemen, with the President General, have achieved noteworthy results and deserve the highest possible commendation for the business practices and economies that characterize their year's work. The Society is unquestionably in splendid financial condition and there should be no apprehension for the future if the policies of the past year are continued.

The Chancellor General recommends that state societies and chapters become incorporated by law. Your Committee recommends that the incoming Executive Committee consider such action if deemed for the best interest of state and chapter organization.

The three recommendations of the Committee on Increase in Membership are concurred in, and there is hearty concurrence in the recommendation of the Committee on Immigration and Naturalization that the Congress reiterate its approval of representation on the American Coalition Board under the conditions outlined. The activities of the Immigration Committee during the past year have been in splendid conformity with the oft declared sentiment of the Society. The case at issue between the Registrar General and the Genealogist General, as outlined in the report of the latter, has been closed by the furnishing of additional information to and acceptance of the application by the Registrar General.

With respect to the report of the Constitution Day Committee, if you will allow me to say this personally, Constitution Day and the thought of our beloved Compatriot David S. Pierson are to me one and the same. Constitution Day! Can there be more splendid commendation for carrying out the recommendation made by your Committee? Your Chairman thinks not. [Applause.]

The report of the Patriotic Education Committee is clear, comprehensive and extensive. It will be published in the Sons of the American Revolution magazine, and is commended to your careful scrutiny.

The report of the Committee on the Observance of the 200th Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington is timely and is also commended to your study.

The report of the Committee on Good Citizenship Medals would indicate a growing demand for this most excellent service, and is heartily commended by the Committee.

The report of the Committee on Ceremonies and Colors has been particularly thoroughly prepared and your Committee on Official Reports recommends that it be referred to the Executive Committee.

Your Committee has studied the annual address and report of the President General with full appreciation of the gratitude which the Society feels toward its leader during the past twelve months. He suggests with tact and courtesy that the state societies increase, as far as practicable, the use of state bulletins or magazines, and in that your Committee concurs. The President General suggests also a review by the state societies of the state dues and membership fees with the end in view that the states finance their operations adequately, and in this suggestion your Committee heartily concurs. He urges uniformity, as far as may be practicable, in the administrative operations of the state societies, and in that your Committee concurs and recommends the subject to the consideration of the incoming administration.

Your Committee fails to concur in the suggestion of the President General that there be a change in the method or basis of state and chapter representation in the legislative body of the National Society. As any such change would require amendment of the basic law and as no such amendment has been proposed to or can be acted upon by this Congress, your Committee does not express any opinion whatsoever as to the merit or lack of merit of the suggestion.

The report and address of the President General, as well as of the Secretary General, the Registrar General, and the Historian General, present much for the thoughtful study of the officers and members of the Society. These reports will be printed in the S. A. R. MAGAZINE and so be available for the close study they deserve.

In closing, your Committee on Official Reports commends most heartily the President General for his painstaking attention to detail, his untiring service, and his clear record of constructive service.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK W. MILLSPAUGH,
Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Millspaugh, seconded by Mr. Adams, it was unanimously voted that the reports of all officers and committees submitted to this Congress be accepted, and that the Society continue, as recommended by the Committee on Immigration, its association with the American Coalition upon the same terms as in the past.

Upon motion of Colonel Ames, seconded by Mr. Adams, it was voted that the report of the Committee on Official Reports be received and accepted, and its recommendations adopted.

The Committee on Resolutions, through its Chairman, Judge Offutt, reported the following resolutions, which upon motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. Pierson, were adopted:

COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS ON IMMIGRATION—No. 1

WHEREAS, the fact that the nations of the Western Hemisphere are not affected by the immigration laws of the United States, and

WHEREAS, the application of restrictions imposed by such laws upon nations of the Eastern Hemisphere have largely increased the volume of the unlawful immigration into the United States from countries adjacent to it on its northern and southern boundaries, and

WHEREAS, the volume of lawful immigration from countries in the Western Hemisphere into the United States has so far increased in volume as to seriously lessen the opportunity of American labor to secure useful and remunerative employment, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution urges the formulation and adoption of laws more effectively regulating immigration of persons from countries of the Western Hemisphere into the United States.

COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS ON IMMIGRATION—No. 2

WHEREAS, the judicial and administrative machinery for the adequate administration of the National Immigration and Naturalization Laws has, by changed conditions both of law and in the number and character of aliens applying for privilege of permanent residence in the United States of America, become archaic and inadequate, and

WHEREAS, as a result of insufficient funds, it is becoming increasingly difficult for the Immigration Service of the United States Department of Labor to efficiently administer existing immigration laws, and

WHEREAS, as a result of these conditions many aliens, whose number is being constantly augmented by the unlawful entry of others, are at present resident in the United States in defiance of its laws, and

WHEREAS, the conditions resulting from these violations of our immigration laws are placing a steadily increasing burden upon the National and State Governments, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution that it urges such revision and amendment of the laws providing the judicial and administrative machinery for the administration and enforcement of the naturalization and immigration laws of the United States as may be needed to secure the prompt and efficient administration of such laws, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that it urges the appropriation of funds sufficient to secure the adequate administration of our immigration and naturalization laws; to prevent the unlawful entry of aliens into the United States of America, and to secure the deportation of persons unlawfully residing therein.

COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS ON IMMIGRATION—No. 3

WHEREAS, the existing laws of the United States of America relating to the immigration of aliens are not applicable to the natives of its dependencies, and

WHEREAS, it is desirable that there be some reasonable regulation of the immigration of persons from such dependencies in to the United States in order to exclude those who, as a result of mental or physical disability or moral character, are undesirable, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution urges the formulation and passage of legislation by the National Congress regulating the immigration of persons domiciled in or natives of dependencies of the United States, into the United States of America.

COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS ON IMMIGRATION—No. 4

WHEREAS, it is reported in the daily press that certain forces are moving to amend the National Immigration Act of 1924 so as to extend to certain Oriental races the privilege, excluded by that Act, of permanent residence in the United States of America, and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of this Congress that any such amendment would be unwise and detrimental to the welfare, security and best interests of the people of the United States of America, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution is opposed to any change in the Immigration Act of 1924 which would permit immigration into this country of persons who by its laws are ineligible to citizenship therein.

The Committee on Resolutions through its Chairman, Mr. Offutt, returned to the Congress the following resolution and recommended its reference to the Executive Committee. The author of the resolution, Compatriot S. S. Smith, of Minnesota, having accepted the recommendation of the Committee on Resolutions, upon motion duly seconded, it was voted that it be so referred to the Executive Committee, viz:

RESOLUTION PERTAINING TO THE PATRIOTS' CALENDAR

WHEREAS, Compatriot Ben Palmer of Minneapolis, Minnesota, through great labor, research and erudition, has compiled a publication known as the Patriots' Calendar, a copy of which accompanies this resolution, and

WHEREAS, this Patriots' Calendar consists of the recital and assignment to each day of the calendar year of the important event or events in American History which have transpired upon that day, and,

WHEREAS, this Patriots' Calendar with the continuity of appropriate music is well adopted for a 15 minute radio program and when introduced with a statement connecting it with the Sons of the American Revolution tends to promote the objects of our Society, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, that the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in Congress assembled, do sponsor and adopt said Patriots' Calendar and do recommend to the several local and State Societies that said calendar be distributed and its message day by day be broadcasted whenever and wherever possible on its several stations and chains through our country.

On the favorable report of the Committee on Resolutions, and the motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. Jones and unanimously carried, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION IN RE DE GRASSE MEMORIAL

WHEREAS, the Comte and Admiral de Grasse, the day after the capitulation at Yorktown, read the words to him of General George Washington: "The surrender of York, which has brought so much glory and advantages to the allies, and the honor of which belongs to Your Excellency"; and

WHEREAS, the Immortal Leader of the American Revolution a few months later again wrote to the Comte and Admiral de Grasse: "Your timely intervention has given to America independence and liberty," and added: "I would were I able to express to you and to the officers of the French Army and Navy the gratitude of the United States"; and

WHEREAS, in one hundred and forty-nine years since the great Victory at Yorktown, the United States have nowhere erected to de Grasse either monument or memorial of gratitude and have merely chronicled his name upon the Yorktown monument; and

WHEREAS, it is being proposed, and with the approval of leading Patriotic Societies, in Washington, D. C., some Avenue shall be named after the Comte and Admiral de Grasse; and it is further proposed that upon such Avenue there be erected a fitting memorial to the Comte and Admiral de Grasse, of whom the late Ambassador Myron T. Herrick declared that "On the skill, courage and devotion of that officer depended the fate of our War of Independence,"

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, by the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, in Congress assembled, that the Society hereby expresses its approval of the efforts thus being made to testify to the national gratitude of the United States for the brilliant services to this country of the Comte and Admiral de Grasse, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this action be communicated to the Congress of the United States and to such committees and commissions as, under direction of the Congress of the United States, have charge of the plans for such a memorial.

The Committee on Resolutions, through its Chairman, Judge Offutt, favorably reported, and upon the motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. Jones, the Congress adopted, the following resolution:

RESOLUTION IN RE HISTORIAN GENERAL'S DUTIES

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Historian General shall, as a part of his official duties, collect and file at the National Headquarters, copies of the Federal and State laws and regulations concerning the issue of headstones or markers for the graves of soldiers, sailors or marines of all wars, and concerning the supervision and upkeep of such graves; and be it

RESOLVED, that the Historian General shall cooperate with the State Societies to the end that each State shall have, as soon as possible, adequate laws and regulations to insure the marking, supervision and perpetual upkeep of such graves; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Historian General is requested to make a full report on these matters to the Congress in 1931.

The Committee on Resolutions through its Chairman, Judge Offutt, reported that it had received, but not in the form of a resolution, a communication from Compatriot Read of Massachusetts, urging that this Society should establish a bronze tablet as a marker, on the gate of the entrance of the cemetery in Paris where lies the body of General Lafayette, and the Committee recommends reference to the Executive Committee of the Society. On motion duly made and seconded the Committee on Resolutions it was adopted and the matter referred to the incoming Executive Committee.

Upon the motion of Mr. Barrett, seconded by Mr. Johnson and unanimously carried, the report of the Resolutions Committee in reference to the support of the American Library Association was adopted.

The Committee on Resolutions reported favorably a resolution submitted by Compatriot Lecky, of Virginia, and explained that it involved no financial obligation on the part of the Society but amounts to an endorsement of the idea that there should be appropriate recognition of the anniversaries of notable events in the Revolutionary War. The resolution so reported was moved by Chairman Offutt, seconded by Mr. Earnest and was unanimously adopted by the Congress, as follows:

RESOLUTION IN RE REVOLUTIONARY ANNIVERSARIES

WHEREAS, on October 19th, 1931, the United States of America and the State of Virginia propose to recognize by appropriate ceremonies the siege and the surrender of the British forces at Yorktown, and

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States has authorized the President of the United States of America, when in his opinion it shall be appropriate, to extend to such Governments and individuals as he may determine an invitation to unite with the Government and the people of the United States in a fitting and appropriate observance of those events, and

WHEREAS, there is now pending in the Congress of the United States a joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in those ceremonies and authorizing an appropriation of two hundred thousand dollars therefor, and

WHEREAS, it is peculiarly fitting and appropriate that the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, on the roster of which are found the names of many descendants of soldiers who fought in the American forces at the siege and surrender at Yorktown, and

WHEREAS, the State of Virginia is taking active steps to mark that anniversary by appropriate ceremonies at Yorktown; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, first, that a Committee be appointed by the President General of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, to cooperate with the Government of the United States of America and the State of Virginia and such patriotic organizations as the President General and the Executive Committee may in their dis-

cretion determine, in the appropriate observance of those events, memorable and fateful in the history of this country;

Second, that this Society endorses pending legislation looking to the appropriation of funds adequate to a fit observance of those historic events.

Upon motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Compatriot Kuhns and unanimously carried, the following resolution was adopted with the recommendation of the Resolutions Committee:

RESOLUTION IN RE DISPLAY OF THE AMERICAN FLAG

WHEREAS, it is the custom in many of the foreign communities of our land to display foreign flags, either in mass or individually without a display of the American Flag, and

WHEREAS, all of those who have come to our shores receive equal protection under our laws and live, work and prosper under our flag and should pay it proper and decent respect, therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, by this Congress,

(1st) That, although we do not question the sentiment which impels the reasonable display of the foreign flag, yet we do believe that propriety and respect for the flag which protects the foreign born, should impel at least an equal display of the flag of the adopted country. We therefore recommend that it be the policy of this Society that State Societies and local chapters do all in their power to call attention to and invite all persons of foreign birth that an equal display of the American Flag be made by them with the flag of the land of their birth.

(2nd) That although this need and probably should not be a subject for legislation, at this time, yet our Society can do much toward eliminating this disrespect by means of crystallization of public sentiment and by education.

(3rd) That this resolution is not intended to cover cases where foreign flags are displayed on such occasions as may be authorized or dictated by the rules of diplomatic courtesy.

The Committee on Resolutions further reported and recommended the adoption of the following resolution, which upon motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. Hickman, was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION IN RE RECOGNITION OF SESQUI-CENTENNIALS

WHEREAS, the signing of the definite Treaty of Peace with Great Britain of September 3, 1783, also the adoption of the Constitution of the United States on September 17, 1787, are epochal milestones in the life of our Republic;

RESOLVED, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, in forty-first annual Congress assembled, recommends to the Government of the United States, patriotic and other societies, appropriate commemoration of the Sesqui-Centennial of each of these events.

Upon the favorable report of the Committee on Resolutions, upon motion of Chairman Offutt, seconded by Compatriot W. J. Askin of Pennsylvania, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION IN RE BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ANNIVERSARIES

WHEREAS, the citizens of Philadelphia this month are starting the erection of a Memorial to Benjamin Franklin which, combined with a Museum, will be a well deserved and long deferred tribute to the memory of Dr. Franklin, and

WHEREAS, the 1923 Congress of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the 1926 Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution have recommended celebration of Franklin's Birthday, January 17, especially in the schools, though without any public holiday,

RESOLVED, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, in forty-first annual Congress assembled, commends Philadelphians on their patriotic plan and wish them success in their efforts.

RESOLVED FURTHER, the President General shall appoint a committee of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution to properly celebrate important anniversaries in the life of Benjamin Franklin.

The Committee on Resolutions reported unfavorably with respect to a resolution submitted by Compatriot Boggis with respect to dropping from State Societies and Chapters members in arrears in the payment of dues, and upon motion of Mr. Johnson, seconded by Mr. Breckenridge, the report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted.

The Committee on Resolutions favorably reported and upon motion of Mr. Offutt, seconded by Mr. Park Mathewson, the Congress adopted the following resolution:

RESOLUTION IN RE PATRIOTIC PROGRAMS

BE IT RESOLVED, that the S. A. R. MAGAZINE carry suggestive appropriate programs, exercises and addresses for each ensuing holiday recognized by the S. A. R., which occurs between the publication date of the Magazine and the ensuing publication date in order to encourage and assist State Societies or Chapters in preparing programs for their celebrations or meetings.

The following resolution, prepared by the Committee on Resolutions and favorably reported, upon motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Colonel Ames, was adopted:

RESOLUTION IN RE GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDALS

WHEREAS, the Good Citizenship Medals movement has resulted in calling to the attention of our young people lessons of loyalty, patriotism and love of country, and

WHEREAS, this work, only in its beginning has already shown its usefulness, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that we earnestly recommend to all subordinate Chapters that they push this work forward, for wherever one of these medals has been given a lasting impression for good citizenship has been made upon the minds of young people and this impression will bear fruit in the days to come.

The Committee on Resolutions reported favorably the following resolution which had been formulated by the Committee, and upon motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. Williams, the resolution was unanimously adopted:

RESOLUTION IN RE MOUNTAIN SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, there is need of educational work for and in the interests of the boys and girls of the Mountain Sections of some of our States, and

WHEREAS, the effect of such work for these young people cannot help but be very beneficial to future generations, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the National Society of the S. A. R. in Congress assembled, recognizing the usefulness of work along these lines, suggests to Chapters and individuals of our Order that here lies a real field in which to render a service to boys and girls who need help in procuring and who have little opportunity to obtain an education.

Upon motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. McCrillis, and unanimously carried, the following resolution was adopted on recommendation of the Resolutions Committee:

RESOLUTION IN RE COMMUNISTIC ACTIVITIES

WHEREAS, an investigation of the alleged treasonable activities of individuals and groups of persons who are said, through inflammatory propaganda and organized coercion, to seek the overthrow of the American Government, the subversion of its principles and the destruction of its ideals, has been authorized by the Federal Congress, and

WHEREAS, the toleration of such activities is inconsistent with National Sovereignty and abhorrent to Americans who approve the principles expressed in the Constitution of this Society, now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Congress of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, commends and indorses the proposed Congressional investigation and directs its Committee on Correspondence and Safety to cooperate with and aid such

investigation and to place at the disposal of the Investigating Committee any relevant facts known to it, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that should such investigation reveal the existence of such activities, this Congress urges the Federal and State Governments to promptly adopt and enforce such measures as may be necessary for their suppression, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that should such investigation disclose that such activities are being fermented or encouraged by any foreign nation, this Congress urges the adoption of appropriate Federal Legislation forbidding any trade or other relations with such offending nation or its nationals by the American Government and its nationals.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be sent to Hon. Hamilton Fish, Chairman of the Congressional Investigating Committee.

The Committee on Resolutions favorably reported, and on motion of Judge Offutt, seconded by Mr. Hartshorne, the Congress adopted the following resolution:

RESOLUTION IN SUPPORT OF AMERICAN LEGION EDUCATIONAL WORK

WHEREAS, in every State there are many orphaned children of men who died in the service of their country in the World War, and

WHEREAS, these children through the loss of their fathers' aid will be forced to go to work before obtaining a proper education unless assistance is given, and

WHEREAS, the American Legion has instituted a program to obtain such aid in addition to the small Federal aid which is now given, from the State Governments, State institutions of high learning, and patriotic organizations, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the National Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution that the National Society approve of the American Legion's war orphan educational program and request that its State Societies and local Chapters cooperate to that end by

1. Assisting in obtaining aid from the State legislatures.
2. Assisting in obtaining scholarships and free education for war orphans from the various institutions of higher education.
3. If possible, adopt for educational purposes such war orphans in their respective communities.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Hon. O. L. Bodenhamer, National Commander of the American Legion, Indianapolis, and to the State Presidents of this Society.

On motion of Compatriot Kuhns of Ohio, duly seconded, the Congress extended its thanks to the Resolutions Committee for its valuable work.

Thereupon, a recess was taken at 12:50, the Congress to reconvene at 2 p. m. in the ball room of the Berkeley-Carteret Hotel.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

The Congress resumed its session pursuant to recess, in the ball room of the Hotel Berkeley-Carteret, and was called to order at 2 p. m. by the President General. On motion of Colonel Ames, duly seconded, it was voted that the report of the Committee on Resolutions as a whole be adopted, and embracing each of the Resolutions which have been adopted separately.

The special order of the day, new business, the presentation of amendments to the Constitution and By-laws, being called for, Mr. Loren E. Souers, Chairman of the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-laws recommended changes in the Constitution and By-laws as follows:

Upon the proposal of the California Society, to amend Article III of the Constitution by adding a Section 2, as follows: "Section 2. The members shall be grouped in State societies."

After full discussion and an opinion by the Chancellor General, the proposal, upon motion of Colonel Ames, seconded by Mr. Johnson, was amended by transfer

to the By-laws, and when so amended, was, on motion of Mr. Souers, seconded by Mr. Jones, adopted by a vote of more than two-thirds of the Congress, viz:

Amend Article II of the By-laws by inserting "*Section 1. The membership of the Society shall be organized in State societies.*" And that the present sections of Article II, numbered, respectively, 1 to 9, be hereafter numbered, respectively, 2 to 10.

The Committee on Amendments recommended the following change in the Constitution, as proposed by the California State Society:

Amend Article V, Section 1, of the Constitution so that the first sentence shall read, after the word "two-thirds" in the third line as printed in the 1929 edition, "of the members of the Board of Trustees voting upon the question, which vote may be taken by mail. Provided, that votes by mail, to be entitled to be counted, shall be in the hands of the Secretary General not later than the expiration of the thirtieth day after the date of mailing to the Trustees."

The amendment as proposed was amended on motion of Colonel Ames, seconded by Mr. Souers, to substitute the words "received by" for the words "in the hands of"; and on motion of Mr. Barrett, seconded by Mr. Souers, by adding at the end thereof the words "and, providing further, that not less than twenty-one members shall have voted."

Thereafter, upon a vote of more than two-thirds of the Congress, the amendment as amended was adopted, adding at the end of the first sentence in Article V, Section 1,

Provided, that votes by mail, to be entitled to be counted, shall be received by the Secretary General not later than the expiration of the thirtieth day after the date of mailing to the Trustees, and provided further, that not less than twenty-one Trustees shall have voted.

The amendment to Article I, Section 2, proposed by the California Society, providing for an appeal from the action of the Registrar General, was, at the request of the President of the California Society, and the consent of the Congress, withdrawn.

The Committee on Amendments, through its Chairman, Mr. Souers, reported, recommending the adoption of the amendment proposed by the California State Society, to Article II, Section 2, of the By-laws, as follows:

Amend Article II, Section 2, of the By-Laws of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution by adding thereto the following paragraph:

"Whenever any State Society shall have become defunct by the surrender, forfeiture, or revocation of its charter, any member thereof may, upon application made within one year after such State Society so became defunct, accompanied by a certificate by the Secretary General that the applicant was at the time of the surrender, or loss of such charter, a member of such State Society, be admitted to any other State Society or any Chapter thereof, without payment of any admission fee; subject, however, to acceptance of such applicant in due form by the State Society or Chapter to which application is made."

Upon motion of President C. A. McMillan, of the Kentucky Society, seconded by Compatriot Skinner of Illinois, the amendment as reported was amended by inserting the words "in good standing," after the words "a member" and before the words "of such State Society."

The amendment as amended was thereupon adopted by the Congress, by a vote of more than two-thirds, and as amended reads as follows:

Whenever any State Society shall have become defunct by the surrender, for-

feiture, or revocation of its charter, any member thereof may, upon application made within one year after such State Society so became defunct, accompanied by a certificate by the Secretary General that the applicant was at the time of the surrender, or loss of such charter, a member in good standing of such State Society, be admitted to any other State Society or any Chapter thereof, without payment of any admission fee; subject, however, to acceptance of such applicant in due form by the State Society or Chapter to which application is made."

In lieu of an amendment proposed by the California Society, to Article XVI, Section 2, of the By-laws, the Committee on Amendments, through its Chairman, Mr. Souers, reported with favorable recommendation a similar amendment, which upon motion duly made and seconded was adopted by the Congress by more than two-thirds vote, viz:

Amend Article XVI, Section 2, by adding to the end thereof, "In case of a vacancy from any cause in the position of Trustee representing a State Society, the President of such State Society shall automatically become the Trustee from such State for the unexpired term of office."

The Committee on Amendments reported, recommending the adoption of an amendment to the By-laws proposed by the California Society, as follows:

Amend Article XVI, Section 4, of the By-laws of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution by adding the following:

"Such State Societies shall be so admitted, organized or reorganized and shall always exist, under charters from the National Society, which may be granted, and may be revoked, altered, or amended by the Board of Trustees."

Its adoption was moved by Mr. Souers, seconded by Mr. Cox.

Upon motion of Mr. Hartshorne, seconded by Mr. Skinner, the amendment was amended by adding at the end thereof the words "subject to appeal to the next Congress," and, so amended, was adopted by the Congress by more than a two-thirds vote, and as amended reads as follows:

Such State Societies shall be so admitted, organized, or re-organized, and shall always exist, under charters from the National Society, which may be granted, and may be revoked, altered, or amended by the Board of Trustees, subject to appeal to the next Congress.

In substitution for an amendment proposed by the California State Society, to Article XVII of the By-laws, which amendment as reported and recommended by the Committee, was thereupon adopted by more than two-thirds vote of the Congress, viz:

Amend Article XVII, Section 1, by adding at the end of the section: "In case of a vacancy from any cause in the membership of the Executive Committee, the President General shall fill such vacancy."

Chairman Souers, for the Committee on Amendments, reported that the Committee did not recommend the adoption of the amendment proposed by the Utah Society, restricting the eligibility for reappointment of members of the Executive Committee, and upon a vote being taken the amendment failed to pass.

At the request of Vice-President Kenneth S. Wales, and in his absence, Past President Earnest of the District of Columbia Society, requested permission to withdraw the amendment proposed by that Society to Section 4, of Article XIX, relative to exemption from payment of dues, and there being no objection, permission to withdraw the amendment was granted.

The Committee on Amendments reported, through Chairman Souers, recom-

mending the amendment proposed by the Executive Committee, to **repeal** the whole of Section 4, of Article XIX, reading as follows:

Any member who has paid dues continuously for twenty years and having reached the age of seventy years or older shall be accorded life membership and shall be absolved from further payment of dues.

And to renumber Sections 5 and 6, respectively, as Sections 4 and 5, respectively. After discussion, upon motion of Mr. Souers, seconded by Mr. Johnson, the amendment repealing this section was adopted by more than a two-thirds vote.

The Committee on Amendments, in substitution for an amendment to Article XIX, Section 3, proposed by the California Society, reported and favorably recommended, an amendment to Article XIX, as follows:

Amend Article XIX, Section 3, by adding at the end of the section: "Provided, That in the case of failure of any State Society to meet its annual dues as in this section required, the Executive Committee may extend the time for payment to the end of the next succeeding meeting of the Board of Trustees, who may by a two-thirds vote accept the recommendation of the Executive Committee for a further extension of time for payment or a cancellation of such dues or a portion thereof."

The adoption of the amendment so recommended was moved by Mr. Souers, and seconded by Colonel Ames, and was thereupon adopted by the Congress, by vote of more than two-thirds in the affirmative.

Chairman Millspaugh was recognized, to complete the report of the Committee on Official Reports.

[The report is printed in full on page 45.]

The Chairman recommended the adoption of the committee's report. [Applause.]

Vice-President General Wales temporarily presiding.

President C. A. McMillan, of the Kentucky Society. I second the motion and move that it be adopted and approved by a rising vote.

The motion being put, the delegates responded unanimously by a rising vote with prolonged applause.

President General Rowley resumes the Chair.

A resolution was presented by Rev. Frederick E. Whitney, President of the Newburgh Chapter of the Empire State Society, which was received at this time owing to his late arrival at the Congress, looking to the establishment of a State or National Park at Temple Hill, New Windsor, Orange County, New York, to commemorate the spot, made sacred as the birthplace of the Great American Nation, the United States of America, where Washington at the close of the American Revolution before his assembled troops declaimed the proffered honor of being made King of the American Colonies, thereby laying the foundation of the greatest Republic on the face of the earth in this or any other time, United States of America.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Resolutions, who reported immediately recommending reference to the Empire State Society, which report was received and adopted.

The following telegram was received and read at this time from the President of the United States:

Frank B. Steele, Secretary General: I deeply appreciate the cordial message of Greeting from the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution and ask you please to express my cordial thanks to the Forty-first Annual Congress.

HERBERT HOOVER.

The President General announced that no further new business having been presented the next order of business would be the presentation of Traveling Banners, of which ceremony Compatriot Boggis of Ohio, would be in charge.

PRESENTATION OF TRAVELING BANNERS

The Traveling Banner known as the Colorado Banner, first presented by the Colorado Society in 1907 for the largest percentage of net gain in membership over the previous year, was won by the Iowa Society, and presented by Vice-President General Mathewson of North Carolina, to Vice-President General Potter of Iowa.

The Syracuse Banner, awarded for the largest number of new members, having been won by the Ohio State Society, was presented by Vice-President General Mathewson, to Past President Jesse A. Fenner of the Ohio Society.

The Ohio Banner, awarded to the State Society showing the largest percentage of new members of 30 years of age or under, having been won by the Oklahoma Society, was presented by Vice-President General Mathewson, to Vice-President General Potter, who received it for the Oklahoma Society.

The final report of the Credentials Committee was presented by George S. Robertson, Chairman, totaling 194 Delegates, as follows: (See page 65).

Invitations for the holding of the next succeeding Congress were presented, in behalf of St. Petersburg, Florida, by G. Leslie Ryder, and in behalf of Charlotte, North Carolina, by the President of the North Carolina Society, Compatriot William A. Graham, Jr.

The Congress thereupon proceeded to the election of Officers and Trustees.

Past President John Paul Earnest, of the District of Columbia Society, placed in nomination on behalf of his Society for the office of President General, Judge Josiah A. Van Orsdel, of Washington, D. C., which was received with loud acclaim.

Many delegates were standing seeking the opportunity to second the nomination, and brief seconding speeches were made by Past President Johnson of Massachusetts Society, Past President General Ames, President McMillan of the Kentucky Society, Past President Schanck of the Pennsylvania Society, Past President Torbet of the Illinois Society, Genealogist General W. Mac Jones, for the Virginia Society and others. Upon motion of Mr. Jones, seconded by Mr. Johnson, it was voted that nominations be closed and the Secretary General be directed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Congress for Josiah A. Van Orsdel of Washington, D. C., for President General.

The Secretary General announced that he had cast the ballot, and the Chair declared Compatriot Van Orsdel the unanimous choice of the Congress for the office of President General for the ensuing year. This announcement was greeted with prolonged applause and cheers.

Vice-Presidents General for the several districts were thereupon nominated and elected as follows. In each case the ballot of the Congress being cast by the Secretary General, by the direction of the Congress:

For the First District, the New England District, Arthur M. McCrillis, upon motion of Mr. Dexter, seconded by Mr. Rogers of Connecticut.

For the Second District, the North Atlantic District, Compatriot Willard Ives Kimm, upon motion of Mr. Williams of New Jersey, seconded by Colonel Ames of New York.

For the Third District, the Mid-Atlantic District, Kenneth S. Wales, of the District of Columbia, upon motion of Dr. Mark F. Finley, seconded by Judge Offutt of Maryland.

For the Fourth District, the South Atlantic District, Compatriot Park Mathew-

son, of North Carolina, upon motion of Colonel Davidson, seconded by W. Mac Jones.

For the Fifth District, the Southern District, Frederick W. Millspaugh of Tennessee, upon nomination of Richard Hartshorne, seconded by Mr. Couty.

For the Sixth District, the Central District, Compatriot Miles S. Kuhns, of Ohio, upon nomination of Mr. Souers, seconded by Mr. Fenner.

For the Seventh District, the Great Lakes District, Compatriot Colonel Lewis K. Torbet, of Illinois, upon nomination of James G. Skinner, seconded by Past President General Barrett.

For the Eighth District, the North Mississippi District, Ezra C. Potter, of Iowa, upon nomination of Mr. Piper, of Nebraska, seconded by Mr. Smith of Minnesota.

For the Ninth District, the South Mississippi District, Mr. Casper S. Yost of St. Louis, upon nomination of James M. Breckenridge, seconded by Sam P. Cochran.

For the Tenth District, the Rocky Mountains District, J. Wilfred Corr of Colorado, upon nomination of Colonel Torbet, seconded by Mr. Schanck.

For the Eleventh District, the Pacific District, Herbert M. Lee of California, upon nomination of Carl G. Brown of California, duly seconded.

For the Twelfth District, the Foreign District, Marquis de Rochambeau, upon nomination by Colonel Ames, seconded by Mr. Schanck.

For the office of Secretary General, Past President General Depew of New York, nominated the present incumbent, Frank B. Steele, which was seconded by Mr. Williams of New Jersey, and upon motion duly made, seconded and unanimously carried the nominations were unanimously closed and the President General by direction of the Congress cast the unanimous ballot of the Congress for Frank B. Steele for Secretary General. [Applause.]

For the office of Treasurer General, Mr. George S. Robertson, of Maryland, was nominated by Judge Offutt, of Maryland, duly seconded and unanimously re-elected.

For the office of Registrar General, upon nomination of Ridgely Sappington, seconded by Mr. Earnest, Francis B. Culver, of Washington, D. C., the present incumbent, was unanimously re-elected.

For the office of Historian General, upon the nomination of John L. Walker, seconded by Mr. Schanck, the present incumbent, Monroe M. Hopwood, was unanimously re-elected.

For the office of Chancellor General, upon the nomination of Harry F. Brewer, of New Jersey, seconded by Major Adams, Richard S. Hartshorne, was unanimously re-elected.

For the office of Genealogist General, Mr. W. MacFarlane Jones, of Virginia, was nominated by Compatriot Robert Lecky, Jr., seconded by Park Mathewson, and unanimously re-elected.

For the office of Chaplain General, upon nomination of Past President General Rogers of Connecticut, seconded by Mr. Johnson, of Massachusetts, Rev. J. Romeyn Danforth, of New London, Conn., was unanimously elected Chaplain General.

The List of Trustees as nominated by the State Societies was read to the Congress and elected upon a single ballot, as the unanimous selection of the Congress, as follows:

[See list on page preceding frontispiece.]

The PRESIDENT GENERAL. So far as the immediate president knows all of the business of the Congress has been completed except the installation of his

successor. Is there any Compatriot present who knows to the contrary? [No response.] The President General will receive the incoming President General.

Past President General Rogers and Past President General Ames, whose appointment as a committee to escort the new President General to the chair had been earlier announced, proceeded up the aisle with President General-Elect Van Orsdel. [Applause.]

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. President General: Sir, we present the newly elected President General of the Society, Josiah A. Van Orsdel.

The PRESIDENT GENERAL. Compatriot, in the name of the National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, I bid you most hearty welcome.

Acting Chaplain General WILLEY. Compatriot, will you raise your right hand? Do you accept this election?

Compatriot VAN ORSDEL. I do.

Acting Chaplain General WILLEY. Do you pledge yourself with this acceptance to abide by the Constitution?

Compatriot VAN ORSDEL. I do.

Acting Chaplain General WILLEY. And to serve its interests in every way?

Compatriot VAN ORSDEL. I do.

Acting Chaplain General WILLEY. And by every means possible to stimulate in others love of country, our flag, and other patriotic institutions? Do you so pledge yourself?

Compatriot VAN ORSDEL. I do.

The PRESIDENT GENERAL. Mr. President General-Elect, I now have great pleasure in investing you with the insignia of your office and in doing so it occurs to me that the western part of this United States is to be congratulated. The western part of the United States elected a President General from the West, and we are going to claim you from Wyoming, so that we shall claim that the West has been twice honored. We are very much obliged to the Society for that.

Acting Chaplain General WILLEY.

Almighty God, may Thy benediction extend into the life of this Thy servant who honors Thee, this our Compatriot whom we honor, and thus induct into this high office with its grave responsibilities and its sacred trusts.

In this office may the only ends he seeks be the good of this Society, the honor of the flag, the integrity of the Nation, and the glory of God. And may he ever enjoy the consciousness that he has the unqualified backing of his compatriots and the favor of Heaven. And may he and his loved ones ever abide within the supervision of the Divine Oversight. Amen.

PRESIDENT GENERAL VAN ORSDEL'S ADDRESS OF ACCEPTANCE

Compatriots, ladies and gentlemen, it is with a profound sense of appreciation that I express now my thanks to this Society for what I consider the greatest honor that has yet been bestowed upon me. [Applause.] And I feel highly honored that this has occurred at this Congress and in this place. My paternal great grandfather, through whose record in the Revolutionary War I am entitled to membership in this organization, was born in New Jersey and was mustered into service over here in Middlesex County. [Applause.] And my paternal grandfather, also of the Revolutionary Period, was born in the State of New Jersey.

I feel, therefore, a deep sense of appreciation when I realize that after a century and a half I come back here to receive this great honor at the hands of the descendants of the historic men of the Revolution.

And now I pledge you that I will give you the best that is in me during this administration, and I beg of you every cooperation. I hope when I ask you to serve upon some committee that you will not be abounding in excuses. I ask you to join in and let us make this a splendid administration, and make it one that will prove for the upbuilding of our great Society.

I also pledge you that I will do everything in my power to uphold the splendid ideals for which this Society stands. I will not take the time at this late hour to outline any particular plan for my administration. One thing I do wish to emphasize here: That is, let us make a concentrated drive this year to clear off the debt on our National Headquarters. [Applause.]

I am going now to appoint the Committee on Headquarters, and I am going to start them with all the power that is necessary to organize the campaign to the end of clearing off this indebtedness and to this Committee I wish to give the slogan "Burn the Mortgage at the 1931 Congress." [Applause.]

I will now name this Committee, and I request them to meet before leaving Asbury Park, and organize their campaign. They are an organizing committee. They are not appointed to get out and raise the money; but they are going to organize in every state committees to carry on this work, and on this Committee I have the honor of naming Colonel Louis Annin Ames as chairman. [Applause.]

Ganson Depew, of New York. [Applause.]

Ernest E. Rogers, of Connecticut. [Applause.]

Rulef C. Schanck, of Pennsylvania. [Applause.]

Ernest Judson Clark, of Maryland. [Applause.]

I think you will agree that if that Committee cannot raise that money, we cannot find the committee in our organization that can.

Compatriot ROWLEY. Mr. President General, I have invested you with the insignia of your office and now I hand you the symbol of your authority. [Handing official gavel to the President General.] I have had a very pleasant year of service to the Society, and I want to give my thanks to the officers and all the members for their very wholehearted cooperation in my term, and I thank you all very much. [Applause.]

Colonel AMES. Mr. President General, I have not the slightest doubt that the first motion that the newly elected President General would like to put before this Congress is a vote of thanks for the sincere manner in which the retiring President General has conducted his administration and the impartial way in which he has despatched the duties of his office.

Mr. EARNEST. I second that motion.

The question was put and the motion was carried by a rising vote, amid loud applause.

A vote of thanks was presented by Vice-President General Wales, which having been amended by Mr. McCrillis to include the National Defense Committee of the Daughters of the American Revolution, for the loan of its exhibit, and to the Massachusetts Color Guard for its splendid service, the motion was unanimously carried.

WHEREAS, the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution has at its 41st Annual Congress held at Asbury Park, New Jersey, enjoyed not merely the warm hospitality of the New Jersey Society but the exceptionally charming and appropriate surroundings and equally charming and appropriate assistance of many civic and other organizations, all of which have made its stay both enjoyable and profitable, now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution that the Congress hereby express its heartfelt appreciation to the following organiza-

tions among others, for their hospitality and effective assistance in effectuating the affairs of the Congress:

The General Committee of the New Jersey Society.

The Chamber of Commerce of Asbury Park, New Jersey.

The City of Asbury Park.

The Hotel Berkeley-Carteret.

The Daughters of the American Revolution.

The American Legion Posts of Asbury Park, New Jersey, and East Orange, New Jersey.

The Society of Colonial Dames of New Jersey.

The Lakehurst Naval Air Station.

The National Defense Committee of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that our especial thanks are due to the Continental Color Guard of the Massachusetts Society for its colorful helpful and patriotic aid in the ceremonies at the Congress; also the Color Guard of New York Chapter.

The invitations of Charlotte, North Carolina, and St. Petersburg, Florida, as the meeting place for the 42nd Congress, having been presented to the Congress, were automatically referred to the Board of Trustees for decision. There being no further business to come before the Congress, the President General, at 6:10 p.m., declared the 41st Congress of the Sons of the American Revolution adjourned *sine die*.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Held at the Hotel Berkeley-Carteret, Asbury Park, N. J., June 4, 1930

Present:

Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General, Presiding.

Past Presidents General: Louis Annin Ames, Wilbert H. Barrett, Ganson Depew, W. I. L. Adams, and Howard C. Rowley.

General Officers: Vice Presidents General: Kenneth S. Wales, District of Columbia; Park Mathewson, North Carolina; F. W. Millsbaugh, Tennessee; Willard I. Kimm, New Jersey; Miles S. Kuhns, Ohio; Lewis K. Torbet, Illinois; Ezra C. Potter, Iowa; Secretary General, Frank B. Steele; Registrar General, Francis B. Culver; Treasurer General, G. S. Robertson; Historian General, Monroe M. Hopwood; Chancellor General, Richard S. Hartshorne; Genealogist General, W. Mac Jones.

State Trustees: Carl G. Brown, California; James G. Skinner, Illinois; Lewis Apperson, Kentucky; Benjamin N. Johnson, Massachusetts; James M. Breckenridge, Missouri; Charles A. Holden, New Hampshire; Daniel T. Smithwick, North Carolina; Louis B. Hanna, North Dakota; Arthur M. McCrillis, Rhode Island; Thomas S. Brown, Pennsylvania; Robert W. Humphrey, Texas.

The minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee, together with the meeting of June 1, 1930, were read to the present meeting and on motion duly made and seconded, approved.

Vice-President Mathewson presiding temporarily.

President General Van Orsdel: I will present the names which I have selected as members of the Executive Committee, and ask the approval of this Board of Trustees: Wilbert H. Barrett, of Michigan; Ganson Depew, of New York; Benjamin N. Johnson, of Massachusetts; David E. French, of West Virginia; T. Scott Offutt, of Maryland; Howard C. Rowley, of California; Loren C. Souers, of Ohio; John L. Walker, of Pennsylvania.

On motion of Past President General Ames, seconded by Mr. Millsbaugh, of Tennessee, it was voted that the nominations submitted by the President General be confirmed by the Board of Trustees.

The President General resumed the chair.

It was moved by Mr. Millsbaugh and seconded by Mr. Hartshorne, that the invitation from the North Carolina Society for the next Congress to meet at Charlotte in that State be accepted. The Board proceeded to ballot upon this motion, tellers were appointed, and the votes having been cast and canvassed by the tellers, it was reported that the ballots cast were: For Charlotte, 26; for Miami, 1; and the President General announced that the invitation of the North Carolina Society to hold the 42nd Congress of the Society at Charlotte in the State of North Carolina had been accepted and approved by this Board.

Upon motion of Mr. Rowley, seconded by Mr. Johnson, it was unanimously voted:

THAT pursuant to the authority of the amended by-laws adopted this day, the indebtedness of the Society in Hawaii, for dues payable at April 1st of this year, is cancelled.

Upon motion of Colonel Ames, seconded by Mr. Johnson, and unanimously carried, the following resolution was adopted:

RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees, under the provisions of the Constitution, does hereby delegate to the Executive Committee all authority in matters necessary to the conduct of the business of the National Society until the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Mr. Rogers, duly seconded, it was voted:

THAT the Board of Trustees authorize the President General to appoint a Comptroller, for the purposes suggested in the report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, and that the President General report it to the Secretary for recording after he has appointed such officer.

Mr. Barrett moved:

THAT the small sum of \$100, as a precedent, be appropriated for the use of the Library Committee, and the library, for buying some specially needed books for the library.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Johnson and unanimously agreed to.

On motion of Mr. Barrett, seconded by Mr. Johnson, it was voted:

THAT Francis B. Culver be the Librarian of this Association for the succeeding year.

Mr. Richard Hartshorne moved, and Mr. Mathewson seconded the motion:

THAT the Committee in charge of the next Congress be authorized to incorporate for that purpose.

On motion of Mr. Beckenridge, accepted by Mr. Hartshorne and Mr. Mathewson, it was voted:

THAT the subject matter be referred to the Executive Committee and the President General with power to act.

On motion of Colonel Ames it was voted:

To print the correspondence between the Committee of Union of the Sons of the Revolution, and the Committee on Comity of the Sons of the American Revolution, but not exceeding 500 copies.

No further business being presented to the Board, at the hour of 7 p.m., the Board of Trustees adjourned, to the call of the Chair.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

**MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HELD
AT THE HOTEL BERKELEY-CARTERET, ASBURY PARK, N. J.,
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 4TH, AT 8:30 P. M.**

Present: Josiah A. Van Orsdel, President General, Presiding.
Wilbert H. Barrett, Michigan; Ganson Depew, New York; Benjamin N. Johnson, Mass.; David E. French, West Virginia; Howard C. Rowley, California; E. Scott Offutt, Maryland; Loren E. Souers, Ohio; and John L. Walker, Penna.

The President General presented the resignation of Mr. Frederick W. Mills as Vice President General for the Southern District. At the suggestion of the President General action on the resignation was deferred until the fall meeting of the Executive Committee.

Past President General Rogers, Chairman of the Budget Committee, was present and presented the tentative Budget for the ensuing year, 1930-31. The items in the budget were discussed most carefully and at some length and it was moved by Mr. Johnson:

THAT the salary allowance be increased to \$10,000.00 and with this slight increase, the budget as presented by the Chairman of the Budget Committee be adopted for the fiscal year beginning April 1st, 1930, and ending March 31, 1931.

Motion adopted.

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1930-31

RECEIPTS	
Per Capita Tax.....	\$20,000.00
Entrance Fees	7,900.00
Supplementals	600.00
Certificates	200.00
Interest	1,200.00
Advertising in magazine.....	900.00
Rent in Headquarters.....	540.00
Commission	400.00
Miscellaneous	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$31,840.00
DISBURSEMENTS	
Salaries	\$10,000.00
Office Supplies	200.00
Postage, Telephone, etc.....	900.00
Traveling	500.00
Magazine	11,500.00
Printing	1,000.00
House Account	3,000.00
Certificates	4,000.00
Library (Book Additions).....	100.00
Miscellaneous	640.00
	<hr/>
	\$31,840.00

It was suggested by Chairman Rogers of the Budget Committee that \$2,000.00 of the surplus in the treasury this year be put in a special fund in order to draw larger interest. This was agreed to and the Treasurer General was directed to carry out this plan.

The matter of the exhibit of the Daughters of the American Revolution Defense Committee was discussed and it was moved by Mr. Johnson:

THAT the expense of bringing this exhibit to Asbury Park be borne by this Society.

Motion adopted.

The possible increase in salaries of some of the employees of the Society was discussed and it was moved by Mr. Souers:

THAT the President General be empowered to make such adjustments in salaries as necessary.

Motion adopted.

The matter of appointing a comptroller was left to the President General with power.

Past President General Rowley brought up several matters that were still pending under his administration including the Hawaiian Society reorganization and he was given authority to carry on these matters and conclude them.

The matter of the Patriots' Calendar which was referred to the Executive Committee in the report of the Resolutions Committee was brought up by the Secretary General and it was moved by Judge Offutt:

THAT the suggestion contained in the Resolution which was considered by the Executive Committee be referred to the Presidents of the several State Societies for such action as they deem proper.

Motion adopted.

The matter of the book-plate and the bill for the proposed design was brought up by the Secretary General and after some discussion it was moved by Mr. Rowley:

THAT the matter of the design and the bill for the same be referred to the President General with power.

Motion adopted.

Meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General

DELEGATES ATTENDING THE 41ST ANNUAL CONGRESS,

JUNE 2, 3, 4, 1930

OFFICERS

Howard C. Rowley, President General; Brig. Gen. Oliver B. Bridgman, Vice-President General; Kenneth S. Wales, Vice-President General; Park Mathewson, Vice-President General; Frederick W. Mills, Vice-President General; David E. French, Vice-President General; Dr. Frank Ward Holt, Vice-President General; Ezra C. Potter, Vice-President General; Frank Bartlett Steele, Secretary General; Francis B. Culver, Registrar General; George Sadtler Robertson, Treasurer General; Richard Hartshorne, Chancellor General; W. Mac Jones, Genealogist General; Frederic deGarmer Hahn, Chorister General; Monroe M. Hopwood, Historian General.

PAST PRESIDENTS GENERAL

Major Washington Irving Lincoln Adams, Colonel Louis Annin Ames, Wilbert H. Barrett, Ganson Depew, Cornelius A. Pugsley, Harvey F. Remington, Ernest E. Rogers.

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Ganson Depew, Benjamin N. Johnson, Frederick W. Mills, Ernest E. Rogers, R. C. Schanck, Loren E. Souers, Lewis K. Torbet, Josiah A. Van Orsdel.

California—R. S. M. Boyce, Carl G. Brown, Edwin E. Cox, Howard C. Rowley.

Colorado—Rev. Jesse Penney Martin.

Connecticut—Everett Belknap, Orlando H. Brothwell, Clarence Brown, Capt. William W. Buckingham, James V. Reed, Ernest E. Rogers, Horace S. Seymour.

Delaware—Joseph L. Pyle.

District of Columbia—Charles H. Cutler, John Paul Earnest, Dr. Mark F. Finley, Albert J. Gore, Alfred Ayers Hoffman, Amasa M. Holcombe, Clifford S. Lee, Milo C. Summers, Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Kenneth S. Wales.

Far Eastern—Charles Sumner Lobingier.

Florida—G. Leslie Ryder.

Illinois—Henry L. Green, Lewis K. Torbet, James G. Skinner.

Indiana—Clarence H. Smith, Orville G. Smith.

Iowa—Fred E. Emerson, Ezra C. Potter.

Kentucky—Lewis Apperson, Norman M. Couty, George F. Doyle, Thomas Evans, C. A. McMillan.

Louisiana—H. Dudley Coleman, C. Robert Churchill.

Maryland—Ernest Judson Clark, Francis B. Culver, Dr. James Davidson Iglehart, Thiemann Scott Offutt, Lewis Albert Rice, George Sadtler Robertson, G. Ridgely Sappington.

Massachusetts—Joseph Atwood, Charles E. Blaisdell, Ross H. Currier, Horace A. Edgecomb, Thomas U. Follansbee, Francis T. Hammond, Walter J. Holbrook, Frederick Whitcomb Holden, Benjamin N. Johnson, George B. Joslyn, J. Stuart Kirkham, William Scott Lyon, William Kettell Philbrook, Charles French Read, John F. Robinson, Richard Henry Stacy, Dr. John F. Streeter, Arthur O. Taylor, Graham R. Whidden.

Michigan—Wilbert H. Barrett, Norman B. Conger, Dr. Frank Ward Holt.

Minnesota—S. S. Smith, Albert Read Van Dyck.

Mississippi—Frederick W. Millsbaugh.

Missouri—James M. Breckenridge.

Nebraska—Joel A. Piper.

New Hampshire—Charles A. Holden.

New Jersey—Major Washington Irving Lincoln Adams, Clarence Henry Alexander, H. Warren Baker, Charles R. Banks, Byard W. Bennett, Col. Philander Betts, Harry F. Brewer, Walter Carr, Ben. E. Chapin, Arthur Howard Churchill, Benjamin J. Coe, Abner S. Coriell, Frederick L. Crane, Cornelius Doremus, Victor Edgar Downer, Dr. George P. Eastman, J. Willis Flickinger, Franklin W. Fort, Walter C. Franz, Fred Loomis Goddard, Frederic deGarmer Hahn, Daniel Stanton Hammond, Thomas G. Harrison, Richard Hartshorne, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, Willard Ives Kimm, John K. Leeds, Charles Capron Marsh, Harry A. Marshall, Charles Jones Maxwell, Ray Edwin Mayham, C. E. McDowell, Henry J. Miller, George Vail Muchmore, Willard Sturgis Muchmore, David Lawrence Pierson, Stephen Billings Ransom, Frank Starr Reynolds, James Albert Robertson, Henry Parsell Schneeweiss, Louis Sherwood, William Henry Sutton, Jr., Lt. Col. Harry G. Thomas, Benjamin H. Thompson, Oscar Stanley Thompson, Sr., G. Milton Tremaine, Halsted H. Wainwright, Dr. William Rankin Ward, Ripley Watson, John W. Weeks, John Heston Willey, Thomas W. Williams, Thomas W. Williams, Jr., George Winters.

New York—Col. William P. Alexander, William L. Allen, Z. Nelson Allen, Col. Louis Annin Ames, Charles H. Barnes, J. Murray Bartels, Charles D. Bean, Leslie J. Bennett, Daniel Low Bridgman, Brig. Gen. Oliver B. Bridgman, George Royce Brown, William H. Childs, Frederick H. Cone, Lewis B. Curtis, Ganson Depew, Richard V. Goodwin, Norman P. Heffley, Dr. George M. Holden, Harold S. Hull, D. Albert Hunting, Herbert Steele Kellogg, John Marsellus, Cornelius A. Pugsley, Harvey F. Remington, Joseph D. Sawyer, Sr., Joseph Sawyer, Dr. Oliver G. J. Schadt, P. Valentine Sherwood, J. Henry Smythe, Jr., Frank Bartlett Steele, Eugene Tanke, Capt. L. S. Van Duzer, Lydecker Van Riper.

North Carolina—Edward Alston, Col. E. L. Baxter Davidson, William A. Graham, Park Mathewson, Daniel T. Smithwick.

North Dakota—Louis Benjamin Hanna.

Ohio—Robert P. Boggis, Jesse A. Fenner, Edward M. Hall, Ralph M. Husted, Dr. Joseph Culver Hartzell, Miles S. Kuhns, Major William W. Neifert, Erdis G. Robinson, Loren E. Souers.

Oregon—Lt. Col. Clarence R. Hotchkiss.

Pennsylvania—Harris L. Awl, Thomas S. Brown, Frank J. Forsyth, Walter Gabell, W. Herbert Hall, Lawrence Hickman, M. M. Hopwood, Dr. C. G. Hughes, Capt. H. L. McKain, R. C. Schanck, John L. Walker, Frederick C. Young.

Rhode Island—Arthur H. Armington, Henry C. Dexter, Mahlon M. Gowdy, Arthur M. McCrillis, Dana Rice, Walter H. Stearns.

Tennessee—Horace L. Allen, J. Walter Allen, Joseph W. Horn, Frederick W. Millsbaugh.

Texas—Sam. P. Cochran, Robert W. Humphreys.

Utah—Gen. George H. Penrose, Heber M. Wells.

Vermont—Dr. James Hall Long.

Virginia—Jerome P. Carr, W. Mac Jones, Robert Lecky, Jr., Walter B. Livezey, Charles B. Ryan, Meade T. Spicer, Col. James Cresap Sprigg.

West Virginia—David E. French, Merriman S. Smith.

Guests—Mrs. Clarence Henry Alexander, New Jersey; Miss Julia S. Alexander, New York; Mrs. William P. Alexander, New York; Mrs. William L. Allen, New York; Mrs. Louis Annin Ames, New York; Miss Alice Applegate, New York; Mrs. H. Warren Baker, New Jersey; Mrs. Charles R. Banks, New Jersey; Mrs. Charles H. Barnes, New York; Mrs. J. Murray Bartels, Jr., New York; Mrs. Philander Betts, New Jersey; Philander Betts, Jr., New Jersey; Mrs. Robert P. Boggis, Ohio; Miss Elsa S. Breckenridge, Missouri; Mrs. James M. Breckenridge, Missouri; Mrs. Harry F. Brewer, New Jersey; Mrs. Carl G. Brown, California; Mrs. George Royce Brown, New York; Mrs. N. B. Capen, New Jersey; Mrs. Clara Carr, New Jersey; Mrs. Jerome P. Carr, Virginia; Mrs. William H. Childs, New York; Mrs. Arthur Howard Churchill, New Jersey; Mrs. H. Dudley Coleman, Louisiana; Miss Coleman, Louisiana; Mrs. Norman Conger, Michigan; Mrs. Abner S. Coriell, New Jersey; Mrs. Edwin E. Cox, California; Mrs. Frederick L. Crane, New Jersey; Mrs. Francis B. Culver, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Lewis B. Curtis, New York; Mrs. Charles H. Cutler, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ganson Depew, New York; Mrs. Thomas Evans, New York; Mrs. J. Willis Flickinger, New Jersey; Mrs. Fred Loomis Goddard, New Jersey; Mrs. Albert J. Gore, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Henry L. Green, Illinois; Mrs. Mahlon M. Gowdy, Rhode Island; Mrs. Frederic deGarmer Hahn;

Mrs. Edward M. Hall, Ohio; Mrs. Louis B. Hanna, North Dakota; Mrs. Thomas G. Harrison, New Jersey; Mrs. Florence F. Hickman, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Charles A. Holden, New Hampshire; Mrs. M. M. Hopwood, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Frank Ward Holt, Michigan; Miss Allette Hughes, Pennsylvania; Mrs. C. G. Hughes, Pennsylvania; Master Hans Olsen Hughes, Pennsylvania; Miss Laura Hughes, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Robert W. Humphreys, Texas; Mrs. D. Albert Hunting, New York; Mrs. Ralph M. Husted, Ohio; Mrs. Miles S. Kuhns, Ohio; Miss Alberta Lamos, New York; Mrs. Clifford S. Lee, Washington, D. C.; Miss Virginia Lewis, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Walter B. Livezey, Virginia; Mrs. Betsy Hastings Long, Vermont; Miss Helen Le Fevre Lyon, Massachusetts; Mrs. Charles Capron Marsh, New Jersey; Mrs. Harry A. Marshall, New Jersey; Mrs. Jesse Penney Martin, Colorado; Mrs. Arthur M. McCrillis, Rhode Island; Miss Agnes J. McKain, Pennsylvania; Mrs. H. L. McKain, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Henry J. Miller, New Jersey; Miss Allette Olsen, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Joel A. Piper, Nebraska; Mrs. Joseph L. Pyle, Delaware; Mrs. Stephen B. Ransom, New Jersey; Mrs. Charles French Read, Massachusetts; Mrs. Harvey F. Remington, New York; Miss Requa, New York; Mrs. Frank S. Reynolds, New Jersey; Mrs. George Sadtler Robertson, Maryland; Mrs. Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut; Mrs. Howard C. Rowley, California; Mrs. G. Leslie Ryder, Florida; Mrs. G. Ridgely Sappington, Maryland; Mrs. Oliver G. J. Schadt, New Jersey; Mrs. R. C. Schanck, Pennsylvania; Miss Blanche Augusta Sherwood, New York; Mrs. S. S. Smith, Minnesota; Mrs. Loren E. Souers, Ohio; Miss Kathryn Spellman, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Frank Bartlett Steele, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Milo C. Summers, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. William Henry Sutton, Jr., New Jersey; Mrs. Harriet M. Thomas, New Jersey; Mrs. Benjamin H. Thompson, New Jersey; Mrs. C. Milton Tremaine, New Jersey; Mrs. O. S. Thompson, Sr., New Jersey; Mrs. L. S. Van Duzer, New York; Mrs. Josiah A. Van Orsdel, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Kenneth S. Wales, Washington, D. C.; Mrs. John L. Walker, Pennsylvania; Mrs. Ripley Watson, New Jersey; Mrs. John W. Weeks, New Jersey; Mrs. John H. Willey, New Jersey; Mrs. George Winters, New Jersey; Mrs. John C. Zoller, Pennsylvania.

Number of Delegates Present at the 41st Congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Asbury Park, New Jersey, June, 1930

General Officers, 14; Past Presidents General, 7; Directors General 8; California, 3; Colorado, 1; Connecticut, 7; Delaware, 1; District of Columbia, 10; Far Eastern Society, 1; Florida, 1; Illinois, 3; Indiana, 2; Iowa, 2; Kentucky, 5; Louisiana, 1; Maryland, 7; Massachusetts, 19; Michigan, 3; Minnesota, 2; Mississippi, 1; Missouri, 1; Nebraska, 1; New Hampshire, 1; New Jersey, 38; New York, 33; North Carolina, 5; North Dakota, 1; Ohio, 9; Oregon, 1; Pennsylvania, 12; Rhode Island, 6; Tennessee, 4; Texas, 2; Utah, 2; Vermont, 1; Virginia, 6; West Virginia, 2; delegates from 34 State Societies.

Delegates	194
Guests	119
Total	313

Submitted by,

G. S. ROBERTSON,
Chairman, Credentials Committee.

The Delightful Social Features of the Asbury Park Congress

Our New Jersey compatriots are to be congratulated upon the many outstanding delightful features of the Congress held at Asbury Park. From the time the first delegates began to arrive the Officers and Chairmen of Committees of the New Jersey Society were present to make the stay of their guests comfortable and happy and rarely have the details of our Congress been so well handled.

As usual the Congress held its Annual Church Service on Sunday evening and this was particularly colorful because of the participation of the Color Guards from the New York and Massachusetts Societies, the latter being costumed in the Continental uniforms which added much interest to the parade to the



MASSACHUSETTS S. A. R. COLOR GUARD AT ASBURY PARK.

Church from the hotel. The wonderful stand of colors of the New York Color Guard and the American Legion Corps made a picture that will be remembered for many years.

The service was held at the First Methodist Episcopal Church in Asbury Park and was beautiful and inspiring. Unfortunately Chaplain General Thornton Whaling, D. D., was prevented by illness from attending the Congress, but the service was impressively conducted by the pastor of the Church, Rev. Edwin Forrest Hann, D. D., and the Rev. George Parker Eastman, D. D., Chaplain of the New Jersey State Society S. A. R., who read the sermon prepared by Dr. Whaling. The Pledge to the Flag was led by President General Howard C. Rowley. The singing of the choir of the church was a feature that impressed the delegates and guests with its beauty and perfection.

Monday noon a special feature was added by the New Jersey officers not previously announced, by having a delicious luncheon served at the Berkeley Carteret Hotel to which delegates and ladies were invited, and on Monday afternoon a delightful tea was tendered the visiting ladies by three New Jersey D. A. R. Chapters.

On Monday evening was held the official reception for President General and Mrs. Rowley. This was given in the ball room of the hotel and was a beautiful affair. President General and Mrs. Rowley headed the line and the guests were presented by President Frederic de Garmer Hahn of the New Jersey Society. The receiving line included all of the National Officers and Past Presidents General and

their wives. At the conclusion of the formal reception a Grand March was held in which all of the guests participated, and was followed by dancing. Before the reception the President General and an official party were entertained at dinner by Past President General Adams, Chairman of the Reception Committee.

A unique event of this evening was the passing of the Graf Zeppelin over the hotel about 10:30 and the dropping of the wreath in honor of Baron Von Steuben, described elsewhere in this issue. At the signal all of the guests hurried to the lawn and saw the majestic airship sail over the building and drop the wreath as agreed. Later the wreath was exhibited to the guests amid much enthusiasm.

On Tuesday a charming luncheon to the ladies in attendance was given by Mrs. C. Edward Murray, State Regent, New Jersey Daughters of the American Revolution and Miss Isabelle Hudnut, President of the Colonial Dames of New Jersey. This took place at Ashley Lodge, Brielle, about twelve miles down the coast from Asbury, and was a beautiful spot. The reading of original poems by the Reverend Dr. Wilson of Trenton following the luncheon was a delightful climax to this lovely affair.

Tuesday evening the banquet took place in the ball room of the Berkeley Carteret and was a most delightful and inspiring occasion. Some four hundred or more guests participated and the details and arrangements were as perfect as any the society has held for many years. After the dinner was served President Hahn of the New Jersey Society who acted as Toastmaster, introduced the speakers and in happy manner called upon each in succession. The first of these was of course President General Howard C. Rowley, whose address was a sincere and urgent appeal to the compatriots to lend their efforts toward making this great organization an effective force in this country.

The address of the Hon. Adrian Lyon, Past President of the New Jersey Society, was a most interesting and eloquent review of those stirring events of the Revolution which took place on New Jersey soil. His topic, "New Jersey, the Belgium of the Revolution," was well chosen and the speaker showed how this hardy state stood the brunt of many battles that deeply affected the result of the Revolution. The final address of the evening was given by President Arthur M. McCrillis of the Rhode Island Society S. A. R., who is Chairman of the National Committee of Correspondence and Safety. Mr. McCrillis took for his topic, "The Enemy Within Our Gates," and in developing his subject brought out facts and information that seemed almost incredible, but were substantiated in every particular. The delegates and guests were deeply impressed with the speaker's forceful presentation of the radical propaganda that is being constantly carried on in this country and that this situation must be met by organizations like ours and every effort made to prevent further advancement of the Communistic movement.

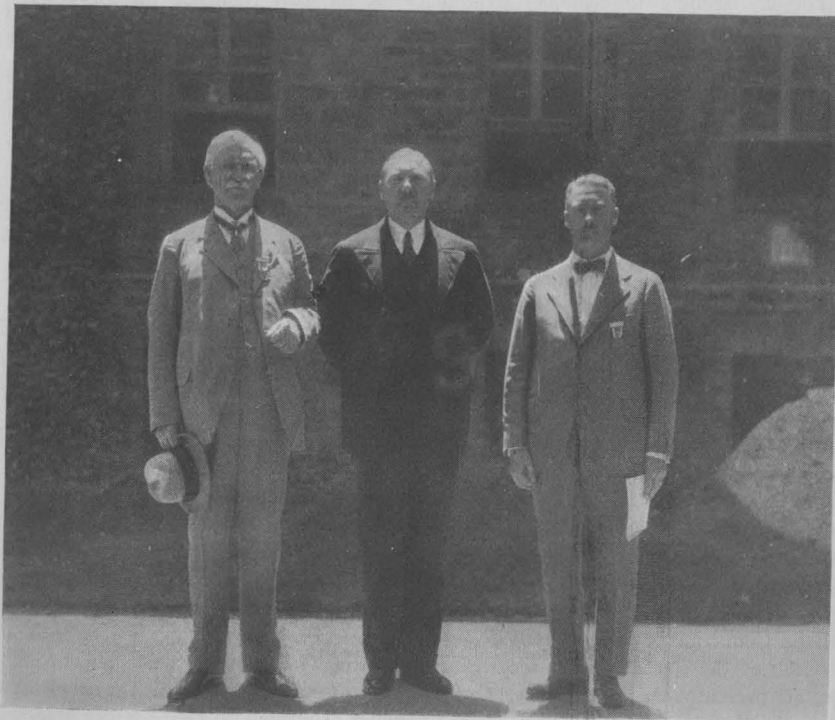
Each of the speakers were received enthusiastically and made a fine impression on all present. A male quartette of the East Orange American Legion Post sang delightfully at intervals during the banquet program.

Wednesday was entirely taken up with the business of the Congress and the evening devoted to meetings of the Board of Trustees and Executive Committee, and on Thursday came the crowning feature of the entertainment of the New Jersey Society in behalf of the attending delegates and guests.

Promptly at nine o'clock in the morning the buses were filled and the start was made from the Hotel, five or six *de luxe* vehicles overflowing with a happy party started on the Historical Pilgrimage. The first stop was at Freehold,

where the battle Monument dedicated to the heroes and heroines of the battle of Monmouth stands. There the party witnessed one of the most interesting scenes of the trip. The splendidly drilled cadet corps of the Freehold Military Academy turned out and gave a short review in front of the Monument as the buses passed slowly around the green. The earnestness and perfection of the drilling of these young lads was most inspiring and the cadets were enthusiastically applauded by the entire party. In Freehold the party saw St. Peter's Church, 200 years old, used by the British as a hospital during the battle, and along the roadside as we continued was noted the well where Molly Pitcher drew the water for the soldiers, and beyond, the point where Washington met Lee in his disastrous retreat and the famous rebuke was given.

The next stop was at old Tennent Church and the cemetery in which are buried the remains of many Revolutionary soldiers. It was here in this beautiful and historic old church that one of the most touching incidents of the trip and of the whole Congress took place. The delegates had been informed before embark-



PRESIDENT GENERAL VAN ORSDEL; DEAN HEERMANCE OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; PRESIDENT HAHN OF NEW JERSEY.

ing for this historical tour, of the sudden death of our beloved compatriot, Park Mathewson, and upon assembling at the Church, all were asked to be seated within, and after a brief historical review of the church and the historic events connected with this locality by Secretary David L. Pierson, President Frederic Hahn called upon our newly elected President General, Judge Josiah Van Orsdel,

to say a word in memory of Mr. Mathewson. Judge Van Orsdel in a few appropriate words announced the passing of our compatriot and then with bowed heads the assembly reverently repeated the Lord's Prayer and everyone present was deeply affected by the sad simplicity of the occasion.

The route then took the party to Princeton which was reached about noon and there rested for about two hours of interest and refreshment. An inspection of the beautiful new College Chapel was followed by a gathering in historic Old Nassau Hall where the guests were addressed by Dr. Radcliffe Heermance, Dean of Freshmen, who gave a brief address on the history of Old Nassau, and its famous use during the Revolutionary War. A delightful *al fresco* luncheon was served following this at the old Princeton Inn, also interesting historically and most attractive. After luncheon the party re-embarked and visited the Delaware Crossing without getting out of the buses, then on to Trenton and the Old Barracks where the last stop was made, and much of interest inspected. The return to Asbury Park was made without stop and the party arrived in good time for rest before the dinner hour.

Again we must repeat that too much praise cannot be given our New Jersey compatriots for their delightful hospitality and the perfection of arrangements, and this combined with the perfect weather conditions will make the 41st Congress a lasting memory as one of the finest ever!



THE PRESIDENT GENERAL (CENTER) WITH CHAIRMEN AND COMMITTEES OF NEW JERSEY SOCIETY IN CHARGE OF 41st CONGRESS.

The four central figures are David U. Pierson, Thomas W. Williams, President General Rowley, Frederic de G. Hahn.

Washington's Headquarters at Chadd's Ford

Mabel Lorenz Ives, Upper Montclair, N. J.

When Washington came marching up from Wilmington to block Howe's move on Philadelphia, he quartered at the homely unpretentious inn kept by Friend Benjamin Ring just outside the Quaker village of Chadd's Ford. It lies close to the road, a small plain field-stone house, now plastered over, with two front rooms, a kitchen wing behind, with not overmuch sleeping space for commander and aides, though marching and many letters rarely left them sleepless however cramped their quarters. The house is now a miniature museum of Revolutionary relics, with maps and guides and other helps, and with its kitchen equipped with all the deft devices of the old-time cook. A mass of purple violets, clumped at the doorstep, lends a true touch of Pennsylvania beauty to a visit in the month of May, as ours was made. But Washington's was in September.

It was late August, however, when after three stormy weeks at sea Howe landed at Elkton, fifty miles south of Philadelphia. He seemed in no hurry even yet to take Philadelphia, "the rebel capital," and then push three hundred miles northward to reinforce Burgoyne up the Hudson. Two weeks he took to reach the Brandywine—three and a half miles a day is not a high average for an army—and there found Washington barring his way.

Washington chose his position with his usual care. To his left the Brandywine was a torrent flowing between high cliffs; there lay the Pennsylvania militia under Armstrong. To his right was a forest, watched for two miles upstream by Sullivan's men. In front lay Chadd's Ford, an inviting crossing now protected by entrenchments and swept by Wayne's artillery, while Greene waited with the reserve, mostly Virginians, on higher ground behind.

With the British regulars coming, those were nervous days for raw recruits. Lafayette was housed a few rods up the road at the tiny stone house of Gideon Gilpin, still standing. (Forty-eight years later when the Marquis returned as guest of the nation, he revisited Chadd's Ford, scene of his first important engagement, and stopped to pay his respects to his former host while Gideon lay on his death-bed.) Other young warriors there were, of later note: that Light Horse Harry Lee, twenty years old, whose mother the boyish Washington had admired, and a tall black-eyed youth named John, one of the great minds of America, a later Chief Justice, son of Colonel Thomas Marshall of the Third Virginia Regiment.

When Washington and his staff went out to choose a position along the Brandywine and to dispose the army at the best ford, Lafayette in compliment was allowed to go along as a volunteer. He was still at Benjamin Ring's, talking things over afterward, when word came of Cornwallis's approach. He begged the commander to permit him to go with General Sullivan to the front. It was his first battle. Washington said Yes. So out of the Ring house strode that gallant pair, the Marquis and Major de Gimat his aide.

This was Pulaski's first battle too—his first on American soil. Born in Podolia a scant thirty years before, too proud to put up with Catherine of Russia's high-handed interference with the Polish kingdom, he had followed his father in forming the famous Confederation of Bar and became ultimately commander-in-chief of Polish patriot forces. But in 1772 Poland was partitioned among her neighbors, a shock which for the first time turned Polish minds to national education; and Casimir Count Pulaski found himself at twenty-five an exile upon pain of death.

Homeless, fatherless, friendless, he had come now, a man without a country, to fight elsewhere for freedom.

Washington turned him over to Hamilton as interpreter, for Hamilton had special skill in handling the foreign officers, partly from his ready command of French, more because of his innate grace and sympathy. But melancholy and distinguished, supremely haughty yet of pitiful appeal, Casimir Count Pulaski was not an easy charge to handle. Indeed he flew at Hamilton in a rage that day before the fighting was half over.

Washington's army mustered 11,000 men. It is doubtful if Howe brought up his whole complement, so that except for skill and discipline the opposing forces were not unevenly matched. At daybreak on the 11th General Knyphausen at the head of his Hessians marched straight for Chadd's Ford, keeping Wayne's gunners busy. Cornwallis meanwhile filed off by the Lancaster road to try the same flanking movement that had won them the battle of Long Island. It won them the battle of the Brandywine too.

First the Hessians crossed the Street road, in front of which they had been halted, rested their muskets on the fence, as Lafayette recalls in his memoirs, and delivered the first fire on the American outposts. Then came a furious attack from the whole British column. Shortly the engagement became general.

The Americans gave ground. For Washington, when he at length had certain word of Cornwallis's approach, dared not with his half-trained army throw himself across the ford on Knyphausen's division, since if he failed to rout them, he would have doughty Cornwallis at his back. He turned Sullivan's division, however, toward the foe, a slow and clumsy movement owing to imperfect practice but enough to save his army from surprise and rout. Then he retired. Greene's infantrymen ran four miles in forty-two minutes, threw themselves into the fight, and kept the regulars from cutting the army in two. Wayne and Armstrong followed last of all.

In helping to cover the retreat, Lafayette was wounded in the leg, at a spot out the Dilworth road now marked by a monument. The retreat of Sullivan's men looked to the Marquis so much like panic that he threw himself from his horse, the better to rally them by voice and example. He did rally them enough to check for the moment their headlong flight, giving Lord Stirling time to form his brigade on a rise of ground in the rear and open fire on the advancing foe. Battle proved so engrossing that the young warrior did not heed a musketball in his leg below the knee. "There's blood running from your boot, my dear Marquis," said an officer by his side. "So there is," he returned cheerfully. "Help me mount my horse, Gimat." So he remounted and continued with the troops till his fellow officers compelled him to stop and tie up the wound with his crimson sash of office. Colonel Stewart of New Jersey then stripped off his own scarf and placed it about Lafayette to indicate his rank, the wound not being properly dressed until late that night when Lafayette stopped at an inn in Chester, now known as the Washington House. The scarf, even the blood stains, may still be seen at Fraunces Tavern in New York City.

Pulaski too could not keep out of the fight. Seeing the enemy about to cut off the baggage, he begged the loan of thirty cavalymen of the Life Guard, picked up a few scattered dragoons on the field, charged in the old romantic manner, and secured the waggoners' retreat, his sword waving and his hussar cap towering in the thick of the melee. Four days later he was granted a cavalry command.

That night the British camped in Washington's position at Chadd's Ford.

Howe's superior skill had won an important battle. William Williams, member

of congress from Connecticut, old Governor Trumbull's son-in-law, and one of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, probably voiced a not unprevailing opinion when he wrote from Philadelphia, "It is an awful frown of Divine Providence."

Never will the square front room see such another gathering—Armstrong and Greene, Wayne and Sullivan, Lord Stirling and Lafayette and Pulaski, and among the aides a future Secretary of the Treasury, a future Governor of Maryland, with Washington, whether he spoke or whether he sat silent dominating the scene. Friend Benjamin Ring would find the British better pay, perhaps better company, but not, surely, better men.

And Washington, testing the temper of his army, was in no wise dismayed. The Americans were retiring in good order; he was able to report them in good spirits and still full of fight. He had lost a battle, it is true, but could he not still delay Howe a fortnight on the Philadelphia road?

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Mrs. Ives has for some years been making an exhaustive study of the various "Headquarters" of General Washington throughout the course of the Revolutionary War. This has proved a task far greater than she imagined when she first became interested in the subject. Her collection of stories is not only unique but will be a valuable addition to history.)

Reports of Officers and Committees to the 41st Annual Congress, 1930

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY GENERAL

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL, NATIONAL OFFICERS AND DELEGATES TO THE 41ST CONGRESS S. A. R.

GENTLEMEN:

With the cycle of another year, we find the time for accounting our stewardship again at hand.

While we have nothing spectacular to report, it is felt that our Society has steadily advanced along all our lines, and as the specific functions and accomplishments of the several committees will be detailed by the respective chairmen, they will not be rehearsed in this report.

Our close attention to pending legislation with reference to Immigration restriction and other patriotic matters, and in cooperation with the American Coalition with which we are affiliated, has been continued and some progress has been made. At least we are alert and prepared at all times to take necessary steps to indicate to our legislators the sentiment and policies of the society when necessary and have kept in close touch with the situation. The Secretary General has attended many Congressional Hearings and has from time to time reported the existing situation in the magazine. Among other matters, we were glad to be of some service in the efforts to have the Star Spangled Banner recognized as our National Anthem, legislation for which has passed in the House of Representatives within the past few weeks.

The establishment and originating of the new national Committee of Correspondence and Safety has been considered by many as one of the outstanding developments of our work this year and a really progressive step. This has been

fully outlined and described in the pages of *THE MINUTE MAN*, and more of it will be heard at this Congress so I will only add that very general approval of the creation of this committee has been expressed and it is expected that our society will now be recognized as doing something more than giving verbal expression of approval to efforts of others to counteract the radical influences among us, and will in the future be actively engaged in resisting all the subversive elements which need combating in concrete form. The committee as you know, is ably officered with compatriot Arthur McCrillis of Rhode Island as Chairman.

Our Membership Chairman has worked very hard to make this a banner year and excellent response has come from many quarters, but it is felt that the proper cooperation has not been accorded in certain states where we have a right to expect most. Our membership in a majority of the states is composed of men well past middle life and the death rate is quite appalling, so that constant activity and alertness is essential to counteract inevitable loss from this cause. Much more constant and vigorous effort for increased membership should be exercised in every state organization. The loss from members dropped because of delinquency in dues has also been rather appalling this year, and is an indication that something must be devised to make the collection of dues more prompt and effective. Many are reported dropped who are very shortly reinstated, and this becomes a burden to local, state and national officers, merely from the clerical standpoint, not to mention the actual cost in renewing stencils for the mailing list which is no small expense.

To offset these losses it is a pleasure to report that many states have been active in the organization of new chapters, and it is safe to say that where such has been the case, the dropping of members is either immaterial or is fully offset by the new organizations formed. New Chapters have been formed in the states of Pennsylvania, Indiana, Virginia, West Virginia, Texas, Kentucky, New Jersey, Florida, and others are under way or in contemplation to a gratifying extent.

We have to report as an encouraging sign also, the reorganization of the Hawaiian Society during the past few weeks, this group having been practically defunct for some years. The nominal officers finally took action to disband a few months ago, giving no notice, however, to the National Society until after the action was taken. Almost immediately, through the efforts of Compatriot Edwin A. Cooper of Honolulu, reorganization was undertaken and we have every reason to believe that a successful and active Society will result. The last communication from Mr. Cooper was very encouraging and reported a number of members of the former society willing to cooperate, a number of eligible prospects being lined up and a meeting planned for which has before this time been held.

Correspondence relative to the establishment of a chapter at London has occurred during the year, and it has not been considered best to give too much encouragement to this, though this opinion may be revised later. We hope also for more cooperation in the future from the Society in France and some indication of this has been recently received.

Very little has been done this past year with reference to building up some of our weaker societies, which in my humble opinion should be a definite policy of the Society, and I hope more consideration may be given this coming year to this matter of definite organization work on the part of the National Society.

The importance of our National Headquarters as a center for administrative activities of the Society has been and is being increasingly demonstrated. Our

building has been the meeting place for the two mid-year meetings of the National Executive Committee in October and March, and for the second annual gathering of the Americanization Conference originated a year ago by Mr. Brewer of our own Americanization Committee. This has been an excellent stimulus to work along these lines, and in cooperation with that done by other organizations, helps to extend the work and to prevent overlapping of effort. Our Headquarters has also opened its doors socially on one or two occasions this year, as formerly.

In another way National Headquarters has functioned very actively more than ever before, and this is in the matter of direct communication or circularization of the officers of our state and chapter units. Communications on behalf of the Committees on Membership, Patriotic Education, Flag Day Observance, National Headquarters; of our Tax Exemption Bill; resolutions passed by the Executive Committee; official notices of Amendments to be proposed at this Congress and other matters have been issued from the office of the Secretary General in the course of the past twelve months, totaling something over 1,500 communications, in addition to the usual correspondence, which has been of increasing volume ever since our Headquarters has been established. It will be admitted, I am sure, that this is a practical, useful and proper function of our Headquarters offices.

With reference to the contributions to our Building Fund, this is entirely a matter for the Chairman of our Headquarters Fund Committee and the Treasurer General to report. It is sufficient to note here that the essential payments have been made for the year, with I believe, one additional \$10,000. It has been necessary to pay the real and personal tax assessments, inasmuch as up to the time these were due our Tax Exemption Bill had not passed, and it is not likely that a retroactive clause will be included if we have favorable action. Up to the writing of this report, this matter was hanging by a thread and while not an impossibility, it looks very doubtful if we can secure action of any kind during this session of Congress.

The Secretary General has had the pleasure of representing the Society at Portland, Maine, on February 22, and en route to keep that engagement, was delightfully entertained at meetings of the Empire State, New Jersey and Massachusetts Societies, mention of which has occurred in the magazine. A trip to Newark and Asbury Park in behalf of details of arrangements for this Congress was also made, and attendance at a meeting of the American Coalition in New York in the early fall was a profitable expenditure of time and effort in behalf of our interests in patriotic legislative fields. On many other occasions of patriotic interest your Secretary General has had the privilege of appearing as a speaker or in representative capacity and has considered these occasions ones of both pleasure and obligation. The most recent of such occasions was at the annual Congress of the National Society of the Children of the American Revolution when it was my special privilege to be designated to represent the President General and to convey his greetings.

The final words of my report are of course properly devoted to *THE MINUTE MAN* as so much of the duty of the office of the Secretary General is devoted to its editing and compiling. It is my pleasure to announce that our cost of publication this year has come well within the Budget allowance of \$12,000. By careful conservation and editing of the material for publication, it is felt that there has been no serious omission of news or of the essential official information which it is our obligation to present; it has also been possible to include some historical articles of interest, and some constructive addresses on topics of general interest, and to fur-

nish sufficient illustrations to add to the general appearance and satisfaction. I do not wish to overlook the valuable assistance and cooperation of Mr. Culver as Editor of the Genealogical features and as Librarian, all of immeasurable value.

I have however, to announce now, a very radical change which will be put into effect with the next issue, namely, that by motion of the Executive Committee in March, the title of our publication is to be changed and it will in the future be known as *THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE*.

This change has been under contemplation for some time and was decided upon after much deliberation and it is felt that the new title selected will immediately convey to member, advertiser, and casual examiner, exactly what our magazine is and in whose interests it is published, which will work for a distinct advantage both to the society and to the magazine. While our former title was most appropriate from a sentimental point of view, there have been many considerations advanced for this change and it is hoped it will be fully approved.

A second decided change now being instituted is with reference to advertising. An advance in our all too reasonable rates has been decided upon and new rate cards and contract forms have been prepared. We have also made a tentative arrangement for an advertising solicitor. We are indebted to the advice and counsel of our President General for the decisions reached in respect to these matters, as one who has had much experience in the publishing business. It is of course too soon to report any progress with respect to this arrangement, but we are hopeful of sufficient success to demonstrate the wisdom of this plan and of the ultimate benefit to the society. Mr. T. Wright Williams, Jr., of New Jersey, is to act in the capacity of Advertising Solicitor for the immediate present.

Our arrangements with Mr. Williams will not alter to any degree the desirability of our own members making an effort to secure appropriate advertising for our magazine, and with this in view a letter to two officers of every state and chapter in the society was issued recently urging cooperation in this, and again suggesting that each state society make itself responsible for one page of advertising in each issue of the magazine, a plan I have advocated for several years. If all or even one half of our states would do this, our magazine would be able to expand tremendously, and it does not seem unreasonable to expect this cooperation. Our advertising this year has greatly increased and has exceeded \$1200.00, and this would develop still more as our circulation enlarges. Please make a determined effort to take this suggestion to heart and see what you personally can do. Whether or not you are among those who read the magazine from "cover to cover," as many of our members do, you will agree I know, that as the one important contact between the National Society and the individual compatriot, as well as the larger and smaller group units, this is the thing which needs the combined and individual support of each and all.

And, speaking of the magazine, I am venturing to take just one more moment to quote from a letter which came in response to the letter on advertising recently issued, for to my mind it expresses not just one member's feeling about the magazine, but a sentiment shared by many. Our compatriot is a prominent member whom most of you know and he wrote as follows:

"I have your circular letter calling attention to the general advertising rates in the *Sons of the American Revolution Magazine*, formerly *THE MINUTE MAN*.

"I am pleased to note the change in name and also the determination to maintain the high standard of the magazine, for in my judgment, if there is any one medium which is alive and which enables the several members to maintain intelligent con-

tact with the National Society, the State Societies, and their several branches, it is through this very magazine."

May I add that your officers feel that response to the letter referred to with regard to advertising may be a test as to what if any, cooperation may be expected from our state and chapter officers. Something over seven hundred letters were issued. To date few replies have been received. Have we, or have we not a right to expect a large return?

Before leaving the matter of the magazine entirely I desire to mention the Index to Vol. XXIV which accompanied the April issue, and to state that we now have an index to Vols. XIX through XXIV, which are available on request. It is my hope to continue this work gradually until all volumes are completely indexed.

In closing I wish to say that with the President General at the extreme of our country and National Headquarters almost at the other, I feel that details of administration have been allowed to suffer in no degree and that great credit should be accorded Mr. Rowley for the very great detail of correspondence which he has conducted, the excellent grasp of all features of the society's functioning, attention to detail, and fine judgment and cooperation he has given to all departments. His experience in the business world has been of very practical value to our society and his attention to technical and business details of the society has been extremely helpful. He has traveled across the country about seven times to conduct the business of the society and has spared no expense, time or effort to make his administration an impress of value to the general history of the organization, which will not cease with his retirement. Personally, the contacts have given all the pleasure possible and I desire to pay my public tribute and acknowledgment of the favors and good fellowship which the year has brought.

Respectfully submitted

FRANK B. STEELE,
Secretary General.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, 1930

Your Registrar General has the honor of submitting his report for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1930, which is as follows:

The total membership on our rolls at the close of the previous fiscal year (1928-1929), based upon returns from 47 State Societies and upon estimated figures in the case of two Societies not reporting, amounted to 20389 (as revised).

The total membership at the close of the present fiscal year, based upon the returns from 46 State Societies and upon estimated figures in the case of two others not reporting, was 20653—a net gain of 264 members for the twelve months just ended. This gain will, doubtless, be reduced appreciably by losses in membership on the part of the two delinquent Societies.

On account of the regrettable illness of Dr. Clearwaters, former Secretary-Treasurer of the Indiana Society, the records of that organization are in such a state that an accurate report will not be available for several weeks hence. In the case of the Wisconsin Society a complete, detailed report has not been received, and for that reason our basic figures for the previous year must be submitted, without any allowance for losses which are, without doubt, considerable.

However, as our President General maintains, "quantity" is not the sole test of the growth of an organization but, rather, "quality", both in the personnel of our general membership, in the efficiency of our State officers in the administration of

their respective local offices, and in their earnest and active coöperation with the National Society.

The number of new members admitted during the present year was 1521, *per contra* 1608 for the previous year—a difference of 87. Conspicuous in the enrollment of new members were Ohio (with 185), New Jersey (with 170), Connecticut (with 112), Iowa (with 94), and New York and Pennsylvania (with 90 each). Ohio has the distinction of "taking over", ninety former members of the Sons of the Revolution in that State during the past fiscal year, with more to follow.

The deaths reported amount to 431; resignations, 167, and members dropped for non-payment of dues, 979; as a partial offset to the figures for resigned and dropped members we should credit 170 reinstatements. Seven State Societies have each a membership of over 1000; namely, New York (2278), New Jersey (1706), Massachusetts (1600), Connecticut (1369), Pennsylvania (1298), Illinois (1291), and Ohio (1040).

Comparing these figures with those of the previous year, we find that New York still maintains the lead, New Jersey has passed Massachusetts, Connecticut has passed Pennsylvania, and Ohio has entered the lists as a member of the "Big Seven" group.

The number of supplemental applications approved during the year amounted to 392; there were 91 permits issued for the purchase of the Society's insignia. Certificates of Membership have been issued free of charge to all new members, as prescribed by our present Constitution and By-Laws. This feature is meant to include all such members as may have been admitted from the Societies of the Children of the American Revolution and the Children of the Revolution.

In the year's necrology we note particularly the following deceased members: Carl M. Vail, Past President of New Jersey Society and former Vice President General, April 21, 1929; Hon. Henry Roberts, Connecticut Society, Ex-Governor of Connecticut, May 1, 1929; George F. Burgess, Connecticut Society, former Vice-President General, August 18, 1929; William Scott Parks, District of Columbia Society, former Registrar General, September 25, 1929; James D. Hancock, Pennsylvania Society, Past President General, October 11, 1929; Frank M. Mills, South Dakota Society, National Trustee, October 21, 1929; Hon. James W. Good, Illinois Society, Secretary of War, November 18, 1929; Hon. William Howard Taft, Connecticut Society, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and former President of the United States, March 8, 1930.

The department of "Notes and Queries", instituted and edited by the Registrar General for several years past, continues to attract the readers of the S. A. R. Magazine. It is believed that many of our compatriots have been assisted in their genealogical researches by this "open forum" method of disseminating information relating to family history. The Editor receives, not infrequently, testimonials from people who say that they look forward to the publication of this feature in each issue of our Magazine.

The "Library Page" of the S. A. R. Magazine, in connection with the "Notes and Book Reviews" section, both edited by the Registrar General in his, at present, quasi-official rôle of Librarian at the National Headquarters, has been the means of enlarging our collection of books on history, genealogy and biography. Three hundred volumes were donated during the past fiscal year, making a total of 1050 valuable books, pamphlets and pedigree charts in our possession. Since the appointment in 1928 of a Committee for National Headquarters Library, under the chairmanship of Past President General Wilbert H. Barrett, five hundred volumes

have been received; an amount nearly equal to the total number of books on our shelves from the beginning of our Society in the year 1889 to the year 1928.

The work of the Registrar General's office has increased appreciably during the past year, but it has been performed, without any cessation of effort, in a systematic manner which may explain the fact that our National Society's records are always kept up to date. A great amount of correspondence, of course, has been carried on relating to genealogical questions. In every case where it has been possible to do so, the Registrar General has gladly supplied the desired data or has given advice as to how the same may be obtained through the inquirer's individual effort.

In the matter of applications for membership, the Registrar General has permitted no other consideration than the value of the evidence submitted by the applicant to influence him in making his decision with respect to the applicant's eligibility. Every paper has been carefully examined and, wherever an error was detected, an attempt has been made to correct it before accepting or rejecting the claim.

During the past year, two of our Societies, outside of the natural confines of the United States, have temporarily been rendered *hors de combat*, but their places will be filled by a young and growing organization known as the "Society in France of the Sons of the American Revolution." The roster of this Society during the next fiscal year will show, among others, such names as Compatriots de Chambrun, de Rochambeau, de Luppé, de Broglie, and de Tarlé, among the most prominent citizens of our sister Republic of France; and of Messrs. Cudebec, de Neveu, Peixotto, Hamilton, Skinner and W. J. Askin, Jr., who are veteran S. A. R. members residing in or near Paris.

The "Traveling Banner", originally a gift to the National Society from the Colorado Society in 1907, and presented annually to any State Society (numbering one hundred members and upwards) which can show the largest percentage of net gain in membership over the previous year, has been won by the Iowa Society, which commenced on April 1, 1929, with a membership of 423 and ended the present year with a membership of 488—a net gain of 65 members, or 15⅓%.

The "Syracuse Banner", awarded annually to the State Society enrolling the greatest number of "new members", has been won this year by the Ohio Society with its enrollment of 185 new members. New Jersey is a good second with 170 new members.

The "Ohio Society Banner", presented annually on behalf of the Ohio Society to the State Society reporting the largest percentage in the enrollment of "new members" of thirty years of age or under (this percentage being based upon the ratio of such members to the total membership on the roll of said State Society at the close of the fiscal year), has been awarded to the Oklahoma Society, with a record of 5½%.

In conclusion, I may make the observation that if any of your National Society's officers have been in danger of falling into the rut of the perennial office-holder, or liable to be infected by a state of intellectual "dry-rot", they must have been hopeless cases, indeed, not to have been regenerated through the active and energetic prophylactics of our President General, Howard C. Rowley. A man with a multiplicity of ideas about the conduct in a business-like way of the various branches of a great patriotic Society, he has interested himself personally in every phase of our organization's activities. If he has deemed it advisable to give a helpful suggestion here and there, he has not hesitated to offer it. I am sure that all who have been brought into contact with Compatriot Rowley recognize his zeal,

his sincerity of purpose, his mental acumen, and agree that he has been and will continue to be a valuable asset in the councils of our National Society.

Tabulated reports of the State Societies appear in the statement appended hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Registrar General.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, 1930

State	March 31, 1929	Additions	Losses	March 31, 1930	Net Gain	Net Loss	New Members
Alabama	46*	3	2	47	1	.....	3
Arizona	45*	9	1	53	8	.....	7
Arkansas	58*	10	11	57	.....	1	10
California	676	77	76	677	1	.....	64
Colorado	208*	19	14	213	5	.....	15
Connecticut	1293	119	43	1369	76	.....	112
Delaware	118	10	4	124	6	.....	9
District of Columbia	589	53	26	616	27	.....	41
Florida	151	18	11	158	7	.....	17
Georgia	83	6	4	85	2	.....	6
Idaho	84	5	9	80	.....	4	4
Illinois	1165	91	102	1154	.....	11	74
(per adjustment)	.....	137	.....	137	.....	.....	.....
Indiana	440	20	.....	460	20	.....	19
Iowa	423*	106	41	488	65	.....	94
Kansas	217	16	13	220	3	.....	16
Kentucky	292	28	12	308	16	.....	27
Louisiana	313	9	24	298	.....	15	7
Maine	279*	13	9	283	4	.....	11
Maryland	545	39	27	557	12	.....	38
Massachusetts	1679	46	125	1600	.....	79	40
Michigan	740	53	56	737	.....	3	49
Minnesota	365	14	83	296	.....	69	12
Mississippi	22	3	3	22	.....	.....	2
Missouri	193	7	9	191	.....	2	7
Montana	31	1	3	29	.....	2	1
Nebraska	205*	8	6	207	2	.....	7
New Hampshire	169	7	18	158	.....	11	7
New Jersey	1582	234	110	1706	124	.....	170
New Mexico	41*	4	.....	45	4	.....	3
New York	2251	100	73	2278	27	.....	90
North Carolina	361*	53	56	358	.....	3	52
North Dakota	108	11	3	116	8	.....	10
Ohio	910	215	85	1040	130	.....	185
Oklahoma	134	50	57	127	.....	7	35
Oregon	238*	18	7	249	11	.....	16
Pennsylvania	1296	93	91	1298	2	.....	90
Rhode Island	429	44	24	449	20	.....	43
South Carolina	400*	8	194	214	.....	186	7
South Dakota	83	8	10	81	.....	2	7
Tennessee	301	32	35	298	.....	3	18
Texas	237	16	7	246	9	.....	15
Utah	218	26	12	232	14	.....	21
Vermont	161*	8	19	150	.....	11	8
Virginia	443*	26	36	433	.....	10	25
Washington	187*	12	50	149	.....	38	11
West Virginia	354	10	34	330	.....	24	10
Wisconsin	161	2	.....	163	2	.....	2
Wyoming	65*	2	2	65	.....	.....	2
Far Eastern	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Hawaiian	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	20389	1901	1637	20653	745	481	1521

* Figures for March 31, 1929, are revised.

† No report. Total losses not known.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Registrar General.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER GENERAL OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

April 1st, 1929, to March 31st, 1930

Cash balance on hand April 1st, 1929:

Baltimore Trust Company, Baltimore:		
General Account	\$369.01	
Mountain School Fund.....	254.00	
		\$623.01
Broadway Savings Bank, New York:		
Permanent Fund	\$949.68	
		949.68
Evanston State Bank, Evanston, Ill.:		
Student Loan Fund.....	\$200.00	
		200.00

\$1,772.69

Receipts:

Per Capita Tax Prior to April 1st, 1929.....	\$145.00	
Per Capita Tax 4/1/29 to 3/31/30.....	20,214.00	
		\$20,359.00
Entrance Fees		7,570.00
Supplementals		626.00
Certificates and Extra Engraving.....		162.50
Merchandise for resale:		
Blanks and Supplies.....	\$597.64	
Medals	1,323.88	
Rosettes & Ribbons.....	177.27	
		2,098.79
Grave Markers		239.00
Interest:		
Bank Deposits	\$212.09	
Investments	715.00	
Moses Greeley Parker Fund.....	240.48	
		1,167.57
Advertising in MINUTE MAN.....		868.21
Rent in Headquarters.....		565.00
Commissions on Ribbon & Badges.....		395.58
Subscriptions to MINUTE MAN.....		14.00
Insignia Cuts		7.85
State Seals		17.94
Overpayments		4.50
Contributions to Mountain School Fund.....		41.00
Minute Man Half-tones sold.....		37.00
Return of Congress Appropriation.....		500.00
Return of Overcharge on Stencils.....		707.30
Return of loan for Mortgage Interest.....		2,204.58
Return of loan for Improvements for Headquarters.....		240.61
Return of loan for Headquarters Taxes.....		2,349.19
		40,175.62
Forward		\$41,948.31

Disbursements:

Salaries and Clerical Assistants:		
Secretary General and Assistant.....	\$4,800.00	
Registrar General and Assistant.....	3,000.00	
Treasurer General (clerical).....	500.00	
Stenographer	1,190.00	
Clerical Assistants.....	74.00	
		\$9,564.00
Headquarters Maintenance:		
Housekeeper	\$1,080.00	
House Operating Expense.....	2,107.72	
		3,187.72
Postage, Telegrams, Telephone, etc.....		817.40
Certificates		2,263.78
MINUTE MAN		11,493.95
Merchandise and Blanks for Resale.....		1,534.85
Printing		990.66
Office Expenses and Supplies.....		113.14
Traveling Expenses:		
Secretary General	\$230.90	
Treasurer General	174.12	
		405.02
Transportation of Drum Corps for Inaugural Parade.....		15.00
Reporting Congress		100.00

Congress Appropriation	1,000.00	
Bond for Treasurer General.....	125.00	
Audit of Books prior to June 1, 1928.....	100.00	
Photographs	3.00	
Overpayments returned	4.50	
Grave Markers—engraved.....	57.30	
Loan to Headquarters Committee for interest on Mortgage.....	2,204.58	
Flowers	38.48	
Engrossing Resolutions.....	10.00	
Membership Organization Expense.....	455.00	
Furniture	388.40	
		34,871.78

Cash Balance on hand March 31st, 1930..... \$7,076.53

Cash:

In Baltimore Trust Company, Baltimore:		
General Account	\$5,631.85	
Mountain School Fund.....	295.00	
		\$5,926.85
In Broadway Savings Bank, New York:		
Permanent Fund		949.68
In Evanston State Bank, Evanston, Ill.:		
Student Loan Fund.....		200.00
		\$7,076.53

BALANCE SHEET, MARCH 31ST, 1930

ASSETS

Cash:		
On deposit	\$5,926.85	
Imprest Fund	200.00	
		\$6,126.85
Real Estate:		
National Headquarters Building.....		145,240.61
Furniture		1,702.78
Inventories:		
Supplies, Blanks, Medals, etc.....	\$451.55	
Grave Markers	500.00	
		951.55
		\$154,021.79

LIABILITIES

Accounts Payable:		
Amount due Mountain School Fund.....		\$295.00
Mortgage on National Headquarters.....		60,000.00
Headquarters Building Contributions		85,240.61
Surplus:		
Balance March 31, 1929.....		\$3,254.17
Operating Receipts	\$37,689.43	
Operating Disbursements	32,278.80	
		5,410.63
		\$8,664.80
Deduct, Decrease in Inventory:		
Inventory April 1, 1929	\$1,130.17	
Inventory Mar. 31, 1930	951.55	
		178.62
Surplus March 31, 1930		8,486.18
		\$154,021.79

STUDENT LOAN FUND

Student Loan Fund Contributions		\$200.00
Deposit Illinois State Bank	\$200.00	

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL FUND

Mountain School Fund Appropriations.....		\$295.00
Account Receivable:		
Due by General Account	\$295.00	

* PERMANENT FUND

Permanent Fund Appropriations		\$16,949.68
Deposit Broadway Savings Bank	\$949.68	
Investments:		
U. S. Liberty Loan 1917—7030.....	\$500.00	
U. S. Liberty Loan 1917—7031.....	500.00	

*As certified by C. A. Pugsley, Chairman.

U. S. Liberty Loan 4th—C00015643.....	1,000.00
U. S. Liberty Loan 4th—K00046570.....	1,000.00
Keokee Consolidated Coke Co.—1125.....	1,000.00
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co.—M33672.....	1,000.00
City of New York Corporate Stock—3508W7.....	1,000.00
City of New York Corporate Stock—1508V8.....	1,000.00
City of New York Corporate Stock—1311W7.....	1,000.00
City of New York Corporate Stock—2621W9.....	1,000.00
City of New York Corporate Stock—13088V15.....	1,000.00
State of New York Canal Loan—31841.....	1,000.00
State of New York Canal Loan—31833.....	1,000.00
Fidelity Mortgage Guaranty Co.—M314.....	1,000.00
Fidelity Mortgage Guaranty Co.—M316.....	1,000.00
Fidelity Mortgage Guaranty Co.—M318.....	1,000.00
Fidelity Mortgage Guaranty Co.—M319.....	1,000.00
New York Railway Corporation—T0538 5 shares—No par value.	

16,000.00
<u>\$16,949.68</u>
<u>\$16,949.68</u>

Respectfully submitted,

G. S. ROBERTSON,
Treasurer General.COMPARISON OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS DURING FISCAL YEAR
FROM APRIL 1, 1929, to MARCH 31, 1930, WITH THE BUDGET

RECEIPTS

	Total	Budget	Over Budget Under Budget*
<i>Budgeted Receipts</i>			
Per Capita Tax	\$20,359.00	\$19,200.00	\$1,159.00
Entrance Fees	7,570.00	8,500.00	930.00*
Certificates and Extra Engraving.....	162.50	200.00	37.50*
Supplementals	626.00	600.00	26.00
Interest	1,167.57	1,300.00	132.43*
Advertising in MINUTE MAN.....	868.21	1,180.00	311.79*
Rent in Headquarters.....	565.00	540.00	25.00
Commission	395.58	400.00	4.42*
Total of Budget Items.....	\$31,713.86	\$31,920.00	\$206.14*
Total of All Other Receipts.....	8,461.76		
Total Receipts	\$40,175.62		

DISBURSEMENTS

<i>Budgeted Disbursements:</i>			
Salaries & Clerical Assistants	\$9,564.00	\$9,500.00	\$64.00
Office Supplies and Expense	113.14	200.00	86.86*
Postage, Telephone, Telegrams, etc.....	817.40	720.00	97.40
Traveling Expenses—Secy-Gen. & Treas. Gen....	405.02	500.00	94.98*
MINUTE MAN	11,493.95	12,000.00	506.05*
Printing	990.66	1,000.00	9.34*
House Account	3,187.72	3,000.00	187.72
Certificates	2,263.78	4,000.00	1,736.22*
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>			
Transporting Drum Corps.....	\$15.00		
Membership Organization Expense.....	455.00		
Bond for Treasurer General.....	125.00		
Audit of Books prior to 6/1/28.....	100.00		
Photographs	3.00		
Overpayments returned	4.50		
Flowers	38.48		
Engrossing Resolutions	10.00		
	750.98	1,000.00	249.02*
Total of Budget Items.....	\$29,586.65	\$31,920.00	\$2,333.35*
Total of all other Disbursements.....	5,285.13		
Total Disbursements.....	\$34,871.78		

BALTIMORE, Md., May 29, 1930.

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL AND MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS
OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:

Before closing my report for the year, I desire to draw the attention of the members of the Society to some extremely important facts which are contained in the figures and statements which I have just submitted to you.

First and foremost is the fact that this year has been the first year in the history of the Society in which a budget has been established in the beginning of the year and rigidly held to. At the meeting of the Executive Committee held immediately at the close of the last Congress, a budget which was printed in the July "Minute Man" was submitted and adopted and your President General has seen to it that your officers and committeemen have held to the amounts which were accredited to the various accounts to such an extent that it is with a great deal of pleasure that I can say that in the comparison of the budget with the cash receipts and disbursements which I have just read, we have lived within our budget to the amount of \$2,127.21;—this even with the fact that our entrance fees fell off considerably and some unlooked for expenses arose.

The report this year shows a considerable gain in our balance over the beginning of this past fiscal year; this, is not all an operating gain, and a comparison should be made with the balance of the Society as of April 1st, 1928.

During the fiscal year 1928-1929 considerable money had to be advanced from the National Treasury to help cover interest charges and other expenses incident to the purchase of the Headquarters Building. This money has been returned from the Headquarters Fund to the National Treasury during the past fiscal year and a comparison of the two years is, therefore, in order.

On April 1st, 1928, we had a balance of \$6,447.18 in the general account and on April 1st of this year the report shows a balance of \$5,631.85. To this should be added the interest now standing at the Illinois State Bank and the Broadway Savings Bank, which was not withdrawn during the year, amounting to \$62.09, making our actual accrued balance on April 1st of this year \$5,693.94. If this is taken from our balance on April 1st, 1928, it leaves a difference of \$753.24 which is the net reduction of our balance during the past two years.

When the fact is considered that during that period your National Treasury has maintained the Headquarters Building out of its funds and has not as yet had any assistance from the maintenance fund which is to be created to care for the maintenance of our Headquarters, it certainly proves that our Society has been run on a truly businesslike and economical administration.

No work of the Society has suffered over this period but expenses have been carefully watched to see that no item was unnecessarily exceeded.

I would like to mention in closing that your President General has, following the precedent of past years of his predecessors, during the past fiscal year operated his administrative work, his office and his entire traveling expenses, which included three trips all the way across the country besides other incidental traveling, at no cost or expense to the National Society, and to this extent we are indeed deeply indebted to him for his great aid in helping us to keep down expenses.

Allow me to close by expressing to you the very great honor which I have felt in having been able to serve you during the past year as your Treasurer General.

Respectfully submitted,

G. S. ROBERTSON,
Treasurer General.

**NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NATIONAL HEAD-
QUARTERS COMMITTEE**

May 10, 1929, to May 21, 1930

Cash Balance on hand, May 10, 1929:		
Calvert Bank, Baltimore.....	\$2,295.55	
Chesapeake Bank, Baltimore.....	6,971.79	
		\$9,267.34
Receipts:		
Cash Payments on Pledges.....	\$30,251.50	
Interest on Bank Deposits.....	139.57	
		30,391.07
		\$39,658.41
Disbursements:		
Payments on Mortgage	\$20,000.00	
Taxes for 1927-1928.....	2,349.19	
Taxes for 1928-1929	2,549.97	
Taxes for 1929-1930	2,373.55	
Interest on Mortgage—Payments due August, 1929, and Feb- ruary, 1930	3,850.00	
Improvements to Headquarters Building made in 1927-1928....	240.61	
Clerical Help	500.00	
Printing and Supplies	458.73	
Postage and Telegrams	32.22	
Prize Banner for Kentucky Society.....	81.24	
		32,435.51
Balance on Hand May 21st, 1930.....		\$7,222.90
Cash:		
In Calvert Bank, Baltimore	\$5,249.25	
In Chesapeake Bank, Baltimore	1,973.65	
		\$7,222.90
Cash Payments on Pledges to May 21st, 1930	\$120,718.75	
Cash Payments on Pledges to May 10th, 1929	90,467.25	
Cash Payments on Pledges received during the year as shown by above report	\$30,251.50	
Total Pledges received to May 21st, 1930	\$136,254.50	
Total Pledges received to May 10th, 1929	110,241.25	
Total Pledges received during the year	\$26,013.25	
Total Pledges received to May 21st, 1930	\$136,254.50	
Cash Payments on Pledges to May 21st, 1930	120,718.75	
Balance due on Pledges (Divided between 127 individual pledges)	\$15,535.75	
	Number	Amount pledged
Donorships to May 21st, 1930	172	\$87,768.50
Sustaining Members to May 21st, 1930	191	23,088.25
Contributing Members to May 21st, 1930	1,505	25,397.75
	1,868	\$136,254.50
		\$120,718.75
Total Cost of the Headquarters Building		\$145,000.00
Paid on the Headquarters Building to date		85,000.00
Outstanding Mortgage on Headquarters		\$60,000.00

GEORGE S. ROBERTSON,
Treasurer.

[Note: The Audit of the Certified Public Accountant, Joseph Oliver, accompanies the above Reports.]

**SUMMARY OF PLEDGES AND PAYMENTS TO THE
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS FUND
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
AS OF MAY 21, 1930**

State Society	Quota	Pledged	Paid	Percentage of quota pledged
Alabama	\$375.00	\$275.00	\$275.00	73.3
Arizona	600.00	50.00	37.50	8.3
Arkansas	1,000.00	102.50	97.50	10.2
California	10,000.00	2,956.50	2,776.50	29.6
Colorado	4,000.00	685.00	185.00	17.1
Connecticut	16,500.00	11,576.00	11,576.00	70.1
Delaware	1,600.00	1,165.00	1,165.00	72.8
District of Columbia	10,000.00	11,108.50	9,621.00	111.1
Florida	1,200.00	175.00	175.00	14.6
Georgia	1,000.00	35.00	35.00	3.5
Idaho	1,100.00	25.00	25.00	2.3
Illinois	18,000.00	8,735.50	7,029.25	48.5
Indiana	3,700.00	1,215.00	765.00	32.8
Iowa	6,200.00	684.00	334.00	11.0
Kansas	2,800.00	1,212.35	962.35	43.3
Kentucky	4,000.00	5,256.25	5,256.25	131.4
Louisiana	4,600.00	820.00	820.00	17.8
Maine	4,000.00	782.50	782.50	19.6
Maryland	7,500.00	7,619.00	7,041.50	101.6
Massachusetts	26,000.00	8,572.50	7,672.50	33.0
Michigan	11,000.00	6,617.00	6,292.00	60.2
Minnesota	4,500.00	828.00	167.50	18.4
Mississippi	350.00	198.50	127.50	56.7
Missouri	4,000.00	877.00	727.00	21.9
Montana	500.00	84.00	84.00	16.8
Nebraska	3,700.00	610.00	185.00	16.5
Nevada	500.00	.....	.....	.....
New Hampshire	2,500.00	55.00	55.00	2.2
New Jersey	24,000.00	11,489.65	9,567.15	47.9
New Mexico	900.00	55.00	55.00	6.1
New York	32,000.00	24,175.75	23,390.75	75.5
North Carolina	2,200.00	3,102.50	2,852.50	141.0
North Dakota	1,500.00	400.00	400.00	26.7
Ohio	15,000.00	3,741.50	3,154.00	24.9
Oklahoma	1,500.00	10.00	10.00	0.7
Oregon	4,200.00	890.00	890.00	21.2
Pennsylvania	18,000.00	7,227.50	5,528.50	40.1
Rhode Island	6,500.00	3,156.00	2,906.00	48.6
South Carolina	6,000.00	170.00	162.50	2.8
South Dakota	1,250.00	542.00	42.00	43.4
Tennessee	5,200.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	38.5
Texas	2,850.00	2,164.50	2,164.50	75.9
Utah	3,000.00	1,025.00	591.00	34.2
Vermont	2,700.00	90.00	90.00	3.3
Virginia	6,200.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	19.7
Washington	2,800.00	60.00	60.00	2.1
West Virginia	4,000.00	2,153.00	1,103.00	53.8
Wisconsin	2,500.00	64.00	64.00	2.6
Wyoming	1,000.00	150.00	150.00	15.0
Hawaii	1,000.00	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous .....	.....	44.00	44.00	.....
	\$295,525.00	\$136,254.50	\$120,718.75	46.1

REPORT OF AUDIT AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

MONDAY, June 2, 1930.

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL AND COMPATRIOTS:

It is a very great pleasure to say just a word or two in making a report after hearing that financial report of our Treasurer General.

When your President General asked me to be Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee, in Springfield, we immediately met, made out a tentative budget and submitted it to the Executive Committee. After it was acted upon by the Executive Committee I expressed my opinion to the Committee that if the amount of disbursements was exceeded by the national officers I would direct that the bills be not paid. Evidently your President General, the Treasurer General,

and all the officials, have taken the matter seriously because now they come in with this most excellent and satisfactory report showing that they have lived within their means,—not simply that but they have lived within their means by more than two thousand dollars.

Before this session of the Congress and with the advice of the Treasurer General your committee engaged a certified public accountant in Baltimore, Mr. John Oliver, to audit the accounts of our organization. We all know, for it is common report, that in patriotic societies and other organizations they are not operated financially as business organizations; but I believe that you compatriots after hearing this report today of the Treasurer General, will realize that our organization at the present moment is functioning successfully financially.

The strength of any organization is in its finances, and may I say that I do not know of any organization that is living within its means and operating with economy more than is our own. I say that from experience. Your President General has come East several times during the year, has attended National Congresses, at great expense, coming from the Pacific Coast, and at no expense to the Society. Nor has any previous President General in this organization from the beginning as I understand it taken a cent for expenses or remuneration, in any way, shape, or manner. They have given that as their individual contribution to the success of the Society, and the small amount set up in the budget for "traveling expenses" is to pay the travel of the Secretary General, the Treasurer General, and the Registrar General, when sent out on official business of the Society. These accounts have been audited and I present as part of my report a signed report of the certified public accountant, Mr. Oliver, of Baltimore.

In addition your Treasurer General has made a complete report, so that it is not necessary for me to go into details, because he has submitted every detail which I could possibly give. I wish to add, however, in behalf of the Treasurer General that the certified public accountant after auditing the accounts, in speaking of their accuracy made this unusual report: "I wish to take this opportunity to commend the neatness and accuracy with which the Treasurer General has kept the records of the Society."

Now you men know who have dealt in finance all your lives, in addition to having an accurate account it is no small pleasure to have laid out before you books that are complete and neat, and to have them commended by the auditors.

After commending your President General and Treasurer General may I say this: that your Audit Committee renews the recommendation of a year ago that in accordance with section 2, Article IV of the revised Constitution of our Society there may be an organizing secretary, a librarian and a comptroller, to be elected by the Board of Trustees, and to hold office during the pleasure of that Board. Your President General informed me at the beginning of the year that he would act as comptroller, and before any bill was approved or paid he would see that it was completely audited. He has done that. He has kept our organization not only within its estimated receipts but as I said before he has saved a very commendable amount. But whoever may be President General in future, I believe it is desirable that we have a comptroller; and may I say it is not necessary to have a paid comptroller but some man, living in Washington or nearby could go into Headquarters once a week or so and conduct that work as a part of his sacred and patriotic duty. And I suggest that the Board of Trustees according to this privilege elect a comptroller without pay who will perform that duty continuously and carry on in the future as our President General has in the past.

Therefore in concluding this report I will say that it is a very great pleasure

to have worked with our financial officers in their official capacity and I commend them for their very successful operations in the year just ended.

ERNEST E. ROGERS,
Chairman.

REPORT OF THE HISTORIAN GENERAL

FELLOW COMPATRIOTS:

I have the honor to submit the following report:

On account of the approach of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of Washington's Birthday and the notable interest being taken therein, we report marked interest being taken in historical research and the preservation of the landmarks made sacred by the deeds of our patriotic ancestors.

This is an important era in the life and progress of our great nation. Influences are abroad to undermine our basic laws and destroy our beloved institutions, and the Sons of the American Revolution with other patriotic societies must meet evil forces and by united effort preserve the flag which remained unsullied for more than One Hundred and Fifty years.

By what means can we hope to accomplish results? The Radio seems to provide one of the best instruments whereby we may build up our organization. By this marvelous invention we may reach out to the homes of our land and there at the fireside awaken the patriotism that will kindle into flame the love of country that nothing can quench.

Another way to do good work for your Chapter is to divide into small groups, and send these to the homes where a few patriotic citizens, descendants of soldiers of the revolution, may assemble, and interest those who are eligible to join your chapter, and aid in our cause.

Another way is by interesting the children of the public schools, by encouraging them in writing essays on historic or other subjects local or general, and give medals or other awards, so that there may be inspired love of country, good government, and splendid citizenship.

Another help we have found important, is the use of the Yale or other pictures of historic events and thus through the eye reach the millions of children of our schools, who will soon become the citizens and voters of the United States.

During the past year our Chapter has used these means to upbuild our country's institutions with marked interest and success.

Your Historian General has prepared a series of sketches and addresses to be used over the radio. These touch upon such Colonial and Revolutionary war subjects as are of special interest to many sections of our country, their purpose being to awaken interest and love of home, country, state, and nation, and aid the general purpose of our organization.

At the last congress in Springfield a resolution was adopted approving the marking of the site of Fort Necessity, Washington's first battle ground. The FORT NECESSITY CHAPTER at Uniontown, Pa., has followed this up with a bill introduced by Hon. Samuel A. Kendall, Congressman of the District, and after the inspection of the grounds by the Assistant Secretary of War and he has recommended an appropriation of \$25,000 for such a memorial.

Respectfully submitted,

MONROE M. HOPWOOD,
Historian General, S. A. R.,
Uniontown, Pa.

REPORT OF CHANCELLOR GENERAL

ASBURY PARK, N. J., June 2, 1930.

As Chancellor General, I respectfully submit the following report for the past year. Irrespective of a large amount of correspondence with various officials of the National and State Societies, I would particularly call the attention of the Society to the following matters of interest, not only to the Society, but to the individual members:

I. The desirability of the *incorporation* of our State Societies and Chapters was called to the attention of the compatriots by a bulletin from the Chancellor General appearing in an issue of the "Minute Man." As to what proportion of our State Societies and Chapters took this businesslike step, no information is available, but undoubtedly there are many who have not done so. Their attention is, therefore, urgently invited to the fact that the individual members of a local Post of a similar patriotic organization, the American Legion, were personally sued for \$75,000, and barely escaped a verdict against each of them for that amount, solely because an accident occurred in the conduct of their activities, the which they had not protected themselves against, by incorporation. Such accidents, such losses, may occur at any time. While there is no reason why the State Societies or the local Chapters should escape liability, there is every reason why the individual member should not be held personally liable. This incorporation is both simple, and inexpensive, costing in New Jersey the sum of Six Dollars. Verbum sapienti satis est.

II. On May 31, 1929, an opinion was rendered, that the Executive Committee of the National Society could not fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, due to death, disability, or resignation, since *trustees were not officers*, within the meaning of Article XVII, Section 4 of the By-Laws. Further, it was determined that a *resignation as trustee*, by one who was Past President General, could not affect such status as *Past President General*. Finally, it was determined that the Vice President General, who was a member of the Board of Trustees, by election as well, could vote on such Board, once as an elective trustee; again, as a Vice President General.

III. On June 19, 1929, it was determined that where a member's application was approved during the administration of one President General, but the certificate was issued during the term of another, the President General then in office, not the preceding President General, should sign this certificate.

IV. On July 23, 1929, an important question of eligibility for membership, as to which the Genealogist General and the Registrar General differed, was solved, this question being of general interest to all members. The question arose under Article III, Section 1, making those persons eligible who were descendants of those who were "unfailing in loyalty and rendered active service in the cause of American Independence, * * * as a recognized patriot who performed actual service by overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain." The ancestor in question had been a Justice of the Peace, who had sworn in various officers of the Continental Forces, had convicted a party for speaking treasonable words against the Continental Forces, and had bound over another man to the Grand Jury for speaking against Congress and the Continental Currency. It was determined that the mere holding of a municipal or other similar office, not specifically included by other provisions in our eligibility clause, would not of

itself bring the ancestor within the required conditions, as such ancestor might have performed the duties of his office with perfect satisfaction, and yet have done nothing to show "active service in the cause of American Independence," to show that he was "a recognized patriot," or to show any "overt acts of resistance to the authority of Great Britain." The conclusion was reached, that the above applicant was eligible.

V. On October 15, 1929, the President General was advised as to the power of the National Society over delinquent or insubordinate members of State Societies.

VI. On February 8, 1930, the difficult question arising in many State Societies, as to *life membership*, was considered, and ruled on. It was there determined, that Article XIX, Section 4 of the By-Laws, creating such life membership, not only creates same in the National Society, but in the State Societies as well. This is due to the fact that the National Charter, the National Constitution, and By-Laws are primary, the membership in the National Society is primary, the membership in the State Societies is secondary, derivative, and dependent upon that in the National Society.

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD HARTSHORNE,
Chancellor General.

REPORT OF THE GENEALOGIST GENERAL

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL, AND COMPATRIOTS OF THE 41ST CONGRESS OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; LADIES AND GENTLEMEN:

It is an honor, in whatever capacity to address so distinguished a gathering of patriotic men and women, and it is particularly pleasing to do so in a section of the country so replete with historic memories of the events which occurred here during the days of our country's struggles for liberty.

Aside from the benefits one derives from its business councils, attendance on these Congresses affords its members an opportunity to meet, to know, and to love so many outstanding men from every section of a country, which is now, and may it please God, ever continue to be, one United States of America.

In the annals of the office of Genealogist General the past year must be marked as an historic one—for the reason that at last he has been permitted to function in the duties appointed to him by your Constitution. The case in question was an Appeal received from Boswell B. Hodgkin, who claimed eligibility to membership in the S. A. R. in the right of an ancestor, one GEORGE BOSWELL, a Justice of the Peace of a Virginia Court—which application had been rejected by the Registrar General, the Hon. Francis B. Culver. The appeal for the applicant was filed by Hon. Norman M. Couty, at that time a Vice-President of the Kentucky Society.

(Editor's Note: At this point the Genealogist General continues with an exhaustive discussion of his position with reference to the difference of opinion between himself and the Registrar General in the interpretation of the Constitutional provision with regard to eligibility to membership in the Society, which was decided in favor of the Registrar General's position by decision of the Chancellor General. As this entire matter has previously been published, space cannot be given to its repetition here.)

In view of the importance of this matter I would urge that this Congress appoint a Committee of unbiased men, to study the whole question of eligibility to membership, and report at the next Congress.

Before concluding I wish to say that in differing with the views of my distinguished colleagues, I wish in no way to impute any but the best of motives to them, as I have for them only the highest respect and regard.

Respectfully submitted,

W. MACFARLANE JONES.



AT OLD BARRACKS, TRENTON

Left to right standing: J. C. Breckenridge, Missouri; Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut; Howard C. Rowley, California; President General Van Orsdel; W. H. Barrett, Michigan; Dr. Mark F. Finley, D. C.

Lower: Frank B. Steele, Secretary General; George S. Robertson, Treasurer General; Miles S. Kuhns, Vice-President General; Ezra C. Potter, Vice-President General

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PATRIOTIC EDUCATION

TO THE PRESIDENT GENERAL AND THE NATIONAL CONGRESS, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:

Your committee repeats the recommendations contained in its report adopted by the Springfield Congress as set forth in the July, 1929, MINUTE MAN, and asks all compatriots to re-read them.

Last February a questionnaire was mailed to all State Societies and local Chapters to ascertain what they were doing toward carrying on along these lines. Not enough answers were returned for a complete survey. New Jersey and Missouri reported activity along all lines mentioned therein.

HISTORY TEXT BOOKS.—In accordance with the resolution adopted by the Springfield Congress, President General Rowley has appointed a committee to study the history text books now in use, and report its findings to the Executive Committee. It is a big task and voluntary help will be appreciated. The best results will be obtained by specifically pointing out any objectionable features and

inducing the publishers to make improvements in new editions—there has been a noteworthy improvement in the last year or two, not so much radical propaganda.

This committee hopes to be able—after making a painstaking study—to name the text books which will give the student the best well rounded knowledge of American history without bias or propaganda except that in favor of our form of Government and our American ideals.

LEGISLATION.—We again recommend that each State Society appoint a committee on legislation to co-operate with the D. A. R. and American Legion, in securing the passage of laws:

First: To elevate teachers from the status of mere employees to the dignity of public officials by having them take the Oath of Allegiance as prescribed in the bill which was prepared by the D. A. R. and herewith submitted.

Second: Any legislation in behalf of the Citizens Military Training Camps and Reserve Officers Training Corps which may be needed in its particular State.

HIGH SCHOOL, ORATORICAL, AND ESSAY CONTESTS.—These have proved to be an unqualified success wherever tried out, many more were held this year than in the past. We urge all state and local societies to hold these contests, they create considerable local interest in the society and encourage the study of the events leading up to the adoption of our form of government. Local Chapters will find generous compatriots who will donate the prizes if chapter funds are too low; and the local newspapers will gladly give the publicity.

NATIONAL ORATORICAL CONTESTS.—The outstanding patriotic activity of the past year has been the widely advertised National Oratorical Contest sponsored by leading newspapers. It has roused great interest. In the State of Washington alone six thousand high school students took part; "at a time when radicals are decrying our system of government and striving to tear down what it built, it is a wholesome thing to have millions of students give themselves patriotically to the study of the history of our governmental institutions * * * their intensive study will ever after influence their habits of thought."

We ask every compatriot and every President of State and local Societies, as a matter of patriotic duty, to write officially a few words of appreciation to the editor of the sponsoring newspaper in his State, and *do it now*, not postpone and forget it. This will encourage the continuance of this noble work. If every compatriot will spend a few minutes of his time in writing encouraging words to these editors, and to the magazines publishing articles on American historical events, he would be surprised to know how much they will be appreciated.

CITIZENS MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS.—These camps are doing a fine patriotic work in character and health building as well as giving some military training needed for our national defense. The young man learns the meaning of discipline, team-work and fair play; he has his baseball, basketball, handball, tennis, swimming, or whatever form of athletics most appeals to the individual. The aim of the camp is to develop the boy in both mind and body as a coming citizen of the Republic. President Harding said, "I hope every young man who can arrange it will attend one of these camps. In this way he will increase his worth to the Nation, and obtain individual benefits of priceless value to himself and the community in which he lives." These camps should be sustained in every way and each compatriot can and should help make them a success. He can visit the camps; write letters to the local newspapers and without delay canvass his list of young men friends and urge them to attend and get the benefit of a month of outdoor vacation free of all expense. We need to see that the quota of each camp is filled.

SCHOOLS.—We urge the officers and members of the local chapters to take an active, friendly interest in our public schools;—visit them;—be ready to serve on boards and committees; give grammar school medals; show a live interest in the education of our future citizenry; if they have anyone who can make an interesting address on a historical anniversary, offer him to the superintendent. An historical picture marked "Presented by — Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution," hanging on the wall of a schoolroom will exert a good influence. The cost need not come from the meagre dues, there are compatriots generous enough to subscribe the little sums needed to buy medals and pictures, if the matter is brought to their attention.

CONCLUSION

The success of the Society depends upon the patriotic work it is able to perform. It has been a standing reproach, that we accomplish little of a constructive nature. This is the stock excuse of members who drop out. We decided at the Springfield Congress, to become active in the field of Patriotic Education, as outlined in the report of this Committee.

If we are to succeed in this great work we must all do our bit, both members and as officers. There are but a few compatriots who would hesitate to give their lives for our Country. We ask them to give just a little of their time, to help make a success of the Patriotic Education of our coming citizens.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY DENTON MOORE,
Chairman.

THE TEACHING OF AMERICAN HISTORY

American History is the story of American discovery, American settlement and American development, clearly stated in a simple and connected manner, in good literary form, properly illustrated, to assist in making real, in our day, the life and activities of our past.

The truth of history—for all truth is consistent—should, so far as possible, be based on original data, stated without prejudice, interpreted in the light of its own day; but in the language and spirit of our day.

In the statement and teaching of such connected truth, the leading events and motives of our country, our people and our several localities, should be stressed, rather than the minor details and foibles. In other words, constructive accomplishments, rather than destructive attempts, should be emphasized in the writing and teaching of history.

The same principles should also govern publishers and those on whom rests the responsibility of the selection of the histories and writers of history.

While the writing and teaching of local history, collected, published and taught in the same manner, is desirable and necessary to promote pride and patriotic sentiment in family and community, such local history should not overshadow the history of the nation—but local history should contribute to those facts and events, which when correlated and restated, broadens our grasp of American history as a whole, and awakens within us a greater love for our home and country and emphasizes our privileges and duties as American Citizens.

GEORGE S. GODARD,
Vice-Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Your Committee on Immigration and Naturalization reports that during the past year there has been much activity in Congress by way of the introduction of bills looking toward the repeal or modification of the Immigration Act of 1924. A number of bills were introduced seeking the repeal or amendment of the National Origins Provision of the Act of 1924. Without stopping to name the various acts or review their provisions, we are able to report that none of them have been enacted into law, and we feel assured that there is no prospect of their being passed at the present session of Congress.

To stem this tide, however, has called for very active and energetic work on the part of the various patriotic organizations. Special effort has been directed toward urging the enactment of what is known as the Johnson bill in the House of Representatives, H. R. 10343, extending the quota provisions of the Act of 1924 to the countries of the Western Hemisphere. This bill has been favorably reported to the House, and we had reason to believe early in the session that it would be enacted into law, but it met with strong opposition, principally by the railroads and other interests in the Southwest, who are interested in the importation of Mexican labor. At the point, however, when we felt that we were about to overcome this opposition, a Joint Resolution was introduced in Congress providing for the appointment of a committee to investigate labor conditions in the Southwest, with especial reference to the demand for Mexican labor. Of course, the purpose of this resolution was apparent; namely, to delay further action on the Johnson Bill. It seems, however, to have largely failed in its purpose.

A Senate bill introduced by Senator Harris, applying the quota provisions of the 1924 law to Mexican Immigration, passed the Senate without amendment on the 13th of May, and is now pending in the House. While the provisions of the Harris bill are not as satisfactory as those of the Johnson bill, we regard its passage as a very great victory, for the reason that it will enable the friends of the Johnson bill in the House to either substitute that bill for the Senate bill or to amend the Senate bill in such manner as to embrace the most desirable features of the Johnson bill. The action taken by the Senate gives us renewed assurance of early action looking to the restriction of Mexican Immigration, if not at the present session of Congress certainly at the coming short session.

A measure which has caused no small degree of anxiety on the part of the patriotic organizations, is House Bill 3547, introduced by Representative Griffin, which would permit aliens, unwilling to perform military services in time of war, and who refuse to take the oath of allegiance to defend the United States, to become naturalized citizens. Hearings have been had in respect of this measure by the committee of the House, but there is little or no danger of it becoming a law.

Another bill which has had the endorsement of the patriotic organizations is Senate Bill, No. 1278, introduced by Senator Blease, providing for the voluntary registration of lawfully admitted aliens. It is the opinion of your committee, and we have so urged upon the committee in charge of the bill, that it should be so amended as to require the compulsory registration of all aliens.

In compliance with a recommendation adopted at our last Congress, the Chairman of your committee had the honor of being designated by the President General as your representative on the American Coalition Board. This Board is a body composed of representatives from some seventy patriotic societies and organizations throughout the United States. The policy of the Coalition is not, on its

own authority, to take any action that would be binding upon its constituent members, but to recommend such action as it deems advisable to take in relation to patriotic matters, leaving to each member society the determination of whether or not it will adopt the recommendation of the Coalition. On matters which have already been indorsed and approved by our Society, it was felt that active and decisive action could be taken directly by the Coalition without reference back to the Society. Inasmuch as on matters affecting Immigration and Naturalization this Society in the past has taken a very definite and decisive stand, your representative on the Board found no difficulty in joining with the other Societies in combined action through the medium of the Board.

The President of the Board, Mr. John B. Trevor, of New York, is entitled to the thanks and commendation of all Societies connected with the Coalition for his splendid leadership and the great service he has rendered sound Americanism, both in the expenditure of time and money and in organizing committees of which he was the leader to wait upon the committees of Congress and urge action on the respective measures along the lines to which this and other patriotic societies are devoted and committed.

Your committee unqualifiedly indorses the policy and method of operation employed by the Coalition Board, and is convinced that the various societies acting in conjunction through it can be very much more effective than by acting individually. Your committee, therefore, recommends that the membership on this Board be continued by the appointment by the President General of a representative thereon for the coming year.

Your committee is of the opinion that much more can be accomplished through united co-operation with other patriotic organizations, than by individual effort; and by supporting our friends in Congress in upholding the splendid law of 1924 and the measures for its extension and improvement, rather than to indulge in ill-timed suggestions, however meritorious, which do not appeal to the wisdom of Congress, and which may embarrass our friends in securing desirable legislation.

Your committee avails itself of the opportunity in this report to make special mention of the splendid support of the cause of Immigration which has been extended during the past year by our Compatriot, Representative Albert Johnson, Chairman of the Immigration Committee of the House of Representatives; and also to Professor Roy L. Garis of the Department of Economics of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, for the able articles which he has prepared and published through the Saturday Evening Post and other periodicals, supporting the position of this and other societies in respect of the restriction and regulation of Immigration.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSIAH A. VAN ORSDEL,
Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON AMERICANIZATION OF ALIENS

TO THE 41ST CONGRESS, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

COMPATRIOTS:

The Committee on Americanization of Aliens has functioned to a lesser degree in some respects this year than heretofore. Not so much in the way of circularization and publicity has been attempted by the committee but there has been more active correspondence between the chairman and various State and Chapter officers than any period during the past few years, indicating a continued interest and a somewhat increasing activity throughout the Society.

The Chairman has had the opportunity to present the message on Americanization before a large number of organizations, both within and without our Society. Several of these have been before Service Clubs where it is highly desirable to create interest and co-operation.

Again this year, another conference of delegates from other patriotic societies interested in Americanism was held at our National Headquarters. Despite the fact that the meeting was called on the day of the convening of Congress and that there was a terrible sleet and rain storm in Washington, the conference was well attended and constructive action was taken toward a further amalgamation of efforts in this particular field of patriotic endeavor. It is hoped that if another conference can be held sufficient groundwork has been laid for the adoption of a definite program which will be put into operation by many societies. We feel that we are moving forward in this line and although results may be rather slow in accomplishment the leadership of our Society in Americanization work is being well established.

We are in great hopes that the Committee for next year will receive a great impetus as a result of the work of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety. If this Committee is permitted to function as it should, and we trust that nothing will be put in the way of a most thorough arousing of our entire membership to the imperative action demanded of them, the necessary consequence of this education must be an increased interest in Americanization work.

If this new Committee proves beyond a question of doubt that untoward things are being done by all classes of persons in all kinds of positions the obvious duty of all members of this Society, at least, is to counteract these abortive efforts. *Teaching* the alien and his children what the real America is and means and stands for; *inculcating* in their understanding a love and reverence for the land of their adoption; *dissipating* the erroneous impression which the Communists are circulating that the poor and unfortunate have no standing in the economic world or at the bar of justice; *contradicting* the specious lies that are being spread abroad concerning our great characters and their accomplishments; *guarding* the schools against the teaching of radicalism and anti-Americanism; and *arousing* in the consciousness of all citizens an individual responsibility which will make them better and truer citizens and patriots than they have ever been before—these things at least are the field of Americanization and as we appreciate their application and strive to put them into effective accomplishment so we are upholding our faith with the Fathers and are making our Society a supremely useful, not ornamental, Patriotic Organization.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY F. BREWER,
Chairman.

REPORT OF GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDALS COMMITTEE

June 2, 1930.

MR. PRESIDENT AND DELEGATES TO THE 41ST NATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

GENTLEMEN:

It is my pleasure and privilege to report to you today the continued success and a much greater distribution of our Good Citizenship Medals this year, and this report will be most brief.

It is unnecessary to go into any detail with respect to this most effective field of work, as so much has been presented in the pages of the magazine that I would be merely repeating. If there is anyone uninformed present, descriptive literature is available and I shall be glad to give details personally to anyone interested.

In the early fall a personal letter was written to each state president, as a member of my National Committee, urging a wider distribution than ever in his own state, or the inauguration of this work if the medals had not previously been offered. An excellent response was the result and I am happy to say that in several outstanding instances, including North Dakota, Indiana and New Jersey, the state society as such originated the work with enthusiastic response from the membership. West Virginia, too, deserves special mention, for while the medals have been given in this state before, through the personal generosity of President Bowers, 250 medals were purchased for a state-wide distribution by the society. My letter also stressed the extension of this work wherever possible to the rural schools and smaller towns, and this suggestion has also been given attention at the hands of many of our chapters, and the awards extended throughout the counties in many cases.

Because this is the time when our shipment of medals is at its height, and the orders are still coming in daily, it is difficult to give exact figures of our distribution this year, but as evidence of the great increase, I have been obliged to place a second order for 1000 medals during the year, the first time this has occurred since we began this work; 500 of this order are already nearly gone. I hope to publish an appendage to this report in the July issue of THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION MAGAZINE, as we must now call it, a statistical list of the states offering medals and the number in each up to the date of publication.

Up to the time of leaving National Headquarters we had shipped 1438 medals since my report of last year, and the State of West Virginia was leading in the number (268) purchased. Texas next with 141. You will appreciate the fact, of course, that these figures include the many instances of personal purchases and presentations made by individual compatriots, who find this one practical opportunity for personal effective effort in patriotic education and Americanism. The bulk of the large orders, naturally come from the state societies as such, and it is my ambition that every state society should embrace this work as a permanent and definite policy of its yearly program. I am beginning to feel that my ambition may possibly be realized before many years.

Again I must emphasize, as always, that our Good Citizenship Medal Awards find their most successful results when offered strictly in accordance with our "Plan"; or, explicitly for the qualities of character or good citizenship which they are designed to inculcate, rather than for scholarship acquirements. Also,

when they are given to grammar grades or Junior High Schools, as suggested, rather than the academic grades. Nevertheless, we do not discourage the other features or grades, if, in the best judgment of the local promoters, these are considered more feasible.

One interesting innovation this year was the presentation through the interest of the Tennessee Society of thirty-six of our Medals to as many boys and girls of Florida who, through a contest instigated by Mrs. Ruth Bryan Owen, Congresswoman from Florida, in her congressional district, had won a trip to Washington. They had been selected by a special committee for demonstrating essentially the same qualifications required by our Medal Plan, and Mrs. Owen was greatly pleased to have the medals presented to them. It was my pleasure to make the address at this presentation at the request of Mrs. Owen which took place in the office of Vice President Charles Curtis on April 16.

The National Society, again this year as for several years past, has given about forty medals to the D. A. R. National Committee on Patriotic Education to be placed in the southern Industrial Schools which are endorsed by the D. A. R.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK B. STEELE,

Chairman,

Committee on Good Citizenship Medals.

GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDAL DISTRIBUTION BY STATES

Alabama	5	Massachusetts	49	Oklahoma	37
Arizona	18	Michigan	83	Pennsylvania	108
Connecticut	9	Minnesota	5	S. Carolina	3
Florida	10	Mississippi	3	S. Dakota	2
Georgia	20	Nebraska	20	Tennessee	38
Illinois	36	New Hampshire	80	Texas	110
Indiana	41	New Jersey	40	Utah	15
Iowa	25	New York	244	Vermont	7
Kentucky	3	N. Carolina	23	Virginia	43
Maine	21	N. Dakota	27	Washington	6
Maryland	60	Ohio	55	West Virginia	268

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INCREASED MEMBERSHIP

The aim of the Committee on Increase in Membership has been to carry out the recommendations made to the Springfield Congress by the former committee. Those recommendations were, (a) to stimulate the small state societies, (b) to bring about a 25% increase in the number of new members, and (c) to investigate the reasons for gain or loss in membership.

At Springfield the Congress was informed that in the year then closing five state societies had admitted no new members. This year the Hawaiian Society is the only one to report such failure. A year ago the Congress was told that nineteen state societies, with a membership of more than 1,900, had admitted a combined total of only 68 members. This year those same nineteen states have admitted 117 new members, so it is plain that progress has been made in the stimulation of the small societies. Many of them have developed superb leadership, which insures future prosperity.

While your Committee regret that a 25% gain in new members was not secured, the Committee has no apology to offer for itself. At the beginning of the year the

Chairman notified the Vice Presidents General, and they the state societies, the minimum that represented a fair share of each state in the undertaking. In similar fashion monthly statements were mailed, showing the number of new members enrolled in each state society, and the subject was kept continually before the state leaders.

This Society is not the only organization in the country that has experienced a falling off in the number joining it. Other patriotic societies had a similar experience last year. Large fraternal societies report the same thing. Asked to explain this falling off a compatriot in a mid-western state wrote that "Many reasons are advanced, but most of them are only excuses."

The head of a powerful fraternal body last winter stated that "During the past year I have come to the very definite conclusion that the success or failure of any chapter is purely a question of effective leadership. Speaking absolutely impersonally and with no desire to criticize anyone, I must say that the responsibility for the success or failure of a chapter rests unavoidably upon the shoulders of its president. If he is enthusiastic and efficient, so will be his chapter." Another officer of the same body stated very frankly that loss in membership was "the result either of lack of effective leadership or a failure on the part of the officers to enthuse the members. We must agree that a loyal, active and devoted membership is essential to progress. The highest qualities of leadership are those which inspire the rank and file and secure their support. It is not the man who does everything himself, even though he may do it superexcellently, who is the greatest leader. DIRECT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND FOR PROGRESS IN ALL LINES OF ENDEAVOR RESTS UPON THE PRESIDENT, BUT THAT RESPONSIBILITY IS SHARED BY THE OTHER OFFICERS TO THE EXTENT THAT THEY GIVE AT ALL TIMES AN EARNEST AND INTELLIGENT COOPERATION."

That is plain speaking, right to the point, and your Chairman does not take exceptions to any of the conclusions stated. The success or failure of any state society depends squarely upon its officers and the responsibility cannot be repudiated.

Your chairman, with the agreement of members of the Committee, wishes to make the following recommendations for the work of the committee during the coming year:

- (a) A monthly statement should be furnished each state society showing the number of new members registered.
- (b) As soon as practicable each state society should be furnished with a statement showing the enrollment of new members each year for the past five years.
- (c) Each state society should be asked to consider its past record and to consider whether improvement is advisable.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. MILLSPAUGH.

Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE AND SAFETY

TO THE PRESIDENT GENERAL AND NATIONAL CONGRESS, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION:

One year ago at our National Congress in Springfield, Illinois, resolutions were adopted authorizing the President General to appoint committees "to prepare a definite preparedness program" and "to plan an active program for the counter-action of un-American activities."

President General Rowley appointed as a Preliminary Committee to prepare plans, Benjamin N. Johnson, Massachusetts, *Chairman*, Compatriots Souers, Ohio, Brewer, New Jersey, and McCrillis, Rhode Island. The report of this committee to the October meeting of the Executive Committee was accepted and the appointment of a National Committee of Correspondence and Safety authorized. Your chairman accepted his appointment November 19th, Compatriots Souers and Brewer shortly thereafter and Compatriots Lee, Millsbaugh and Hadley at later dates. It was not until the January issue of THE MINUTE MAN that we could present to the membership, Our Purpose, Our Plan, the Co-operation Desired and a statement of the needs for our work. Reference is made to the January MINUTE MAN for full details.

Our Purpose may be paraphrased "To arouse to a realization of dangers that we may act to preserve the fundamental ideals and institutions of the United States."

Our first task was to establish channels for the dissemination of information through the written and spoken word. For this we requested each State Society and Chapter to appoint a Director of Correspondence and Safety. Directors have been appointed by 35 of the 48 active State Societies and many of the Chapters. A list of Directors is presented herewith as Exhibit A. To secure these appointments has required a vast amount of correspondence and consumed much of the time of your chairman.

Our Objective is to conduct a nation wide speaking campaign to carry information not only to our members but to the public. In this we propose to co-operate with other organizations.

There are, however, many other worthwhile activities which properly come under the scope of work for this committee. Each State Director will naturally major on that which most appeals to him.

Time prevents reference to the work of all the Directors but we cite that of a few as examples of the diversity of interest and needs for action.

Captain Richard V. Goodwin, New York Director, is setting up a Speakers' Bureau, has personally made a number of addresses and has taken an active part in the anti-Radical activities in New York City. Captain Goodwin with Mrs. Brosseau, Past President General of the D. A. R., and Police Commissioner Whalen addressed a Mass Meeting of about two thousand in Jamaica, New York, held under the auspices of the D. A. R. He also spoke to about 300 members of the Insurance Square Club of New York and the club adopted a resolution endorsing our work and pledging their co-operation. The Empire State Society after hearing Capt. Goodwin's report and address at its Annual Meeting heartily endorsed the purpose of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety and pledged its full support.

Col. Franklin Blackstone, Pennsylvania Director, by authority of the Board of Managers of the Pennsylvania Society, sent a petition to each delegate representing the United States of America at the Naval Conference at London

(attached hereto as Exhibit B).^{*} He also secured the deletion from a radio broadcast of a "misrepresentation of historical facts" which seemed "to belong to an insidious type of propaganda intended to undermine the respect, esteem and love for the 'Star Spangled Banner' as the American national anthem." Col. Blackstone suggests that all Directors of Correspondence and Safety be watchful of this peculiar type of propaganda by radio stations in their area.

Col. Henry Dickinson, Tennessee Director, is setting up a Speakers' Bureau, has enlisted the co-operation of a group of military officers, who are guarding against Boring from Within in the State troops, R. O. T. C. and C. M. T. C. and has published in a Nashville paper a valuable article on subversive activities.

Compatriot Ross H. Currier, Massachusetts Director, has submitted a report on subversive organizations operating in 17 cities of his state. He lists 33 communist, socialist and pacifist organizations in Boston. This includes the Headquarters of the New England Soviet "Sunday Schools." He also lists 35 labor groups many openly communistic.

Your Committee is under deep obligation to the Daughters of the American Revolution and to Mrs. William Sherman Walker, Chairman of its National Defense Committee, for valuable advice and assistance which includes the gift of quantities of printed matter and the loan for this Congress of the valuable Exhibit in Room A-3. Mrs. Walker has been ever ready to answer questions, furnish information and give not only of her personal aid, but also to enlist that of her associates in the various states.

All the members of this Committee have shown an unusual interest and been active in carrying on the work. The Chairman desires to take this opportunity to express to each member his appreciation and thanks.

We now beg permission to change from a Report to a Plea for the future support of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety.

In starting upon this national defense and anti-radical work, our National Society undertook a real task, undoubtedly the greatest it has ever attempted.

The Communists are efficiently organized and are directed by a group that are past masters in mass and mob psychology. They are ramifying in directions that are bound to result most fatally to the welfare of this country; that is, in schools and colleges, to produce leaders and in the unthinking mass, to produce followers. Most intelligent people in this country do not realize the seriousness of this situation and will never become alive to it until they are told specifically what has been and is being done.

Your Committee feels that nothing can be accomplished without ample funds.

Since his appointment, the middle of last November, your Chairman has devoted an average of three-quarters of each day or six hours daily, to the work of this Committee. No man should be asked to give so much time.

The first requisite is a competent Secretary-stenographer, one able to read, classify, index and file the mass of material which comes in, giving the Chairman a digest. (It is not unusual for the Chairman's daily mail to bring in 100 letters, pamphlets and clippings. As more State Directors become active the quantity will increase.) The secretary, of course, should be able to answer much of the detailed correspondence without dictation. With such a secretary the Chairman should be able to carry on efficiently by devoting but a few hours daily to this Committee's work. Correspondence with each Director requires individual attention. It cannot be handled by circular letters. Obviously the needs and dangers in

^{*} This petition was published on p. 427 of April 1930 Minute Man.

different states are not the same. The work of the four State Directors cited above shows the varying interest.

There should be funds to subscribe to all the subversive publications, and those of patriotic character dealing with pacifist, Red and Pink propaganda, also for books and magazines.

The item for postage should be large. We should send a weekly bulletin to State Directors. As an example the action and warning of the Pennsylvania Director in regard to misrepresentation of historical facts in radio broadcasts should have been immediately transmitted to all Directors.

Printing and multigraphing call for a sum limited only by the cash available. We should furnish for distribution at S. A. R. meetings all over the country reprints of such subversive documents as: The Rebel Guard, The Young Pioneer, Smash The Boy Scouts, The Negro Worker, and numerous others such as those now being shown in the Exhibit. If our main objective, a nation-wide speaking campaign, is to be reached we must prepare, print and mail to every Director outlines of speeches with source material.

The above requires a larger sum than can possibly be supplied by the National Treasury. Your Committee, therefore, requests permission to solicit from the membership or the State Societies the sum of \$5,000.00, as a special fund for the work of the Committee of Correspondence and Safety, this sum to be administered by the Treasurer-General and all documents, books and files to be the property of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

A herculean task is before us. We are called to defend Our Country. Having set up the organization for carrying-on, shall we abandon the fight because our 20,000 Sons of the American Revolution cannot, or will not raise \$5,000.00, or shall we respond in the spirit of our ancestors of '76?

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR M. McCrillis,

Chairman,

HARRY F. BREWER,

LOREN E. SOUERS,

CLIFFORD S. LEE,

FREDERICK W. MILLSPAUGH,

Committee.

REPORT OF FLAG COMMITTEE

Your Flag Committee pleads for a higher sense of appreciation by the American people of that emblem of our Country—the Flag.

It stands for the spirit of America. Love and loyalty are intangible things except as they may be impressed upon us by the attitude of the individual concerned. So is love for the great emblem of the nation intangible, except as it may be expressed by the visible indication and outward attitude that the citizen of America shows by his love, tenderness and respect for the flag.

Conceived in the midst of trouble and tribulation and borne as a battle flag in many a conflict, it has always come forth with honor to the citizenry which it represents.

It stands for peace, but not peace at any price—It stands for fair dealing toward all mankind, and represents all classes, creeds and previous conditions of servitude. It stands for a Government of the people, by the people and for the people. It stands for the courage to do the right, as we see the right. It stands for fair America wherever it floats.

In foreign lands, it protects its children—at home, it insists upon equal rights and protection to all who live under its folds. It must and shall receive our fullest fealty—It expects nothing else.

Unnecessary as it would seem, to preach this gospel to our own great fraternity, yet, just as the great forces of nature—God's handiwork in this universe, are prone to become common-place in our eyes and to be taken for granted, so our great national heritage as exemplified in the flag becomes common-place and thankless in the minds of many.

We believe then, that the Sons of the American Revolution should subscribe to a simple, yet unforgettable code of practice toward our National Emblem, which shall not only freshen our sense of respect and appreciation, but that it will be an example to those citizens who are not of our number.

1st. In order that this love and respect be instilled in the future citizens, we must continue to insist that there shall be no school-room in the United States where the flag is not properly displayed, nor shall there be a school house in the nation from which the flag does not float.

2nd. Every court room in America and every Governmental Building, whether State, County or Municipal, shall display the flag.

3rd. Students every where shall be informed by proper instruction of the history of the flag—the meaning of its colors and arrangement; the correct time and manner to display it and the proper courtesies due it. Our school system is practically silent in reference to these facts. No day should pass in the school room without a salute to the flag.

4th. In various parts of our country are large alien populations. It is quite customary for them to display a foreign flag freely, without an American flag in sight. We do not quarrel with the sentiment which impels them to display their native flag, but we do insist that the flag under which they work and live and have the fullest protection shall have at least an even break with the foreign flag. We therefore maintain that it should be the policy of this Society to insist by moral influence or legislation, that no foreign flag be displayed, either in mass or individually, without an American flag being displayed at its right, except on such occasions as may be authorized or dictated by the rules of diplomatic courtesy.

5th. That members of all Chapters be continually on their guard to see that no citizen in their community maliciously or contemptuously desecrates the flag, that all citizens receive information and education as to the proper display of the flag and to foster the reverence and respect which is due from all citizens to this—the beautiful Flag of our Nation—the Stars and Stripes.

Respectfully submitted.

MILES S. KUHN,
Chairman.

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON CEREMONIES AND COLORS

CEREMONIES

As Chairman of the Committee on Ceremonies and Colors, I wish to report that during the past year we have endeavored to plan a formal church service which may be brief as well as impressive.

This form of service has already been submitted to the Secretary General for

the approval of the Society and we trust that an opportunity of inaugurating the same will be offered at the next annual Congress.

COLORS

Five state flags have been presented during the past two years to the National Society. These have come from Pennsylvania, Ohio, New York, Connecticut and North Carolina.

We hope before another year goes by that many of the other state societies will avail themselves of this privilege so that before long the National Headquarters will have a complete set of state flags.

The Secretary General will be glad to furnish specifications as to the size and cost of these emblems, as it is very essential that they are all of uniform size.

We have found that the Travelling Banner, presented to the National Society by Colorado in 1907, is in very poor repair, and we recommend to the Executive Committee that proper steps should be taken to have this flag repaired or replaced.

Respectfully submitted,

R. P. BOGGS,
Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION DAY OBSERVANCES

An organization to become effective, no matter what its realm of activity might be, must have a varied, constructive and continued program or it will surely fall by the wayside. Our Society, for instance, almost at the very day of its inception, began the crusade against the misuse of the Flag of Stars and Stripes. It was the pioneer in the Flag Day anniversary and thirty years ago it started the Americanization movement, under the direction of General Anderson, of Oregon. These and many other worthy objects have given us an opportunity to do worth while things for the uplift of our country.

Thirteen years ago we inaugurated the observance of the greatest anniversary in our American life, and which has had far-reaching influence in its many ramifications. Constitution Day, since its first general observance on September 17, 1917, has found a responsiveness not only in our membership but many other organizations have found it a medium of activity for the strengthening and advancement of the Government of the People for the People.

Increasing power has brought corresponding responsibility. More and more we realize the need of this annual reconsecration to the high ideals of the Founders. Opportunely, it seems to me, Constitution Day came into being, at the advent of our participation in the World War. As the years have accumulated and the immense amount of attention directed to our Fundamental Law has demonstrated the value of the work involved, the wonder is that Constitution Day was not observed from the time of beginning. One can visualize the tremendous amount of misunderstanding that could have been averted and perhaps the Civil War would not have occurred.

Constitution Day comes at a happy time of the year, at the conclusion of the vacation period, when the individual, if at any time in the twelvemonth should be in a frame of mind to perform patriotically.

Compatriots have responded nobly in many of the States each year till on the last anniversary the entire country and into the far reaches of every part of the world, where there is a group of American citizens, a contribution was offered to the safeguarding of the instrument that gave us our existence as a nation.

Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty!

Among the many organizations joining with us was the American Bar Association, the Americanization Committee of which worked through the Congressional Districts, not only for the celebration of the day but of the entire week. We are indebted to Hon. F. Dumont Smith, Chairman of Hutchinson, Kansas, for his excellent leadership in this particular movement.

"The Story of the Constitution," a most praiseworthy presentation from the pen of Senator Smith, and "A Handbook on the Constitution," also issued by the committee, are among the very best products for the enlightenment of the people and for their guidance.

Appointed Chairman of the Committee on Observance of Constitution Day for 1929, by President General Rowley, on March 30, I immediately directed myself to the task of preparing plans for the campaign. An innovation was adopted by him in the make-up of the committee, which worked very advantageously. Instead of a long list of 200 or more prominent members serving with the chairman, as in other years, an ideal committee was constituted by drawing upon the Presidents of State Societies.

In my letter of notification of this appointment a request that immediate organization be made in each State followed. Replies were received from nearly all, volunteering whole-hearted service, and thus an impetus was given the movement at the very beginning.

Our President General gave himself freely to the cause which grew into sizable proportions before the summer had far advanced. To him I am deeply indebted for the fine spirit of helpfulness in many ways. Several of the Presidents worked along with the chairman through the summer months, eschewing vacation and thinking only of the objective.

Several thousand programs and other literature, including the leaflet, "Our Government—How Founded," first printed in 1928, were issued to the Societies and Chapters, and an immense amount of correspondence was carried on by your Chairman.

Encouragement was given by many organizations, including the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution, Mrs. Lowell Fletcher Hobart, President General, writing that "Our Chapters have all been notified to celebrate Constitution Day, especially giving it newspaper publicity. This day should stand side by side with the Fourth of July. I congratulate the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution upon the program prepared."

Special mention should be made of the work done by the D. A. R. in Rhode Island, Virginia, Illinois, New Jersey, and Missouri, in each instance faithful assistance being given. In Illinois the interest became so keen that the chairman was invited to visit Kahoka and organize a new chapter of our Society. In Springfield, Ill., the women performed grandly.

Rotary, Kiwanis, Lions and other Service Clubs held some form of observance during the week and the Constitution Educational Association of Chicago distributed many thousands of circulars all in harmony with the supreme thought of the occasion.

Features were the enthusiastic responses of the Governors in many of the States to the request for a proclamation, calling upon the people to observe the day by displaying the Flag of Stars and Stripes, etc., church services on Sunday, at the opening of the week; the ringing of Church bells at noon, on September 17, the chimes in Old Trinity, New York, pealing forth in patriotic melody, and the bells in many universities also being rung. Our Flag was profusely displayed

by citizens eager to express their fealty to the Founders of our Government and their masterful production.

Innumerable forms of remembrance of a most laudable character were reported to your chairman, but the program of the California Society, under the direction of Vice President General Herbert M. Lee, of San Francisco, was the one outstanding feature of a great constructive and original idea. Enlisting the services of the publisher of the San Francisco Chronicle, and with the aid of a number of Compatriots, he brought about a unique, historical and pre-eminently Constitution Day observance, having no equal in several respects in all the years of our activities. Beginning August 19, 1929, the newspaper, one of the most widely circulated and influential on the Pacific Coast, carried a front page story daily for five weeks, till after Constitution Day. Forty-nine prizes—fifteen in cash, totalling \$250.00, with a first prize of \$100.00, and thirty-three bronze medals were offered to the students of the San Francisco High Schools for the best essay on the Constitution. Our Good Citizenship medals were used with reverse side in blank, so they could be suitably inscribed for the occasion. A framed picture of the signing of the Constitution of the United States was offered the High School attended by the prize winner.

Headings running the width of the newspaper, not once, but every day, announcing the contest with news matter in great abundance, and illustrations, often taking the entire space of the first page, made a fine ensemble as the contest continued with enthusiasm at a high pitch throughout the campaign.

It is needless to say that the entire State was patriotically aroused as it had not been for many years. It was simply marvelous!

Thirty-three schools entered the competition and 1,092 students of the San Francisco High Schools submitted essays to the judges, President General Rowley and Vice President General Lee being among them. The award was made on September 26, the first prize going to a young man, T. J. Trodden, of the St. Ignatius School, and who broadcasted his essay on the eve of Constitution Day. All the participants were guests of the Community Playhouse, San Francisco, when the motion picture, "America" was given.

Recommendation is strongly made that this most successful initiative by our Compatriots on the other side of the Continent be adopted by other Societies. It has a most beneficent educational value.

Reports received from the various State Societies indicate a vast amount of action in the preparation and carrying out of the celebration. In New England, the Rhode Island, Massachusetts and Connecticut Societies combined in a Constitution Day Luncheon at Hartford; New York Chapter provided a Mass Meeting at the Sub-Treasury in that City; Independence Hall at Philadelphia was the scene of another Mass Meeting, under the auspices of the Philadelphia Chapter; North Carolina Society reached practically all the schools in the State; Tennessee, Ohio, and Michigan Societies, had very extensive programs of varying character; the Illinois Society, held forth in its annual luncheon; the Minnesota Society, Montana Society, Arizona Society, Nebraska Society and Colorado Society, were all very active, and so it was practically in every State of the Union, under the direction of S. A. R. leaders. In Western Pennsylvania Colonel Weaver H. Rogers, President Pittsburgh Chapter and a host of others assisting him reached a population of 2,500,000, by broadcasting several timely messages, including one by Compatriot John L. Walker, President of the Pennsylvania Society, and also

a vast amount of publicity was secured throughout the week. West Virginia and Maryland too, added their share.

Peace Trees were planted in Sioux City, Iowa, and in Orange, N. J.; broadcasting of the message was quite general, and in my community of the Oranges we opened the week with afternoon services at the Old First Church in Orange, over 200 years old, and closed with the dedication of the million-dollar City Hall, East Orange on September 21st.

I have been informed that the Americanization Committee of the American Bar Association has arranged for a national broadcast by eminent Americans of a Constitution Day message, during the week next September.

I am recommending that bronze tablets be placed upon public buildings in honor of the framers of the Constitution, which will be a constant reminder of our heritage and an appreciation of the noble act of our ancestors.

We also should have literature to distribute to Compatriots and others upon call, not by hundreds, as was the case last year, but by thousands.

The co-operation of our Sister Society, the D. A. R., should again be invited and the members of the D. R. too. They were invited this year, but failed to respond, so far as I am aware.

It is also recommended that steps be taken to acquaint the official committee on the 200th anniversary of Washington's Birthday, that Constitution Day is on the calendar of patriotic remembrance. In the last issue of the Minute Man, the official program announced an event for each month, but no mention was made of the 17th of September. This should be rectified.

Every possible urge is made, Compatriots, for a wider and deeper-seated national contribution for this year. Enlisting the co-operation of the churches and schools will be a great help.

Why not have a mass meeting on the steps of the National Capitol at Washington? Not only would it be well attended but also helpful in overcoming many forms of indifference prevailing throughout the country. Perhaps the President might see his way clear to deliver the address.

Created in the fiery furnace of battle, and nurtured amid the sacrifices and perils of an unyielding reconstruction period, this great nation of ours should hold the permanent affection of every individual claiming the protection of its kindly and strengthening offices. It is a possession of the highest order, the keystone of the American accomplishment being the adoption, promulgation and fastening the Constitution of these United States into the lives of the people.

It is the duty of every citizen to espouse whole-heartedly the glorious privilege of relationship to the Fundamentals upon which we have erected our outstanding American system and being so well sustained in these teeming days of the Twentieth Century.

Quite fortunate are we, descendants of Revolutionary War forebears, in the opportunity that has come to us to safeguard the ideals they bequeathed us and the generations following and which are in our possession for a brief period of time only.

How shall they be transferred to posterity?

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID L. PIERSON,
Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OBSERVANCE OF 200TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Your Committee appointed at the Congress last year on the Observance of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington in 1932 begs leave to report as follows:

The Chairman of your Committee is Executive Secretary of the United States George Washington Bicentennial Commission. It is with regret that his official duties in Washington prevent his attendance upon this Congress to make this report in person. He advises that the work of the United States Commission is progressing rapidly. Two Associate Directors were appointed in March, Colonel U. S. Grant 3d and Representative Sol Bloom of New York. Headquarters of the Commission have been established in the Washington Building in the City of Washington, where the activities of the Commission are being conducted largely upon the lines suggested in the address made by Mr. Page in the House of Representatives, February 22, 1930, a copy of which is hereto attached.*

It is to be understood that the plan of the celebration outlined in this address has not officially been adopted by the United States Commission, but the Associate Directors are proceeding as far as may be possible to arrange the celebration accordingly.

The United States Commission is desirous of enlisting the active interest of every National and State organization and every Civic Body in the celebration, and to have them take some part therein. Naturally, it will be expected that the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution will participate in this nationwide celebration in a distinctive manner, but it will leave to the Society itself to determine what its contribution will be.

Just as an illustration of what might be done by our Society is furnished by the action of the Engineering Council of the United States, which decided to undertake as its contribution the restoration of the Locks at the Great Falls of the Potomac River which were designed and built by George Washington. This restoration to be in the nature of a memorial to him. Just what distinctive contribution ought to be made by the Sons of the American Revolution is not plain. Whatever it is, it should be in the nature of a National Memorial while at the same time State and local societies would be expected to share in the celebration locally in connection with the general program which will extend throughout the greater part of the anniversary year.

It is suggested that members of the Society give this proposition of a National Memorial their serious consideration and submit suggestions between now and the meeting of the next Congress in 1931 to the Secretary General of the Society, to be published in the S. A. R. MAGAZINE so that members may obtain a cross section of opinion as the most desirable plan. Such suggestions will be considered carefully by your Committee and a recommendation made at the meeting of the Congress next year. This would afford nearly a year in which to perfect and carry out the plan in time for the celebration in 1932.

It is thought that with the cooperation of each member of the Society we can evolve a plan which will fittingly do honor to the memory of George Washington, and at the same time demonstrate that the descendants of our Revolutionary for-

* [Editor's Note: The address of Mr. Page referred to in above report is to be found in the Congressional Record of February 22, 1930, copies of which may be procured on request to the Clerk of the House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.]

bears are not unmindful of the debt of gratitude we owe to the man whose vision and mighty deeds made possible the establishment of the American Republic.

(Signed) WILLIAM TYLER PAGE,
Chairman,

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GOLF EVENTS

The Golf Events Committee was created two years ago, its object being, as stated by the first chairman of the Committee, Colonel Franklin Blackstone of Pittsburgh*:

"to increase cordiality among S. A. R. members who play golf and to increase membership by securing into the Society as members golfers who meet the membership requirements and who are otherwise not interested therein."

The principal event of the first two years of the activities of the Golf Events Committee has been the competition for the Forsyth-Blackstone trophy, which has been won both years by the Pennsylvania Society. This cup, as you of course know through the columns of the *MINUTE MAN* is played for by individual competition each month during June, July, August and September, each Compatriot playing over his own course with other Compatriots or friends, the gross scores handicaps being submitted to the Official Scorer at National Headquarters, Captain Warren J. Clear. The twelve best scores submitted each month by the members of a State Society go to make up the team score for the month, and at the end of the four months play, the State Society which has won the most monthly contests has its name engraved on the cup and is entitled to its possession until the next year.

During the 1929 season the Pennsylvania Society again proved to be the most active, seventy-three scores being turned in for consideration in the National Tournament. Other Societies represented are as follows: California 10; District of Columbia 3; Mississippi 4; Kentucky 2; New York 2; Virginia 1.

Captain Warren J. Clear, of the California Society, now of Washington, D. C., was the S. A. R. individual champion and winner of the Forsyth-Blackstone S. A. R. Golf Trophy for 1928. Compatriot J. Denniston St. Clair, of the Pennsylvania Society, is the 1929 champion.

The Pittsburgh Chapter conducted two excellent tournaments in 1929, one at the Chartiers Heights Country Club, near Pittsburgh, and the second at the Butler Country Club, Butler, and the Washington, D. C. Society has already had its first tournament this season at the Congressional Country Club.

A new development in the golf activities of the National Society during the past year was the entrance of the California Society. Under the leadership of Vice President General Herbert M. Lee of San Francisco, and Chapter President Edwin E. Cox of Los Angeles, the California Society grasped the possibilities of golf as a means of membership cordiality, both for compatriots and eligibles.

As an example of what may be done toward furthering the acquaintance of members of nearby local Chapters in a locality, the New Castle, Pa., Chapter conducted a delightful invitation tournament and dinner at the New Castle Field Club, and has issued a challenge for a foursome special match to any Pennsylvania Chapter. The idea was advanced that the match be played in two divisions, one at New Castle and the other at the home town of the accepting chapter, or in the event of more than one acceptance the second division to be played at the State Society Tournament.

* Colonel Blackstone's report was published on page 459, April, 1930, *MINUTE MAN*.

The Pennsylvania Society Championship tournament, held at the Pittsburgh Field Club, near Pittsburgh, on Monday, September 9th, is an outstanding example of what may be accomplished. Forty-two players participated, and at least seventy-five compatriots and their ladies attended the dinner in the evening.

Reports of these events have appeared from time to time in the issues of *THE MINUTE MAN*, and mention cannot be made at this time of the individual winners.

At a meeting of the Pennsylvania Society Golf Committee held on November 22, 1929, an Advisory Board on Golf Events was elected as follows: Chairman Franklin Blackstone; Secretary Vernon A. Swartsfager; Official Scorer A. Westervelt Wall. At this meeting it was decided to recommend to the President General that the Season of 1929 Rules for the National S. A. R. Tournament be continued in 1930 with the following changes.

- (a) In addition to State Society Teams, several Nationally prominent members be requested to organize special teams to compete against the Pennsylvania Society team for the Forsyth-Blackstone Cup, (such as Past President General Depew organizing the "New Headquarters Team" or Vice President General H. M. Lee the "Pacific Coast Team", "Gulf Coast States", compatriots John Hobart Cross; Fletcher B. Bouton; Sidney B. Miner; Box 709, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and Garrard Barrett, George A. Wilson, Jr.; J. D. Roe and R. G. DeLoach, Greenwood, Mississippi). This plan would not prevent competition of State Society teams but would eventually encourage it.
- (b) Each team to consist of an unlimited number, and the usual procedure should be continued of computing the twelve lowest net scores as its official team score. However, should any State Society have a sufficient number of compatriots participating to entitle it to a state team, which is twelve, players could count their scores only on one team and not on both a state team and one of the special teams.
- (c) Men eligible for S. A. R. memberships may participate in tournaments but their scores will not be computed on teams unless they are admitted to membership on or before the close of the season, which will be October 31, 1930.
- (d) It was recommended that a new chairman be appointed for the 1930 season, preferably residing in Washington, D. C., and that all score cards be sent to National Headquarters in Washington in order that the activities of the National Committee on Golf Events may be centralized there.

As a result of these recommendations the Chairman of the Committee on Golf Events wrote letters to the Presidents of all the State Societies announcing the rules for the competition for the Forsyth-Blackstone Cup during the present season, and asking that compatriots known to be interested in golf be requested to take charge of the golf activities in each Society, with the purpose in view of permitting competition for the National Trophy, and also arranging for local matches between teams from nearby chapters. A complete description of the conditions governing the competition will be found in the April issue of *THE MINUTE MAN*. By this means it is hoped not only to make members of neighboring chapters better acquainted with each other but to give the younger members of the organization something in which they can take a keen interest and also attract their associates to the Society through the opportunity thus presented for participation in local tournaments.

Respectfully submitted,

AMASA M. HOLCOMBE,
Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

May 15th, 1930.

MR. PRESIDENT GENERAL AND COMPATRIOTS:

Your Printing Committee has the honor to report that the requirements for

printing of letterheads, envelopes, circular matter, etc., as enumerated below, have been very carefully and promptly taken care of for the past year and between the Enterprise Press of New York and Judd & Detweiler of Washington, D. C., very favorable estimates (in competition with others) have been obtained.

Orders have been placed and filled during the past year for stock of 20,000 letterheads and 16,000 envelopes, of which quantity 1250 envelopes are carried over and paid for.

Expense incurred by your Printing Committee for the past year total \$1109.72 from which is to be deducted the following items of stock on hand: Application Blanks, Information Pamphlets, "Our Government" Folders and Grave Marker Folders, amounting to \$245, reducing the total above given to \$864.72 as against \$2018.27 printing expenses in 1929. One item, however, of MINUTE MAN envelopes charged in 1929 will not appear this year as paid, but will be carried forward to next year and this reduces the difference about \$300 and makes the total cost for printing \$853.55 less this year than last.

The various items of printing specifications consist, besides letterheads and envelopes for officers and executives, of Special noteheads, Buff letterheads and envelopes, Constitution Day folders, Special letterheads and envelopes for Mr. Brewer, Order forms, Letters to Trustees, Pamphlets of Information, Application blanks, Order books (Registrar General) Reprints of reports for distribution, Posters for Annual Bills, Circular letters—Membership Committee, National Headquarters, Correspondence and Safety—Grave Marker folders, Constitution Day Circulars, "Our Government" folders, Applications for Registrar General, Bills for Annual Dues and Credential Blanks.

Much printing is done in the course of the year by our Society which is not for supplies of stationery or other routine purposes of the Society, consisting of imprinting application forms and membership cards, the cost of which is fully covered by payment from the several state societies and in some cases at a profit to the Society. These various items are not comprehended in this report.

While the report of the printing of THE MINUTE MAN would come under another head, yet it is the pleasure of your Printing Committee to pass upon it for your information. The cost for printing and accessories incidental thereto of THE MINUTE MAN aggregates this past year \$11242.17, \$2159.77 less than last year the reduction being accounted for by an additional amount of advertising and by an item of \$700 refund by Judd & Detweiler for overcharge on stencils.

Another printing item that while it hardly belongs to the report of the Committee on Printing, and which doubtless should be referred to in a report of the Headquarters Campaign Committee under the heading of printing items, totals \$485.98, as against \$527.31 for last year.

As referred to in the report of Committee on Printing last year, much of our printing work during the last two or three years has been augmented by cuts, dies, etc., that have been produced at a great cost originally and now being used to good advantage in our printing and should be usable for some years to come.

Your Printing Committee again desires to express its appreciation most highly of the cooperation that it has had during the past year from the office of the Secretary General.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS W. WILLIAMS, *Chairman*,
FRANK B. STEELE,
GEORGE ROYCE BROWN.

REPORT OF LIBRARY COMMITTEE

When this Committee was first appointed there were in the Library about 550 books, which had accumulated during the National Society's existence. Since that time, up to the beginning of this fiscal year, about 500 books have been added, 300 of these during the last year, making the present total 1050.

This result has been accomplished chiefly because of the interest and activity of the Acting Librarian, Francis B. Culver, Registrar General.

In a section of the S. A. R. Magazine, gifts have been requested from state societies and individuals, and acknowledgments made.

No argument is necessary to convince the membership of the importance of adding to this collection as rapidly as possible.

The committee recommends that the method for increasing interest so far used in the magazine be continued; that a card index be arranged according to approved standard library methods and kept up to date, and that the Library be made as easily accessible as possible and that the membership be invited to visit and make use of it, and that Board of Trustees be requested to make an appropriation, even if small, for use in securing some needed additions.

Respectfully submitted,

WILBERT H. BARRETT,
Chairman.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Reports of the Vice Presidents General will be published in October issue.

The Sesqui-Centennial of Kings Mountain

One of the outstanding celebrations in the series of 150th Anniversaries which occurs this year is that of the Battle of Kings Mountain, which was one of the very important events of our Revolutionary period and is to be commemorated with appropriate ceremonies on October 7th next.

It is now certain that this Battleground will be designated as a National Military Park by Congress and the necessary appropriations forthcoming, and the citizens of the communities, especially at Gastonia, Charlotte, Spartanburg, York, and other North Carolina towns, in the vicinity of Kings Mountain are making suitable preparations for one of the finest and most elaborate observances possible.

It has been 150 years this year since the fearless mountain men, gathered largely from the mountain sections of East Tennessee, North and South Carolina, under the command of Campbell, here met and defeated the crack English forces under Ferguson and turned the tide of the Revolution. Except for the erection of a monument on the battleground in 1909 under a special act secured by Congressman E. Yates Webb, no official recognition has been given this famous battle by the government.

Beginning with the capture of Charleston in 1780 and continuing with an almost unbroken succession of victories through South Carolina, the English forces, trained and toughened soldiers, were rapidly conquering the southern part of the 13 original colonies for King George. The future looked black indeed. It was then that Campbell, Sevier and other patriotic leaders assembled an army of pioneer backwoodsmen and concentrated them for an attack on Ferguson's troops before they could form in conjunction with Cornwallis's army, then near Waxhaw, N. C. It was at Kings Mountain where these mountain men met and defeated the British in a combat which wound up in a hand-to-hand conflict with bayonets. From that day to the final victory at Yorktown the tide ran in favor of the Ameri-

cans. Kings Mountain was truly the "Turning Point of the Revolution." As such it deserves to be a national military park and, belated though the recognition is, it will be acclaimed as a just and merited recognition by the United States government.

President Hoover has promised to visit Kings Mountain at the time of this celebration, and special official committees of the House and Senate have been appointed to attend. Preparations are rapidly moving toward making this a great historical occasion.

The credit for rescuing from oblivion the actual locality of the Battlefield is due to the Daughters of the American Revolution of the Kings Mountain Chapter at York, who secured from congress the guardianship of this historic spot, and they are being officially recognized in the plans for the program of celebration. The North Carolina Society Sons of the American Revolution will also be prominently identified with the celebration and no doubt North Carolina will be a mecca for many patriotic pilgrims next October.

Among the more ambitious plans is the project of securing a more elaborate and appropriate monument to Major Patrick Ferguson, the hero of this battle. There is now a small granite stone at Major Ferguson's grave, and in the beginning, in order that the spot might not be lost, it was covered with a small pile of loose stones. During the years, visitors to the battlefield, many hundreds of them from all sections of the country, have added stones one by one until the pile is now a large one. Recently there has been discussion as to whether these stones were tossed on Ferguson's grave in a spirit of contempt or through a desire to keep the spot properly marked. Old residents of the section are authority for the statement that these stones were cast on the grave of the British soldier out of a feeling of respect and not of contempt. Ferguson's bravery and great fairness, exemplified by his refusal to shoot in the back an American soldier who, he learned later, was General Washington, have created for him a high place in the minds and hearts of Americans.

An opportunity is being offered the British Government to erect this proposed monument; in the event of refusal, other plans will be perfected.

An invitation will be extended by the celebration committee to the British ambassador and his staff to officially represent the British government at the celebration on October 7, at which President Hoover will be the principal speaker.

A Presentation Speech

"Every native of a republic is a citizen; every native of a monarchy is a subject. Fundamentally there is a broad difference in the meaning of the two words. The citizen assists in making the government; the subject submits to a government made by the king. The citizen owes an obligation of loyalty to the will of the people as expressed by the majority; the subject owes allegiance to the titular head of the government.

"The qualities of citizenship therefore are of far greater importance than those of the subject. The main quality of the subject is submissive obedience to the orders of the monarch; the main quality of the citizen is a sympathetic intelligence, which shall enable him, not only to think straight, but to FEEL straight with reference to his country. Education in letters is essential to citizenship, but literary education alone will not make or perpetuate free government—a government which is based upon the reasonable freedom of the citizen. The pro-

motion of right FEELING is therefore a necessary part of the education of the citizen, as much as right THINKING.

We are quoting above from the presentation speech of Compatriot L. B. Russell, of Comanche Texas, when he presented to the winning boys and girls of the schools of his city on May 16 the Good Citizenship Medals of the Sons of the American Revolution. Compatriot Russell in his brief address expresses so well the idea and purpose of this Award that we cannot resist giving his remarks this extension.

In the Comanche schools through Mr. Russell, the presentations were further emphasized by the preparation and presentation of a Certificate in addition to the Good Citizenship Medal, and as all original ideas of value in this work may be useful and suggestive to others the editor is happy to call particular attention to this feature of the ceremonies as carried out at Comanche.

To continue our quotation:

"For the promotion and cultivation of the right feeling deemed essential to the highest type of American citizenship, the National Society of the SONS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION has adopted a plan of awards and devised a medal of appropriate design and artistic finish to be awarded to the one pupil of grammar schools who shall be voted by the class and by the faculty as possessing the qualities of GOOD CITIZENSHIP in the highest degree. It is known as the GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDAL. The class, by secret ballot of each member, names five members who the voter believes should receive the medal, and from these five the faculty selects the one adjudged by them to be most worthy of it. It goes without saying that to be one of the five so selected by their class is in itself a signal honor of which any pupil and parent may justly be proud. In offering the medal, therefore, which can be awarded only to one pupil, we have added another feature to the scheme of the Society; we have devised a neat certificate to be given to all five of the candidates for the medal. Thus we certify to the fitness of the holder to have received a medal if there had been more than one to be awarded, and the evidence of this certification is delivered to be kept among the prized trophies of the school days. It has been my good fortune to have been selected to deliver these certificates as well as the medal itself, with an address of proper explanation and presentation.

"First, therefore in order, it becomes my duty and pleasure as well as a distinguished honor, to present the certificates to the five elected by the class. These certificates define the qualities upon which the award of the medal is based, which are:

"1. DEPENDABILITY, as evidenced by the record of the pupil in punctuality, truthfulness, honesty, loyalty, trustworthiness and self-control.

"2. Co-OPERATION, as evidenced by the record, in respect for lawful authority, respect for the rights of property, respect for the personal rights of others, and general courtesy.

"3. LEADERSHIP, as evidenced by what the pupil has done to help make the school a better school.

"4. PATRIOTISM, as evidenced by loyalty to and knowledge of, the purpose expressed in the preamble to the Constitution of the United States.

"5: No pupil can receive the GOOD CITIZENSHIP MEDAL of the Sons of the American Revolution who is not CLEAN in SPEECH and PERSONAL HABITS.

"I call especial attention to the fact that these qualities of good citizenship depend very largely upon RIGHT FEELING as well as upon RIGHT THINKING.

"I now present each of you with the certificates mentioned, with the fervent hope that the beautiful character which is now certified to be yours as only half grown children, may expand and unfold with all the inexpressible loveliness of a fullblown rose as each of you advances into full womanhood and manhood; and that future generations may be permitted to witness its preservation and rejoice in the good and glorious name you have achieved who have gone before them, and in the faith that your lives have made the world a better world to live in.

"And now, the medal itself. It becomes my inexpressible pleasure and honor to present this beautiful medal to you, Nan Shelton, as chief among your equals for the possession of the qualities named, on behalf of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, as an humble member of said Society, with the faith and hope that the character which it signalizes may never be spattered or stained with a dishonorable act, and my confidence in you and in the high character of your parents is so solidly firm, that I deem no exhortation necessary to keep you in mind of the future responsibilities which rest upon you in maintaining and perpetuating the qualities for which it has been awarded; may your future life grow richer and more abundant in the graces which have been adjudged to be yours, and be prolonged to the utmost limit of nature, and your happiness increase with the years to the farthest limit allotted to men."

A VALUABLE LOAN

A wonderfully fine contribution to our National Headquarters Library has been made through the generosity of our Compatriot Honorable Harry B. Ayer, of Saco, Past President of the Maine Society. Upon the occasion of the visit of the Secretary General to Portland as guest of the Maine Society for the February 22nd celebration, Judge Ayer presented as a loan two valuable Revolutionary Orderly Books, so-called, namely, "Nathaniel Nason's Book" kept by said Nathaniel Nason, Lt. and Q. M. of the First Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Col. Joseph Vose, commencing at Morristown, February 26, 1781; also "Nathaniel Nason's Book of Returns and Orders of the Commander in Chief, while at the Southward," kept by said Nathaniel Nason, Lt. of said Company, and aforesaid Col. Vose's Regiment of Light Infantry, under date of 1782.

These valuable books are to be safely kept for the use of the Library or our Society as a LOAN, with the understanding and agreement that upon written request at any time hereafter, the Society agrees to return said property to Judge Ayer, his heirs and assigns.

With the above most interesting relics were also given "A Record of the Services of the Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men of Kittery and Eliot, Maine," 1775-1783, by Lieut. Oliver P. Remick, Engineer Corps, U. S. Revenue Cutter Service; and "Soldiers of the American Revolution of Lebanon, Maine," by George Walter Chamberlain, B. S., Member of the Maine Historical Society, 1897.

We are deeply indebted to Judge Ayer for this valuable addition to our library. The two Orderly Books, yellowed with age and with bindings worn and shabby, but with the ink still clear and the hand writing perfectly legible, are precious relics which will be carefully housed in the safe at National Headquarters. So valuable are they and of such historic interest that the privilege of having them photostated for the benefit of the State Library at Hartford was accorded Vice President General George S. Godard, State Librarian, who was present when Judge Ayer presented the books to Secretary General Steele.

The National S. A. R. Library

Since the appointment in May, 1928, of a Committee on National Headquarters Library, 537 books, pamphlets, charts, etc., have been donated. The totals of these gifts, classified according to States, are published in each succession issue of the S. A. R. MAGAZINE. Thirty-four States are represented by donations as follows: District of Columbia, 103; Pennsylvania, 85; New York, 39; Ohio, 39; Massachusetts, 38; Florida, 35; Virginia, 33; Maryland, 24; Illinois, 23; Michigan, 21; Colorado, 10; New Jersey, 10; North Carolina, 10; Indiana, 7; California, 6; Kansas, 5; Minnesota, 5; Nebraska, 5; New Hampshire, 5; Rhode Island, 5; Connecticut, 4; Iowa, 4; Kentucky, 4; South Dakota, 4; Tennessee, 3; West Virginia, 2; Alabama, 1; Arkansas, 1; Georgia, 1; Idaho, 1; Missouri, 1; Oklahoma, 1; Vermont, 1; Wisconsin, 1.

DONATIONS RECEIVED SINCE THE APRIL (1930) ISSUE OF THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE

Title	Donors
"Lafin Genealogy" (1930), by Louis E. Lafin.....	Mrs. Louis E. Lafin
"The Grav Family" (1929), by O. G. Palmer.....	Col. O. G. Palmer
"Nesbit, Ross, Porter Taggart Families" (1929), by Blanche T. Hartman.....	John L. Porter
"Perrine, Smith, Clark, Porter," etc., by Henriette E. S. Smith.....	Lloyd DeWitt Smith
"The Mays Family" (1929), by Samuel Edward Mays.....	Samuel E. Mays
"Devereaux Family Genealogy" (1929), by Herrick and Haight.....	Hon. Charles E. Haight
"The Carlock Family" (1929), by Marion P. Carlock.....	Marion P. Carlock
"Serg't. Richard Haven," by William Haven.....	S. H. Glassmire
"Welsh-Hyatt and their Kin," by Luther W. Welsh, M. D.....	W. W. B. McKinnell
"Jacoby Family Genealogy," by Dr. Henry S. Jacoby.....	Henry S. Jacoby
"Johnson of the Mohawks" (1930), by Arthur Pound.....	The Macmillan Company
"History of Bellingham, Mass." (1719-1919), by George F. Partridge.....	
"Historical Sketches of North Carolina" (1584-1851), Vol. I., by John H. Wheeler.....	Herbert P. Gerald
"Lynn in the Revolution," 2 vols., by H. K. Sanderson.....	J. Sanger Atwill
"Report of the Peace Convention" (1861) by L. E. Chittenden.....	Franklin E. Barrett
"Statue of Baron von Steuben", Proceedings (1910).....	August George Liebmann
"A. L. A. Portrait Index" (1906), by Lane and Browne.....	August George Liebmann
"The Tercentenary Year" of the Reformed Church in America (1628-1928); or the founding of the first church in New Netherland, by E. F. Romig.....	Tercentenary Committee, R. C. A.
Covenanter Cemetery, Jackson Township, Mahoning Co., Ohio, Records.....	Frank L. Orr
Adjutant General of N. H. Report (1866), vol. II.....	Richard B. Bartlett
"The S. A. R. and the Sesqui-Centennial", by Charles D. Bean.....	Charles D. Bean
Chart of the "Senseman Family Tree", by C. M. Senseman.....	William A. Bibb
Pedigree Sketch of "Mulkey Family".....	

Kentucky State Historical Society Register (April, 1930); Missouri Historical Review (April, 1930); North Carolina Historical Review (April, 1930); Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly (January, 1930).

BOOKS WANTED

Collins' "History of Kentucky".
 Wheeler's "Historical Sketches of North Carolina" (1584-1851), vol. II.
 Glenn's "Merion in the Welsh Tract" (Pennsylvania).
 Cutter's "Genealogical and Family History of Connecticut" (4 vols.).
 Chalkley's "Annals of Augusta County, Virginia."
 Genealogies, biographies, and Revolutionary War records and histories.
 "Who's Who in America" (1929 or 1930).

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
 Librarian.

Notes and Book Reviews

Hon. Harry B. Ayer, of Saco, Maine, has placed on deposit with the National Society, S. A. R., as a loan to the Library, the following books and records:
 (1) Orderly Book, known as "Nathaniel Nason's Book," kept by said Nathaniel

Nason, Lieutenant and Quartermaster of the First Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Joseph Vose. The text begins, "at Morristown, February 26, 1781"; (2) Orderly Book, known as "Nathaniel Nason's Book of Returns and Orders of the Commander-in-Chief, while at the Southward," kept by said Nathaniel Nason, Lieutenant as aforesaid, 1782; (3) "Record of the Services of the Commissioned Officers and Enlisted Men of Kittery and Eliot, Maine" (1775-1783), by Lieutenant Oliver P. Remick, Engineer Corps, U. S. Revenue Cutter Service; (4) "Soldiers of the American Revolution, of Lebanon, Maine" (1897), by George Walter Chamberlain, B. S.

"Johnson of the Mohawks," a new book with a stirring title, by Arthur Pound, has been donated to our Library by the Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York City. This work is a biography of Sir William Johnson, Irish immigrant, Mohawk War Chief, American Soldier, and Empire builder—one of the outstanding figures of American history just before the American Revolution, in whose honor monuments have been erected including the one in Sir William Johnson Park, Johnstown, New York. This book is entertainingly written, admirably arranged, and merits a wide circulation. Price \$5.

"The Jacoby Family Genealogy" (1930), by Prof. Henry S. Jacoby, 650 Highland Avenue, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, is a splendid contribution to American genealogy and family history. The text is well written and the arrangement of the contents attests the scientific training of the author. This work is recommended as a most satisfactory compilation.

"The History of the Carlock Family" (1929), by M. P. Carlock, has been received from the author, who is a S. A. R. compatriot and the president of the Carlock Book Company, 604 Garfield Building, Los Angeles, California. This book will prove interesting and valuable to all members of the Carlock connection. During 1930, the price will be at \$10 per copy, and will be increased later.

The "Daniel L. Sherwood" genealogy and family history, by Andrew Sherwood, 69 and E. Burnside streets, Portland, Oregon, has just been published. The book contains the Sherwood "evidence" both in England and America, from the tenth century down to Thomas Sherwood of Connecticut and Francis Sherwood of Maryland, and their descendants.

The "Lafin Genealogy" (1930), from the manuscript of Louis Ellsworth Lafin, has been presented to the Library by Mrs. Louis E. Lafin.

"Soldiers and Sailors from Lancaster County, Virginia," in the Revolution and the War of 1812, and "Land Causes, Accomac County, Virginia" (1727-1826), by Stratton Nottingham, Onancock, Va., are announced. We also mention: "Ancestors and Descendants of Elias Adams" (1600-1930), by Frank D. Adams; Index of Revolutionary Public Claims of Augusta, Botetourt and the old western Virginia counties, by Miss Anne Waller Reddy, Richmond, Va.; "Life and Letters of Paine Wingate", Mercury Printing Company, Medford, Mass.; the "North" descendants of Caleb and Roger North (father and son), by Dexter North, 3100 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.; "The Alien in Our Midst," from the Galton Publishing Company, Inc., 11 W. 42nd Street, New York City.

Charles A. Perkins, Hoopeston, Illinois, desires to communicate with descendants of Joseph Gould (1700-1752), grandson of Nathan Gould, of Amesbury, Mass., and with descendants of Richard Goodwin (1746-1821), of Newport, N. H.

FRANCIS B. CULVER,
Registrar General.

Events of State Societies*

California Society.—The Annual meeting of this Society took place on the afternoon of Saturday, April 26 at the Commerical Club, San Francisco. Officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Edwin E. Cox, Los Angeles; Vice Presidents, Wesley G. Cannon, Ralph S. M. Boyce, Orra E. Monnette, Peter M. Weddell; Secretary-Registrar, Leon French; Treasurer, John R. McKee; Historian, F. Howard Seely. Managers: Allen H. Wright, Marshall Hale, Herbert M. Lee, Hugh Thomas Dyer, and Thomas A. Stetson.

A reception and banquet followed in the evening at the Western Woman's Club, the guests of honor, in addition to President General and Mrs. Howard C. Rowley, in compliment to whom the reception was given, included His Excellency, Compatriot C. C. Young, Governor of California; Mayor James Rolph, Jr.; Major General John L. Hines, Commandant 9th Corps Area U. S. A.; Mrs. Theodore Hoover, State Regent D. A. R., Cassius M. Jay, President, Sons of the Revolution in California; Hon. Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Vice President of the same organization; Professor Charles M. Gayley, Governor of the Mayflower Society in California; and Rev. C. S. S. Dutton of the 1st Unitarian Church of San Francisco. Retiring President Paul Stinchfield, of the California Society S. A. R. presided at the banquet and introduced the guests and following the formal presentation of Colors, the Pledge to the Flag and the National Anthem, the honor guests were introduced and briefly responded. Judge Benjamin F. Bledsoe, Vice President of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in California was the speaker of the evening and his subject "Worthy Sons of Honored Sires." Vocal solos and Concert singing completed the program, which was followed by dancing.

At the business meeting earlier in the day, the Society took action to incorporate the state Society, the transition to be effected immediately. Reports showed the society had exceeded the quota of new members assigned to it early in the year, and was in fine condition financially. A plea for gifts of books of family history and genealogical records for the State Society's Library was made by Secretary French, and resolutions of sympathy on the death of Compatriot Charles S. Greene, an active and devoted member were adopted. Compatriot Greene had been active in organizing the Alameda County Chapter.

Vice President General Herbert M. Lee reported an unofficial joint meeting of the governing boards of the S. R. and S. A. R. which was held on April 12 at Atascadero, on which occasion resolutions were passed recognizing and emphasizing the unity of the aims of the two societies and urging the utmost cooperation.

Two resolutions were presented and unanimously adopted by the Society at this meeting, the first advocating friendly conferences and economic, social and moral cooperation with foreign nations, but recognizes the necessity of resisting efforts to limit our full liberty of decision in international affairs. The second affirms the loyalty of our Society to and its support of the National Defense Act, and expresses whole-hearted support of Citizens' Military Training Camps and similar activities. Lack of space prevents the publication of the full text of the above, but copies will cheerfully be furnished from National Headquarters upon request.

At the April meetings of the California Chapters throughout the state new officers were elected as follows:

* Items for this section must be in the Editor's hands by the date named on page 1 if insertion in October issue is desired.

ALAMEDA COUNTY CHAPTER, Oakland. President, Col. George H. Canfield; Vice President, Errol C. Gilkey; Secretary, George R. Babcock; Treasurer, Charles L. Smith; Registrar, F. Howard Seely.

AUBURN CHAPTER. President, James V. Kyle; Vice President, Frank A. Philbrick; Secretary, John G. Walsh.

LOS ANGELES CHAPTER. President, Hon. Albert Lee Stephens; Vice President, Howard H. Swisher; Treasurer, Edward C. Krauss; Secretary, Fred J. Furman, SAN DIEGO CHAPTER, San Diego. President, Brig. Gen. William D. Beach, U. S. A., Ret.; Vice Presidents, Rev. Howard C. Dunham, Henry C. Gardiner; Secretary, Allen H. Wright; Treasurer, Franklin P. Reed; Chaplain, Rev. Charles H. Spalding; Registrar, Edison E. Scranton, U. S. N., Ret.; Historian, Edward H. Davis; Librarian, Claude K. Webster; Marshal, Charles L. Hubbs.

SAN FRANCISCO CHAPTER. President, Franklin J. Sheehan; Vice President, Stephen Perkins; Secretary, Jack D. Thruston; Historian, Christopher H. Becker; Treasurer, Horace W. Kephart.

SAN JOSE CHAPTER. President, Frederic L. Foster; Vice President, E. H. Melvin; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles B. Gleason; Trustees, Peter M. Weddell, Fayette F. Dean.

SACRAMENTO CHAPTER. President, Charles A. Utley; Vice President, Luke W. Peart; Secretary, Frank B. Smith; Registrar, Bronte Reynolds; Chaplain, Maynard D. Beadle.

Colorado Society.—DENVER CHAPTER. A most enthusiastic meeting of the DENVER CHAPTER in commemoration of the Battles of Lexington and Concord, was held at the home of Compatriot and Mrs. Benjamin F. Young, the evening of April 17th, being honored with the presence of Vice President General J. Wilford Corr and State President Sperry S. Packard.

Mr. Packard gave a splendid address on the subject "Men and Manners of Colonial Days."

Connecticut Society.—COL. JEREMIAH WADSWORTH CHAPTER of Hartford, met at the City Club on the evening of April 25, at which time eight newly accepted members of the Connecticut Society were elected as members of this Branch. President Edmund E. Freeman presided and after a brief business meeting, introduced the speaker, Mr. C. C. Hemenway, editor of the Hartford Times, whose subject was John Fitch, inventor of the steamboat who operated a steamboat in 1790 which made more than thirty successful trips between Philadelphia and Trenton carrying freight and some passengers, following a long series of experiments on the Delaware River. Mr. Hemenway cited much conclusive evidence of Fitch's priority in this invention, so generally credited to Robert Fulton, including the fact that Congress had both declared Fitch to be the inventor of the steamboat and had appropriated money for a monument in his honor which stands at Bardstown, Kentucky. John Fitch was a Revolutionary soldier and with his four brothers had much to do with the founding of several of Connecticut's communities.

The JEREMIAH WADSWORTH CHAPTER planned also for its June meeting, to be held on the 6th, and for representation at the National Congress at Asbury Park.

JOHN COUCH BRANCH of Meriden met on May 14 and elected the following officers: President, Col. Constant K. Decherd; Vice President, Frederick W. Kilbourne; Secretary, Willis N. Barber; Treasurer, William A. Schenck; Registrar, C. K. Decherd; Historian, Edward S. Boyd; Chaplain, Rev. George L. Barnes. Members of the Executive Committee, in addition to the above officers

include, Frank E. Sands, William C. Homan, Arthur S. Lane, and William H. Upham.

Compatriot Fred G. Blakeslee of the Connecticut Society, has been appointed an honorary major of infantry in the Chinese Army on account of the services of his family to China. He is the author of "Uniforms of the World" (Dutton), a Spanish War Veteran, and was for fifteen years military instructor of the West Middle School District of Hartford.

CAPTAIN MATTHEW MEAD BRANCH, No. 11, Greenwich. This newest chapter of the Connecticut Society was chartered at Greenwich on the evening of June 3 at the Milbrook Country Club. The organization meeting was well attended with about sixty members and eligible guests. State President, Dennis A. Blakeslee and Secretary Robert F. Bradley with other officers of the Connecticut State Society were present. Arthur V. Pillsbury, who has been elected the first President of CAPTAIN MATTHEW MEAD BRANCH, presided and introduced the Toastmaster, Dr. Albert E. Austin, who presented the speakers. The charter was presented by Secretary Bradley, and the charter roll was exhibited and a number who had not yet signed affixed their signatures at this meeting. State President Blakeslee and Mr. John Rodemeyer made short talks, and the speaker of the evening, Judge George A. Slater, Surrogate of Westchester County, and a native of Greenwich, spoke eloquently of local revolutionary history, and the obligations of compatriots to uphold our American institutions.

Delaware Society.—The annual meeting of this Society was held on April 26, at the Dupont Biltmore, Wilmington, followed by the annual banquet. At this meeting, the following officers were elected: President, Hon. Hugh M. Morris; Vice Presidents, Willard Springer, Jr., James M. Hughes, John C. Truitt; Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph L. Pyle; Chaplain, Rev. C. W. Clash; Registrar-Historian, George P. Edmunds; Managers, John Bancroft, Richard S. Rodney, Walter D. Bush, Jr. Delegates to the annual Congress at Asbury Park were also elected, and the announcement made of the Society's appointee to the National Committee of Correspondence and Safety, Compatriot Walter D. Bush, Jr. Reports showed the society to be in satisfactory financial condition, with a present membership of 125.

President Hugh M. Morris presided at both business meeting and the banquet, and introduced the speaker of the evening, Major General Hanson E. Ely U. S. A.

District of Columbia Society.—In celebration of the 40th Anniversary of the organization of the District of Columbia Society S. A. R., in 1890, a series of programs have been arranged, beginning on April 19, the inauguration date, and continuing through into June, on the 16th of which month, 1890, the formal Charter of the Society was presented.

The initial observance on April 19 consisted in a radio address by President William Knowles Cooper who spoke on the Society's organization and work over Station WMAL.

The formal anniversary meeting was held on the evening of April 24 at the Mayflower Hotel when members and guests gathered for a brief meeting of short addresses and ceremonies, followed by refreshments and dancing. Special guests on this occasion included Mrs. David D. Caldwell, Vice President General of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Miss Helen Harmon, newly elected State Regent of the D. A. R. in the District of Columbia; Mrs. Eleanor Washington Howard, Honorary Vice President of the National Society Children of the American Revolution; and the Vice President of the Sons of the Revolution in the District, all of whom were briefly presented by President Cooper. A brief historical sketch of the Battle of Lexington and Concord was given by Mr. Frederick

A. Fernald which was followed by a short account of the organization of the District of Columbia Society S. A. R. by the Assistant Registrar, Mr. R. J. C. Dorsey. At the conclusion, Mr. Dorsey called the roll of the forty Charter Members of the society, to which all who were present responded by rising. There are ten living Charter members of the society and from several of those not present, messages were read, one in particular, from General A. W. Greely, U. S. A., the second President of the Society, was of greatest interest. "Citations of Service," in recognition of their continued loyalty and interest in the society and of past services were given each of the surviving Charter Members. "Ups and Downs of the Society" and "The Society in 2030; a Prophecy," were the subjects of very brief remarks by Compatriots John Paul Earnest and Selden M. Ely, after which the War Service Medals of the Society were presented with formal ceremony under the direction of Compatriot S. S. Williamson, to ten members of the society and to Major Lytle Brown, to whom the medal was given on behalf of the Tennessee Society, of which he is a member. Vocal solos by Mr. Fred East made the program complete. The social hour followed, preceded by a Grand March in which the Officers of the local and National Societies present led in review before the President and honor guests. A most enjoyable evening was the verdict of all present.

On Sunday, May 18, the society held ceremonies at the Congressional Cemetery, Washington, in dedication of Five Revolutionary Graves upon which the Official Grave Markers of the Society were placed. These exercises were conducted under the auspices of Past President Col. Alonzo Gray, and Dr. Thomas J. W. Brown, National Chairman of the Grave Markers Committee. The program included brief remarks by Congressmen representing the several states native to the deceased soldiers. On Saturday, June 7, a Pilgrimage to Mount Vernon on the Steamer Macalester and the placing of a wreath on the Tomb of Washington concluded the series of special occasions in this anniversary observance.

The Golf Committee of the District of Columbia Society arranged for a spring tournament at the Congressional Country Club on May 28. This was an 18-hole medal handicap tournament open to all members and proposed members of the District Society and visiting Compatriots. The District Golf Committee plans to select a team to play each month in the national competition for the Forsythe-Blackstone cup.

Florida Society.—ST. PETERSBURG CHAPTER. At a meeting of this chapter early in April, it was decided that an invitation to hold the National Congress of the Society in 1931 would be extended by the ST. PETERSBURG CHAPTER, and President G. Leslie Ryder was instructed to carry this word to the delegates at Asbury Park Congress which he expects to attend as a delegate from ST. PETERSBURG CHAPTER. Resolutions were adopted at this meeting favoring immigration restriction, registration of aliens, and strengthening of the Immigration department of the government for the enforcement of our restrictive measures.

PENSACOLA CHAPTER has recently been organized and the officers are President, Dan H. Shepard; Vice President W. G. Prather; Secretary-Treasurer, Francis W. Taylor.

JACKSONVILLE CHAPTER recently elected the following officers: President, Hon. Burton Barrs; Vice President, George D. Green; Secretary-Treasurer, Herbert Lamson; Registrar-Genealogist, Russell W. Bennett.

Compatriot George D. Cross of the Florida Society has been nominated as National Trustee to represent Florida.

Idaho Society.—The Twenty-first annual meeting of this society took place on February 22 in the Owyhee Hotel, Boise in the afternoon, followed by the annual Ladies' Night dinner in the evening. Dr. C. J. Brosman of the History Department of the University of Idaho was the speaker of the evening, and his subject, "Our Heritage of Americanism." Retiring President Stanly A. Easton presided.

Officers for the year were elected as follows: President Fred B. Jones; Vice Presidents, representing the various sections of the state, M. H. Brownell, Boise; Hobert C. Beamer, Hailey; Bosen Curley, Idaho Falls; William H. Eldredge, Twin Falls; W. H. Gibson, Boise; Miles S. Johnson, Lewiston; George N. Osborne, Wallace; Fred A. Pittinger, Boise; D. W. Church, Pocatello; Stanly A. Easton, Kellogg; Asher A. Getchell, Twin Falls; Frank Hartman, Nampa; Samuel Hays, Boise; W. F. Kettenbach, Lewiston; Lafayette R. Parsons, Boise; Everett W. Rising, Irvin E. Rockwell. Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign; Historian, Col. C. L. Longley. Additional Managers, C. F. Adams, J. L. Driscoll, T. Bailey Lee, Judson Spofford, Charles W. Wayland. National Trustee, Albert H. Conner.

Illinois Society.—SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER held its Lexington Day meeting at the beautiful home of Compatriot Edward W. Payne on the evening of April 19 which was most enjoyable. The speaker was the Hon. Marks P. Alexander, assistant U. S. District Attorney. In the absence of President G. D. Lockie, Vice President Howard C. Knotts presided and introduced the speaker. The chapter voted to increase the annual dues of members to provide more adequate income for the patriotic work. The chapter is especially interested in the Good Citizenship Medal Awards, and has increased its distribution of these to include outlying towns in the county and gives the medals twice a year at the end of each semester. The members had an opportunity of inspecting the many curios collected by Compatriot Payne of great historical interest.

The chapter has marked two Revolutionary Graves in the county, those of Moses Broadwell and George Bryan.

COL. JOHN MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, Moline, recently elected as President, William J. Spencer of Rock Island and Herbert A. Curtis, of Moline, as Secretary.

SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER held a Flag Day meeting on Friday, June 13 in the Centennial Building. The formal program was held in the rooms of the State Historical Society where the presentation of Good Citizenship Medals to the boys and girls winning them was the special feature. Many of these Medal Winners had driven from fourteen to twenty miles from the outlying schools of the county to receive the medals. Twenty medals were presented by Compatriot Charles E. Knapp, chairman of the committee. The address of the evening on The Flag was given by Mr. John C. Hanna, Superintendent of Schools. SPRINGFIELD CHAPTER has presented over fifty of these medals since last June, and is enthusiastic in favor of the fine results.

The audience then adjourned to the Memorial Hall where the newly arranged Battle Flags were described and saluted.

A Memorial Resolution was adopted in commemoration of former President of the Chapter, Alja R. Crook, whose recent death has been deeply felt by all his compatriots.

Indiana Society.—A meeting of the Board of Managers of the Indiana Society was held on May 6 to elect delegates to the National Congress at Asbury Park and to adjust many details which needed attention due to the prolonged illness of former secretary Clearwaters.

The Indiana Society has been one of the state societies which has adopted the Good Citizenship Medal Plan for the first time the past year and much interest and enthusiasm has been aroused by these awards. About nineteen medals were awarded in Henry County under the auspices of PATRICK HENRY CHAPTER, and through the personal activity of President Koons of this chapter. Medals were also given by the State Society to the number of twenty-one in Indianapolis and for the second time, Compatriot Henry Bertsch has given the medal to the schools of his own community, Centerville. This year the medal was won by Jimmie Hiatt.

Secretary Clarence Smith of the PATRICK HENRY CHAPTER has secured one of the Official Grave Markers of the National Society for the grave of his ancestor John Shafer, a private in the Maryland Troops, who is buried at Frederick, Maryland. On June 7, the SERGEANT LAWRENCE EVERHART CHAPTER of Frederick will hold special exercises in dedication of this marker on behalf of Compatriot Smith.

Iowa Society.—The annual meeting of this society took place on April 18 at Ames and was very well attended by compatriots from all sections of the state. The business meeting took place in the afternoon, after which a drive was enjoyed and the banquet to which the ladies and many visiting members were invited, followed in the evening at the Memorial Union of Iowa State College. President Grover M. Pratt, of the Washington Chapter, Ames, presided at the banquet and retiring President of the State Society Rev. Charles E. Snyder, made the address of the evening, taking John Quincy Adams as his subject. Vocal and instrumental music added to the enjoyment of the evening which was further enhanced by the concert of the Men's Glee Club of the College which followed the address.

Reports of the condition and work of the society as made at the business meeting showed an excellent year, with an increase of ninety-four new members, the largest in the history of the society.

Officers for the year were elected as follows: President, H. M. Pratt of Fort Dodge; Vice President, Grover M. Pratt, Ames, and M. G. Clark of Sioux City; Secretary, George A. Jewett; Treasurer, William E. Barrett; Historian, Dr. E. D. Ross; Registrar, D. C. Mott; Chaplain, C. D. Reed; National Trustee, Ross Mowry.

JOHN MARSHALL CHAPTER, Sioux City, met for its annual meeting early in February and elected the following officers: President, M. G. Clark; Vice President, Jesse E. Marshall; Secretary-Treasurer, Guy J. Tomlinson. During January and February this chapter admitted twenty-seven new members and since that time has added considerably to these numbers, thus fulfilling its part in the very strenuous drive for increased membership which the Iowa Society has carried on this year. Medals for excellence in history were presented to the high school graduating classes both in January and June. The chapter has taken pride in having had its own honored member, Rev. Charles E. Snyder as State President for the past two years and has cooperated to its fullest extent.

WASHINGTON CHAPTER, at Ames held interesting and well attended meetings in February and March and concentrated in planning for the meeting of the State Society in April which was a most successful gathering.

At the May meeting arrangements have been made to broadcast thru WOI items of historical interest in our country's development when opportunities such as anniversaries occur. This feature which the S. A. R. is sponsoring will be

presented by an advisory group working with WOI. The members of the committee are: Prof. Earl Ross, Prof. John Thurber and E. C. Potter. Visiting guests from Nevada in attendance at the meeting were L. E. Davidson, Supt. of Schools G. H. Kellogg, Mr. Barber and Malcolm Allen.



FATHER AND 3 SONS OF IOWA
RECENTLY ADMITTED

BEN FRANKLIN CHAPTER at Des Moines elected new officers in February as follows: President, M. W. Wiggins; Vice President, Robert S. Herrick; Secretary, Charles D. Reed; Treasurer, D. C. Mott. Vice President General Ezra C. Potter was the guest of the chapter on this occasion and spoke on the work of the national society in combating radical influences. The chapter has made a splendid increase in membership and announced the addition of fifteen new members at this meeting.

Kansas Society.—THOMAS JEFFERSON CHAPTER, Topeka, met in regular session April 19th, at Hotel Kansan with good attendance and several prospective members as guests. In the forced absence of Chapter President C. B. Merriam, the State President Hon. William A. Biby occupied the chair for the evening's banquet and program. A feature of the evening was for each member and guest present to arise and announce his Revolutionary ancestor, at the same time stating some outstanding event or a characteristic connected with said ancestor. This proved to be very interesting, and revealed that many members have as their ancestors, individuals of National reputation.

The address of the evening was given by our beloved and Nationally honored member the Hon. Robert Stone, Vice President General of the South Mississippi District. He had for his subject "Civilization through Revolution," and presented history from remote periods to the present to substantiate his masterly address.

THOMAS JEFFERSON CHAPTER is reaching for the 100 mark membership and hopes before the year is out to reach that goal.

The 1930 officers are: President, Hon. C. B. Merriam; Secretary, Sydney Smith; Treasurer, Harry Gavitt. Chairman of Publicity, Hon. Arthur C. Carruth.

THOMAS JEFFERSON CHAPTER is making a very substantial subscription to the New Headquarters Building in Washington, D. C. Vice President General Stone heading the list with his personal contribution of \$100.00.

Kentucky Society.—This society will have to its credit this year the organization of another new chapter, plans for which have been under way under the inspiration of President C. A. McMillan for some months. On Thursday, May 8, the new GEORGE ROGERS CLARK CHAPTER No. 3, at Winchester, Kentucky, was formally chartered, President McMillan and Compatriots W. B. Ardery, State Historian, and M. H. Bedford of Bourbon Chapter No. 1, being present to assist. The officers of the new chapter include President John M. Stevenson and Compatriot Boswell Hodgkin, Secretary-Treasurer; George F. Doyle, Registrar. The chapter starts off with an excellent membership and much enthusiasm.

Louisiana Society.—President Kernion of this society represented his society and gave greetings to the Louisiana Daughters of the American Revolution at the opening of their 22nd annual state Conference.

On Washington's Birthday, President Kernion broadcasted two addresses from New Orleans in honor of this anniversary, the first in the name of the Louisiana Society S. A. R. upon "Washington, His Life, Aims and Accomplishments," and the second, on behalf of the National Security League, was on the theme, "Washington and National Preparedness."

The state officers of the Louisiana Society were special guests at a reception on April 4 at the Country Club, New Orleans, given by the Colonial Dames of America in honor of Mrs. James P. Andrews, National President.

The Society is interested in the organization of the New Orleans Genealogical and Historical Society under the auspices of the Institute of American Genealogy, and two members of the Louisiana S. A. R. will be the President and Secretary respectively, namely, Compatriot James Dinkins, and Mr. Kernion. Col. C. Robert Churchill, Honorary Life President of the Louisiana Society, has been appointed to represent the society as State Director of Correspondence and Safety, for the National Committee.

The Society is cooperating in the splendid work of Compatriots J. Fair Hardin and C. Evans Hardin of Shreveport who are on the state commission for the marking of historic sites in Louisiana, and mention of which has appeared before in these pages. It is hoped to properly mark all important historical points, and to secure the reservation for National Parks of appropriate sections.

Through the personal efforts and cooperation of President Kernion with Chairman Hull of the National S. A. R. Committee on Observance of Flag Day, leading New Orleans merchants and the Association of Commerce of that city cooperated splendidly in the observance of this anniversary, June 14. A notable display of flags throughout the city was the result and beautiful window displays by the merchants of the city placed the city in gala attire. The New Orleans Public Service Corporation contributed generously to this cause by carrying a placard, printed at its own expense, in every street car throughout the city, calling attention to "June 14—OLD GLORY DAY—REMEMBER the FLAG and DISPLAY it." This company also printed 100,000 folders distributed throughout its cars calling attention to Flag Day and to the fact that the Sons of the American Revolution first inaugurated this observance and fosters it.

President Kernion has also secured the cooperation of the New Orleans *Item-Tribune*, which publishes daily a patriotic announcement, taken from the Patriot's Radio Calendar prepared by President Ben W. Palmer of the Minneapolis Chapter, and including reference to the Louisiana Society, S. A. R. Station WDSU

also broadcasts each day at 11 A. M., the Patriot's Radio Calendar in the name of the Louisiana Society S. A. R.

Maine Society.—The Maine Society has become the owner of a piece of land in the town of Wells, in trust, to be known as the Storer Garrison Park, through the kindness, loyalty and generosity of William E. Barry, of Kennebunk. The land and a bond of \$500 is given the Society in trust for the care of the Park for use of the people of Wells and to have the flag flying on the 10th and 11th days of June in each year, and other dates the Society may decide upon.

These dates in June are those of the siege of 1692, during "King William's War," when the French and Indians besieged the town of Wells. The Community, hard pressed, had sought protection here and in their lesser strongholds when the country to the eastward had been laid desolate and waste by the savage enemy.

During seventy years following the stout defense of the Post the stockades and one or more of the bastions were maintained as a memorial of it and the rocks of the latter structures relaid as an enclosure for the premises at the roadway.

The Maine Society has accepted this trust and appointed a committee in charge. A new flagpole will be erected and a general clearing up of the Park is planned.

Maryland Society.—SERGT. LAWRENCE EVERHART CHAPTER, Frederick. On June 7, this chapter placed two Official Grave Markers for soldiers of the American Revolution buried at Frederick. The first was an act of courtesy in behalf of Compatriot Clarence H. Smith, Secretary of the PATRICK HENRY CHAPTER at New Castle, Indiana, whose ancestor, John Shafer, a private who served in the Maryland Troops, is buried here. Compatriot Smith purchased the marker for his ancestor, and secured the kind offices of President Lewis A. Rice and the compatriots of Frederick in having it properly placed and dedicated. The second Marker was placed at the grave of Elias Williahr (Willard), 2nd Lieutenant in the 34th Battalion of Maryland Troops, under Captain George Poe.

SERG. LAWRENCE EVERHART CHAPTER has been deeply bereaved in the sudden death on April 29 of Mr. Edward D. Shriner of Frederick. Mr. Shriner has been active in the chapter since its formation several years ago, and instrumental in its organization. He was Vice President of the Maryland State Society at the time of his death and has been a regular attendant at the Congresses of the National Society for a number of years. He will be greatly missed by his hosts of friends throughout the organization both at home and at large.

Massachusetts Society.—The Forty-first Annual meeting of this state society was held on April 19 in the town of Weymouth with an excellent attendance, during which meetings, the dedication of the splendid Memorial Cross, to the remembrance of all who have paid the great sacrifice in all wars since the War of King Philip took place. The Massachusetts Society in these ceremonies dedicated the tablets commemorating the services of 323 Patriots from the Town of Weymouth who served in the American Revolution. The service was most impressive. Reports of officers showed the society in excellent condition financially though with a heavy toll of death on the membership roll.

President Richard C. Stacy reported attendance at all meetings of the Board of Managers during the year, and formal visits to most of the chapters throughout the state.

Officers were elected as follows: President, Richard H. Stacy; Vice Presidents, Willis D. Rich, Walter K. Watkins, Edward Drake; Treasurer, Frederick

W. Holden; Secretary, Frank W. Tucker; Registrar, Arthur R. Taylor; Historian, Albert Bushnell Hart; Chaplain, Rev. Russell H. Stafford, D. D.; Curator, John F. Streeter; Marshal, Morgan H. Stafford; Trustee for three years, Frederick W. Holden. Managers, Fred L. Butler, Harry C. Robinson, Joseph Atwood, Francis S. Beckford, Gilbert C. Brown, Ross H. Currier, and George B. Joslyn.

The Society took charge, upon invitation of the Mayor of Boston of the dedication of the Tablet commemorating the Evacuation of Boston on March 17, at State and Chatham streets. With the S. A. R. Colonial Guard as escort the members marched from the headquarters to the Court House and were there joined by other military and historic societies who marched to the point of dedication in a blinding snow and rain storm.

The Massachusetts S. A. R. Bulletin for April publishes the list of 323 Revolutionary soldiers from the Town of Weymouth mentioned above, to whose memory the society paid tribute at the time of the state meeting; this is a valuable contribution for those who may need these references.

GEORGE WASHINGTON CHAPTER, Springfield. At the February 22nd meeting of this chapter, always the outstanding event of the winter's program, the following officers were elected: President, Francis E. Seybolt; Vice Presidents, Harry R. Seabury, Martin L. Dinsmore, Dr. H. F. Budington; Secretary, Irving S. Brooks; Treasurer, Leland F. Bardwell; Chaplain, Rev. Herbert E. Thayer; Historian, Ernest N. Bagge; Registrar, J. Stuart Kirkham; Auditor, Dr. Frederick S. Hopkins; Treasurer of Permanent Fund, Henry A. Field. Resolutions of sympathy for the passing of deceased members of the chapter were adopted, and the acceptance of a gift of old records of the chapter from Mrs. Henry A. Field went on record and the papers placed in safe keeping. Retiring President Henry A. Booth was given a special vote of appreciation for his long service to the chapter as Secretary for nineteen years and President for two.

FRANCIS LEWIS CHAPTER, Walpole. The winners of Good Citizenship medals presented by President Isaac N. Lewis of this chapter for this year are Leo Casnorelli, Ruth G. Gillmore, Annie Sozuck, and Isabel Smith. The chapter appropriately observed Patriot's Day and Memorial Day, and on the latter date laid a wreath on the grave of Major General Joseph Warren in Forest Hills Cemetery.

Michigan Society.—The annual meeting and Banquet of the Michigan Society was held at Hotel Olds, Lansing, on April 26, President Francis C. Campbell, presiding. A feature of the Banquet was the presentation of War Service Medals and the address of the evening was given by Hon. John L. Zurbrick, Director of U. S. Immigration at Detroit, his subject being "The Menace from Within." A large attendance, including ladies, greeted the speaker, whose subject was of deep interest. Vocal and instrumental music increased the pleasure of the evening.

The business meeting preceded the banquet and reports from officers and committees showed the society to be active and in splendid financial condition. The membership committee and the committee on New Chapters reported a good increase and progress. Reports from the several chapters in Michigan were of interest and showed much activity. The State Society has sponsored a scholarship of \$600 for two years in the University of Michigan.

The officers for the ensuing year were elected as follows: President, Milton E. Osborn, Lansing; Vice Presidents, Dr. Stephen H. Knight, Detroit, and William L. Jenks, Port Huron; Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle; Treasurer, Frank G. Smith; Registrar, Clarence M. Burton; Historian, Dr. Wilbert B.

Hinsdale; Chaplain, Rev. John Dysart; National Trustee, Col. Thomas H. S. S. Schooley. Managers: A. Jerome Bosley, Dr. Ray Connor, C. W. Dickerson, J. Randolph Kennedy, F. T. Ducharme; Frederick T. Harvard, Pierre M. West, Joseph H. Wasson, W. H. Krichbaum, Henry O. Chapoton, Walter B. Ford, George H. Kimball, Frank Stone, A. S. Driscoll, Elmer P. Sutton. Delegates and alternates to the National Society Congress at Asbury Park were also elected.

KENT CHAPTER, Grand Rapids. KENT CHAPTER has met monthly throughout the winter, at the homes of members, with excellent programs of interest, and held its final meeting for transaction of annual business, at the home of Compatriot Don A. Cawthra on May 7. Reports showed an excellent financial condition and an increase of seventeen members for the year. Interest in the presentation of Good Citizenship Medals for two or three years past has been outstanding. The chapter presents to the schools of Grand Rapids and vicinity, an average of fifty medals annually. A committee from the chapter presents the medals to the winning boys and girls personally and it was decided to gather those who had won the medals recently for a special meeting and personal contact with the members.

The chapter voiced with pride its endorsement and support of its distinguished member Professor Lee M. Hutchins as candidate for the office of Vice President General of the National Society.

The speaker of the evening, introduced by President Wibert Spence was the Hon. John L. Zurbrick, in charge of the U. S. Immigration Service at Detroit who told of his experiences and the many problems besetting his Department.

The election of officers resulted as follows: President, H. Wibert Spence; Vice President, Harry C. Leonard; Secretary, W. T. P. Spooner; Treasurer, M. P. Adams; Registrar, C. N. Remington; Managers: P. S. Morris, Comstock Conckle, Lee M. Woodruff.

GENERAL WARREN CHAPTER, Montevideo, elected the following officers at its meeting on April 1st: Walter E. B. Dunlap, President; Erwin A. Hazeltine, Vice-president; Bert Abbey Whitmore, Secretary-Treasurer, and George W. Bullard, Historian. Compatriots Dunlap and Whitmore were reelected for the fifth successive year.

Charles Scott Justice, Claud T. Dodd, John James Wolford and George F. Person are the new Compatriots of this chapter. The death of Compatriot Henry Harrison Sumner of Dawson, Minnesota and a member of this chapter, on January 30th, 1930 occurred on the same date that the board of managers of the Minnesota society granted him life membership. Compatriot Sumner was the grandson of Daniel Sumner, Revolutionary Soldier.

Missouri Society.—A special meeting of the Board of Managers of the Missouri Society was held April 3, at the home of the President, Dr. Geo. C. Trawick, St. Louis, and, following a custom inaugurated two years since, the Chairmen of the various committees recently appointed were also present and participated in the discussion. The Budget for the ensuing year was submitted by the Ways and Means Committee and adopted. Besides provision for the routine expenditures, allowance was made for the activities of the Committee on Patriotic Education.

Observance of Lexington and Concord Day, April 19th, and of Flag Day, June 14th, was unanimously authorized; the latter by attendance on Sunday, June 15th, in a body at Fountain Park Congregational Church, invitations to the local

D. A. R. Chapters to join our Society in the services, being extended, our Past President, Rev. Frank G. Beardsley, preaching the sermon appropriate to the occasion.

The Society celebrated the One Hundredth and Fifty-Fifth anniversary of the Battles of Lexington and Concord, by a luncheon at the Jefferson Hotel, April 19th. President George C. Trawick introduced Officers and Committee Chairmen, who stated plans for increase of membership and the furtherance of the objects of the Society. The speaker of the occasion was Mr. Edward J. White, Vice President and General Solicitor of the Missouri Pacific Railway, and Chancellor of the Missouri Society, S. A. R. His subject was "Lexington and Concord."

The Missouri Society observed Flag Day on Sunday, June 15th by participation in the services of Fountain Park Congregational Church. The minister, Rev. Frank G. Beardsley, Past President of the Missouri Society, delivered an address on "The Spirit of American Patriotism." The several local chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution had been invited to participate in this observance. There are five chapters D. A. R. in St. Louis and St. Louis County. June 14th, the natal date of Old Glory, marks the 153rd anniversary of the adoption of the stars and stripes, and the 40th annual observance of that day as a part of the patriotic program of the Sons of the American Revolution. The success and influence of this patriotic endeavor on the part of the S. A. R. has progressed with the years and during the past few years nearly every chapter throughout the country has arranged and conducted suitable commemorative exercises.

New Mexico Society.—On February 22nd, the New Mexico Society elected as President, H. Emory Davis, of Los Lunas, and Arthur Sisk of Albuquerque, as Secretary.

New Jersey Society.—The New Jersey Society held its forty-second annual meeting in Newark on April 26, preceded by the usual luncheon, at the Hotel Berwick. A bronze plaque, awarded to the chapter having the largest per centage of enrolment during the fiscal year, went to the RUTHERFORD CHAPTER, with a total of forty members elected. Rev. Dr. Herbert K. England, former state chaplain and chaplain of ABRAHAM CLARK CHAPTER, of Roselle, gave a stirring address on the need of the S. A. R. in the life of the people and the responsibilities each member should assume in maintaining the ideals of the founders.

Several of the officers were re-elected, those chosen for the new year being Frederic D. Hahn, President; Louis Sherwood, H. Warren Baker, Russell B. Rankin, Vice Presidents; David L. Pierson, Secretary; Treasurer, Ray E. Mayham; Registrar, Frank S. Reynolds; Genealogist, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson; Historian, John Willis Weeks; Chancellor, Judge Cornelius Doremus; Chaplain, Rev. George P. Eastman; R. B. Rankin, Librarian; National Trustee, Thomas W. Williams.

In his annual report Secretary Pierson announced that during the year the smallest number of members had been dropped from the roster for non-payment of dues since 1920, and that the society was in a fair way to achieve its 2000th member before the end of the fiscal year.

The first meeting of the new Board of Managers was held at the headquarters, on May 9, at which time committee assignments were announced by President Hahn, and the activities of the Society are now well under way. Engrossed resolutions were presented to Compatriot Richard Hartshorne, retiring president in

1929. A valuable acquisition to the Society library was presented by Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, the Order Book of Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Barber, deputy Adjutant of the Third Regiment New Jersey Troops, serving with the Western Army under General Sullivan, May 26 to September 6, 1779.

A handsome dress sabre, the annual award of the New Jersey Society to the most efficient soldier of the junior class of the R. O. T. C. of Rutgers University, was presented to First Sergeant Frederick T. Kent, Jr., on May 16. President Hahn officiated in behalf of the Society.

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER, No. 18, was duly organized on April 4, at the home of Dr. Harold A. Koonz, the founder, with twenty-seven charter members, all vitally interested in the work of the chapter and Society. The handsomely engrossed charter was presented by President Hahn and the charge to the chapter was made by Secretary David L. Pierson. Compatriot Louis Sherwood presided at the election for officers, the following being chosen: President, Dr. Harold A. Koonz; Vice Presidents, Jacob R. Wortendyke and George D. Baker; Secretary, Albert W. Howerter; Treasurer, William V. Toffey; Registrar, James N. Elliott; Historian, Irving Underhill.

Brief remarks were made by a number of the compatriots attending and Rev. George P. Eastman, Chaplain of the State Society, offered the prayer of inauguration. President Koonz presented the chapter with a handsome silk Flag of Stars and Stripes. One of the first things done by the president was to inaugurate a column, under the title, "America for Americans," in a local newspaper, having a large circulation, and published in the Saturday edition. Items of general information, historical, genealogical, etc., are briefly mentioned. Other newspapers have requested a similar service, and it is probable that the plan will have wide use in the course of time.

So successful was the conference of the Board of Managers of the State Society with the chapter officials last June that it was repeated this year, at the Hotel Palmer, East Orange on June 13. A dinner was first served and after a brief business meeting discussion took place upon the general theme of increasing the usefulness of the organization throughout the State.

Compatriot C. Symmes Kiggins, who had a wide acquaintance in the State and national Society, having attended the annual Congress as trustee from New Jersey for many years, passed to the larger life on March 13. He had achieved a fine record of service under the American Flag, was a good man and true to the principles of our Society.

Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, President of Elizabethtown Chapter, has restored the Chapter to one of the most active in the State, during the year of his administration which closed on June 9. At this time the annual meeting was held and reports were made of the most encouraging character. Dr. Johnson has been designated Historian of the eastern end of the Oregon Trail Centenary, which will be observed this summer. He is writing the biographies of twenty-three Jersey men who participated in that famous movement across the Plains, 100 years ago, then inhabited by savages and wild animals. Dr. Johnson is also giving his personal attention to the securing of new members, having sent in over ten applicants during the first two months of the fiscal year. He arranged the observance of the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Connecticut Farms, a settlement a few miles to the westward of Elizabeth, and now known by the name of Union. The exercises were held on Saturday afternoon, June 7, at the Presbyterian Church, which was standing at the time of the engagement. The historical address was given by Secretary David L. Pierson.

ORANGE CHAPTER gave a very successful card party on April 29, the proceeds being used for the S. A. R. work. The chapter held a very interesting meeting on May 15, when Colonel Frederick A. Snyder, of East Orange, who was in command of the 103d U. S. Engineers, Chief Engineer of the 28th Division, and who served under the Canadian, French and British colors, during the four years of the World War, was the speaker. He told of his experiences in the firing zone and of the fine spirit displayed by the American troops on every occasion. President H. Warren Baker presided.

The chapter enjoyed an historical tour about the Oranges on June 14, Flag Day, when David L. Pierson conducted the chapter and guests to a number of historical places in the community and gave a brief account of the history attached thereto.

NEWARK CHAPTER presented an American Flag to the Market Street High School, Newark, on April 11, the affair having been arranged by President Willard S. Muchmore, assisted by Compatriot Sylvester H. M. Agens. The latter presented the emblem which was accepted by Harrison B. Webb, principal. Rev. M. S. Waters, of the State Board of Managers, gave a stirring address, telling the students the thrill it gives one to be identified with a great organization, which the S. A. R. has proved to be. The boys and girls were profoundly impressed and each one was given a leaflet, "Our Government—How Founded," besides a printed program, and which contained the Society's pledge to the Flag.

NEWARK CHAPTER held its eighteenth annual meeting at the State headquarters, Newark, on April 29. Benjamin J. Coe, who has served most efficiently as Treasurer from the day of organization was again elected to that office. Others chosen were: President, Willard S. Muchmore; Vice President, Rev. M. S. Waters; Recording Secretary, Victor G. Mount; Corresponding Secretary, Jacob Hagenbuch; Registrar, James A. Robertson; Chaplain, Rev. Joseph F. Folsom; Historian, Edward S. Rankin.

PARAMUS CHAPTER at its annual meeting on March 30, elected Arthur J. Goff, President and Registrar, John J. Newberry Vice President, Louis R. Bogert Secretary, Louis F. Halsted Treasurer, Ira W. Travell Necrologist, Bevier Smith Historian, and Henry D. Cook Chaplain.

MONTCLAIR CHAPTER, organized January 4, 1910, observed its twentieth anniversary on May 13 with a dinner at the Hotel Montclair, and at the same time held its annual meeting. William H. Sutton, Jr., President, presided, and seated with him at the head table were Past Presidents-generals Louis Annin Ames and Major W. I. Lincoln Adams, Chancellor General Richard Hartshorne, Frederick D. Hahn, President, David L. Pierson, Secretary, and Harry F. Brewer, Past President, all of the State Society, who made brief addresses. Besides there were historical addresses by Arthur H. Churchill, who made a record while acting as Registrar for several years in securing new members, and Louis B. Carpenter, Historian. H. Warren Baker, President of ORANGE CHAPTER, and Willard S. Muchmore, President of NEWARK CHAPTER, also spoke, and a report was given by Rev. Dr. John H. Willey, Chairman of the Good Citizenship Medal Committee. Officers for the new year were chosen as follows:

President, H. Prescott Beach; Vice Presidents, Perry B. Strassberger, Harold Bouton; Secretary, Herbert A. Currier; Treasurer, Herbert K. Seaman; Registrar, Ralph A. Stoddard; Historian, Louis B. Carpenter; Chaplain, Rev. Dr. John H. Willey.

PARAMUS CHAPTER enjoyed its annual pilgrimage on May 24, proceeding in

automobiles to the Dey Mansion, at Preakness, near Paterson, where an address was given by D. Stanton Hammond, on the history of the house and Washington's connection with it. He made his headquarters there during a part of the summer of 1780. Efforts have been made by Compatriot Hammond and others associated with him in the CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER to secure the purchase of the mansion and grounds by the State and have it preserved as a museum. A bill was enacted into a law, providing for this diversion, but the Legislature failed to place the item in the appropriation act, which leaves the property in the hands of the Passaic County Park Commission, which will hold it till the purchase price is forthcoming from the State.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER, S. A. R., and the Ramapo Valley Chapter, D. A. R., were also participants in the outing. The pilgrimage after leaving the Dey Mansion motored to the Hermitage in Hohokus, where Compatriot Ira W. Travell, past president of PARAMUS CHAPTER, gave an address on Aaron Burr's courtship at this place and of the visits made by Washington to this patriotic shrine.

MONMOUTH CHAPTER has elected Colonel Philander Betts President; Theodore Brewer, Vice President; Dr. Harry G. Thomas, Secretary; Frank L. Wilcox, Treasurer; Frank Starr Reynolds, Registrar; and Samuel C. Cowart, Historian.

PASSAIC VALLEY CHAPTER observed Patriots Day, April 19, by the holding of a colonial dinner at the Springfield Presbyterian Church on April 21. Harry A. Marshall, President, presided, the special guests of the evening being Beacon Fire Chapter, D. A. R. of Summit. Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, President of ELIZABETH-TOWN CHAPTER, gave a very scholarly address on the Battle of Springfield, the 150th anniversary of which was observed on June 23; State Secretary David L. Pierson gave a brief address on the Battles of Lexington and Concord and prayer was offered by Rev. George P. Eastman, State Chaplain. The chapter, according to its time-honored custom, placed flags on the graves of a number of Revolutionary soldiers in its immediate jurisdiction, on Memorial Day, May 30.

WEST FIELDS CHAPTER, at its annual meeting on March 23 elected Paul Q. Oliver, President; George B. Taylor, Vice President; Albert R. Sampson, Secretary and Treasurer; Ray E. Mayham, Historian; Earl A. Miller, Registrar. Among the events planned by the chapter is the annual pilgrimage in June to an historical place and the annual sunrise service on the morning of Independence Day.

CAPTAIN ABRAHAM GODWIN CHAPTER has elected Edwin N. Hopson, Jr., President, Charles E. Dietz, Edward Serven, Vice Presidents; Hon. Henry W. Gledhill, Corresponding Secretary; Dr. William R. RaCHFuss, Recording Secretary; George Winters, Treasurer; James N. Wright, Registrar; D. Stanton Hammond, Historian and John Post, Chaplain.

SOUTH JERSEY CHAPTER has elected Charles J. Maxwell, President; Churchill Hungerford, Vice President; Edwin S. Glenn, Secretary-Treasurer; Frank H. Stewart, Registrar-Historian; Joseph Walton, Chaplain; Charles J. Yost, Jr., Captain of Color Guard.

ABRAHAM CLARK CHAPTER has elected Oliver P. Schneeweiss, President; William F. Bigelow, Vice President; Henry G. Elwell, Secretary; Stephen B. Ransom, Treasurer; LeRoy Cooley, Historian.

Ripley Watson, having served two years as President of MAPLEWOOD CHAPTER, retired on March 4, at the annual meeting, in favor of Howell M. Stillman. The other officers are: Vice Presidents, Thomas Ingham, Harold C. Parks; Corres-

ponding Secretary, Wentworth L. Harrington; Recording Secretary, Charles B. Van Nest; Treasurer, Glen K. Carver; Registrar, Arthur G. Kingman; Historian, Chester L. Fisher; Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Francis L. Richey.

RUTHERFORD CHAPTER joined with other organizations in that city on Memorial Day in its proper observance and is arranging to present Good Citizenship medals to students in the public schools in its jurisdiction. At its annual meeting March 24 the following officers were elected for the new year: President, George N. Janes; Vice Presidents, Frederick E. Pinkham, Elmer E. Dimon; Secretary, Charles H. Yocum; Treasurer, Charles T. Hamilton; Chaplain, Rev. William C. Price; Historian, Charles E. McDowell.

Empire State Society—The Fortieth annual meeting of this society was held at the new headquarters of the society in the Lexington Hotel, on Thursday, April 24, being adjourned from the regular date on April 19. The annual joint dinner of the Empire State Society and the NEW YORK CHAPTER preceded the business meetings of both, and was served in the Silver Grill of the Hotel Lexington. The reports for the year showed that the society had acquired 101 members, ninety four of these being new applicants, the total membership at the end of the fiscal year being 2284.

Officers of the state society elected at this meeting include: President, Brig. Gen. Oliver B. Bridgman; Vice Presidents, Hon. Charles S. Whitman, Harold S. Hull, David W. Jagger; Secretary, Major Charles A. Du Bois; Treasurer, Eugene Tanke; Registrar, Charles A. Hale; Historian, Oscar J. Smith; Chaplain, Rev. J. Lewis Hartsock, D. D. National Trustee, Harold S. Hull. Managers, Col. W. P. Alexander, Martin S. Allen, A. S. Arnold, C. D. Bean, Ward Belknap, George R. Brown, Frederick H. Cone, Charles Curie, William C. Demorest, Richard V. Goodwin, E. A. Gurnee, Bertram G. Holt, W. W. Reilley, George B. Sage, Jay S. Simpson, Lee T. Smith, Albert J. Squier, Gen. Louis W. Stotesbury, Thomas H. Sylvester, Walter L. Titus, and Hon. James W. Wadsworth.

NEW YORK CHAPTER met at the same time and place and elected officers as follows: President, Louis Annin Ames; Vice Presidents, Frederick H. Cone, Col. Thomas B. Clarke, Col. Henry B. Fairbanks; Secretary, Richard V. Goodwin; Treasurer, Ward B. Belknap; Registrar, William L. Allen; Historian, Thomas H. Sylvester; Chaplain, Rev. Henry Darlington, D. D. Delegates and alternates to the Congress at Asbury Park were also elected.

The NEW YORK CHAPTER held its annual Church Service at the new Church of the Heavenly Rest on the afternoon of Sunday, April 13.

BUFFALO CHAPTER held its most enjoyable meeting of the season at the Buffalo Athletic Club on the evening of March 20 at which time the ladies were guests. Vice President G. Barrett Rich presided in the absence of President Edward W. Potter. The entertainment of the evening was given by Miss Fanny Washington, who is very talented in portraying the southern songs and stories and gave much pleasure to all who were present. The dinner and entertainment were followed by dancing.

At the annual meeting of the chapter on June 16 held at Hotel Statler the following officers were elected: President, G. Barrett Rich; Vice-Presidents, Edward H. Letchworth, Frank L. Beyer; Secretary, Sidney F. Lancot; Treasurer, Harry R. Bridgman; Registrar, William A. Galpin; Chaplain, Rev. Paul H. Hoffman. Managers chosen were John A. P. Abbott, Charles K. Blatchley, Raymond F. Brown, Ganson Depew, Ross Graves, Edward L. Kleinhans, Edward W. Potter, Hoyt R. Sheehan and Hamilton Ward.

Retiring President Edward W. Potter presided, and the speaker was the Rev. F. Hyatt Smith of Williamsville, who presented a series of sketches in the lives of famous personages.

NEWBURGH CHAPTER—At the annual meeting of NEWBURGH CHAPTER, held on May 19th, the following officers were elected:

President, Rev. Frederick E. Whitney; Vice Presidents, Augustus W. Bennett, William E. DeWitt; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford; Treasurer, Frank E. Forsyth; Registrar, David W. Jagger; Historian, Raphael A. Weed; Chaplain, Rev. M. Seymour Purdy; Custodian of the Colors, William W. Hawks; Committee on Americanization, Jacob A. Decker.

SYRACUSE CHAPTER Board of Directors holds regular luncheon meetings at the University Club in that city. An average attendance of ten men is usually present. The Marker Committee is having a busy season with the work undertaken throughout Onondaga County. At a Directors Meeting on May 20, 1930, Mr. Eugene A. Beach was elected delegate to the National Congress at Asbury Park, N. J., in June, with Dr. Charles H. Barnes as alternate. Observance of Flag Day on June 14 was referred to a Committee under W. W. Wiard, Commissioner of Public Safety of Syracuse. On June 15 the Syracuse Chapter attended Church Service as the guests of their Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Henry Harrison Hadley, Rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church. Plans are under way for regular monthly luncheons of the Syracuse membership during the coming Fall months.

LEMUEL COOK CHAPTER, Albion, held its annual election of officers Saturday evening, May 10th. The election was preceded by a dinner which was served by a committee of Orleans Chapter D. A. R. at the Chapter House in Albion. The Chapter had as guest of honor Brigadier-General Oliver B. Bridgman, President of the Empire State Society and Vice-President-General of the North Atlantic District. General Bridgman addressed the Chapter and gave an eloquent and instructive talk on practical patriotism.

LEMUEL COOK CHAPTER was organized in the fall of 1927 by Judge Bernard Ryan, who was recently appointed to the New York State Court of Claims. A charter was granted January 6, 1928, and the Chapter now numbers thirty-seven members. Prior to 1929 there were no members of the society resident in Orleans County.

Among the activities of the Chapter has been the annual award of good citizenship medals in the grammar schools of the county. This work has been in charge of Compatriot Thomas J. Sweet of Albion, chairman of the committee, and Compatriot Charles N. Hood of Medina, who has served the past year as historian of the Chapter. In 1929 six medals were awarded; two in the Albion public schools and two in the Medina public schools and two in the Medina parochial school of St. Mary's parish. This year awards were made in the Knowlesville and Waterport schools in addition to the Albion and Medina schools.

Judge Ryan served the Chapter as president for two years and retired upon the recent election. Former Supreme Court Justice Sanford T. Church was elected to succeed him and the other officers are as follows: Avery V. Andrews, Charles N. Hood, Vice-Presidents; Raymond D. Fuller, Secretary; Clayton R. Anderson, Treasurer; Cary H. Lattin, Registrar; LeRoy J. Skinner, Historian; Rev. Lowell L. Rogers, Chaplain.

North Carolina Society.—The annual meeting of the state society was held at Raleigh at the Carolina Hotel on Halifax Day, April 12, the President, Mr. Park Mathewson, presiding. The banquet program was carried out in formal manner with invocation by Rev. W. McC. White, State Chaplain, the Presentation of the

colors by the State Color Guard and Salute to the Flag followed by the singing of America. President Mathewson gave greetings followed by report of the new members who were duly presented by the Registrar Henry M. London and received with special ceremony. The distinguished guests of the evening were formally presented and these included Compatriot the Honorable O. Max Gardner, Governor of North Carolina, Judge Heriot Clarkson, State President of the Sons of the Revolution; Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D., Chaplain of the Society of Cincinnati, Dr. A. R. Newsome of the N. C. Historical Commission, Robert P. House, Executive Secretary of the University of North Carolina and many S. A. R. Chapter Presidents and state officers.

The address of the evening was given by Mr. Robert B. House on "King's Mountain" and this was followed by the reading of the Halifax Resolution and brief remarks by Dr. Newsome.

Officers elected at the business meeting which preceded the banquet were as follows: President, William A. Graham, Jr. of Raleigh; Vice President, Park Mathewson; Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London; Treasurer, William O. Smith; Historian, P. Edward Kirbye; Chaplain, Rev. William L. Sherrill. District Vice Presidents representing those cities throughout the state where compatriots reside or chapters are located were also named.

MECKLENBURG CHAPTER, Charlotte—This chapter met on March 21 for its annual election which resulted as follows: President, Benjamin B. Gossett; Vice Presidents, John M. Oglesby, Harry C. Northrop, Dr. W. S. Rankin; Secretary, James V. Pomeroy; Treasurer, L. B. Vreeland; Historian, Dr. J. E. S. Davidson; Chaplain, Rev. W. L. Sherrill. Rev. E. H. Kohn, Baxter Davidson, George V. Patterson, James A. Houston, Thomas J. Holton, Arthur J. Draper and Francis O. Clarkson were elected to the Board of Directors. The chapter will offer prizes for history essays in the school of Charlotte next year. **MECKLENBURG CHAPTER** was well represented at the state meeting at Raleigh on April 12, as it is hoped to bring the National Congress to Charlotte in 1931 and plans for this were outlined at the state meeting.

Very deep grief is felt throughout the membership of the North Carolina Society at the news of the sudden death of Vice President General Park Mathewson following the sessions of the 41st Congress at Ashbury Park, on June 4, 1930. The **MECKLENBURG CHAPTER** at Charlotte met in special session to pass Resolutions of Sympathy which have been duly forwarded to the family and published in the press of North Carolina.

North Dakota Society.—The Annual meeting of the North Dakota Society was held at Fargo on April 19 with the best attendance in its history. A splendid spirit was shown and many compliments for the occasion were expressed. The business meeting was held at noon with luncheon at the Gardner Hotel, followed by five minute talks on "How We can Make our Society Function Better in the Future" from several officers and members. Reports of the year were heard showing an excellent increase in membership and very great interest in the awards of Good Citizenship Medals throughout the state, which have been sponsored for the first time by the state society and by numerous compatriots with the greatest success.

In the evening the annual banquet was presided over by President Miller and addresses from the President, and from the speaker of the evening, Governor George F. Shafer, were interspersed with vocal and instrumental solos.

The election of officers resulted as follows: President, Cap E. Miller; Vice President, C. F. Truax; Secretary-Registrar, Albert H. Yoder; Treasurer, Vine

D. Lord; Historian, George F. Will; Chaplain, Rev. C. T. Ensign. Hon. Louis B. Hanna was nominated National Trustee, and will be the society's representative at the annual Congress at Asbury Park. During the evening seven new members were inducted into the society with appropriate ceremony.

The North Dakota Society planned for a state-wide observance of Flag Day on June 14 and furnished appropriate suggestions for suitable programs for this occasion to be carried out in the local communities. Excellent cooperation was given and a fine display of flags was everywhere seen.

On July 4 the Society plans a state picnic at Spiritwood Lake near Jamestown and will conduct a patriotic program at that time.



THE PIXLEY FAMILY OF NORTH DAKOTA
Father and 3 Sons recently admitted

Ohio Society.—The Annual meeting of the Ohio State Society was held at Springfield, on April 26, with the **GEORGE ROGERS CLARK CHAPTER** of that place as hosts. An excellent attendance of over 100 made the meeting of great interest and a feature of the entertainment was the visit to the battlefield of Piqua and the site of the Clark monument, where the history of the Clark expedition of 1780 was the topic of discussion.

A banquet in the evening concluded the business sessions, and brief addresses by Secretary Walter D. McKinney and other compatriots preceded the historical address of Dr. B. H. Pershing, Dean of men at Wittenberg College who spoke of General Peter Muhlenberg as his subject and reviewed his revolutionary service to this country. The work of the Ohio Revolutionary and Memorial Trails Commission created for the purpose of marking the Revolutionary and other historic spots in the state was outlined by Mr. McKinney and Compatriot Hinkle.

The officers for the ensuing year as elected at this meeting include: President, Erdis Robinson, of Columbus; Vice President, Jackson Sparrow, of Cincinnati; Secretary-Registrar, Walter D. McKinney, Columbus; Treasurer, Floyd G. Cran-

dall, Toledo; Historian, Walter J. Sherman, Toledo; Chaplain, Edward P. Whallon Cincinnati.

RICHARD MONTGOMERY CHAPTER, Dayton, held its annual meeting on Saturday, April 5, at the Van Cleve Hotel and elected officers for the ensuing year as follows: President, Reuben R. Holmes; Vice President, Miles S. Kuhns, Dr. Charles B. Rogers; Secretary-Treasurer, William M. Pettit; Genealogist, Virgil Z. Dorfmeier; Registrar, Ira H. Vogt; Historian, Lester L. Cecil; Chaplain, Allan O. Freehafer. Managers, Edward T. Weakley, Maxwell G. Dice.

Brief reports of activities of the year were given and delegates to the state meeting at Springfield, and to the National Congress at Asbury Park were elected. An appeal for additional contributions to the National Headquarters Fund was made.

Oklahoma Society.—**TULSA CHAPTER** on April 21, elected officers as follows: President, Paul P. Pinkerton; Vice President, Edmund Lashley; Secretary-Treasurer, Merrill S. Bernard; Registrar, John B. Meserve; Historian, John S. Davenport; Chaplain, G. E. Bennett.

OKLAHOMA CITY CHAPTER elected on March 10 the following officers: President, Robert Q. Blakeney; Vice President, Dr. Myron S. Gregory; Secretary-Treasurer, Clifton Ratliff; Registrar, W. A. Jennings; Historian, Joseph B. Thoburn; Chaplain, Rev. Hale V. Davis.

Pennsylvania Society.—**McKEESPORT CHAPTER** at its recent annual meeting elected the following officers: President, J. Clifford Miller; Vice President, Dr. C. O. Rankin; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope; Treasurer, J. B. Hershey; Registrar, William V. Campbell; Historian, H. H. Hunt; Chaplain, Rev. P. S. Kohler.

GEN. NATHANIEL GREENE CHAPTER, Greensburg. This "baby" Chapter of the Pennsylvania Society has decided to make a complete register of all Revolutionary War Soldiers buried in Westmoreland County with location of graves, with a view to eventually marking all appropriately. Much fine work along these lines has already been done by the local chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and this will be supplementary.

The second issue of *The Westmoreland Patriot*, published by the **NATHANIEL GREENE CHAPTER** gives a historical sketch of Kelley's Hollow and the home of Gen. Arthur St. Clair. It also prints the records of the newest additions to its membership.

PHILADELPHIA CHAPTER.—This Chapter took part in four major celebrations in connection with Memorial Day. Graves were decorated at Ellis' Woods, Cheyney Burial Grounds, Bethel Church and Paoli Massacre. Each of these celebrations were attended by hundreds of people and the President, Lawrence C. Hickman, made addresses at Cheyney Burial Grounds and Bethel Hill. Large wreaths were placed at the different celebrations.

Seven new Bronze Markers were placed on Revolutionary Soldiers' graves and the Chapter distributed over four hundred of the Society's flags which were placed on graves through-out Eastern Pennsylvania. This work becomes larger every year and is conducted by compatriots at different places in the State. The Chapter will celebrate Flag Day, by assembling at Betsy Ross House and participating in the exercises. A magnificent new Flag Pole erected on recently purchased ground adjoining the House will be dedicated.

GENERAL NATHANIEL GREENE CHAPTER.—On Friday, May 30th, **GENERAL NATHANIEL GREENE CHAPTER**, at Greensburg, conducted a patriotic celebration at Salem Presbyterian Church. Records show that this church was first organized in 1786; although there is a contention that its organization was not until 1872.

The program consisted of an address of welcome by Compatriot Lewis Clark Walkinshaw, historian of the chapter, in the absence of William Gilbert Irwin, President, who was unable to be present. Music. Presentation of the Chapter's charter by Hon. Geo. W. Gosser, Senior Vice-President, Pennsylvania Society, was followed by institution of the Chapter and Installation of Officers by John L. Walker, Past President Pennsylvania Society. Addresses, "The Derry Township Patriots" by Compatriot Walkinshaw, and "Frontier Forts of the Derry Settlement" by C. Hale Sipe, Esq., of Butler, Pa., were excellent. Decoration of graves of 12 Revolutionary soldiers buried in Salem churchyard concluded the ceremonies.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER.—**PITTSBURGH CHAPTER** conducted its annual celebration of Flag Day at 7 o'clock daylight saving time, Saturday, June 14th, with a morning salute to the flag of 21 guns fired by the 107th Field Artillery at Flagstaff Hill, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh. Following the ceremony, breakfast was served at the Carnegie Tech grill room. The ceremonies, under the direction of Col. Franklin Blackstone, Chairman Flag Day Committee, Pittsburgh Chapter, Hon. Geo. W. Gosser, Senior Vice President of the Pennsylvania Society, and Chairman of the State Flag Committee, Dr. S. B. Linhart, President of the Chapter. Other officers of the Chapter and State Society, were in attendance.

On Monday, June 23rd, **PITTSBURGH CHAPTER** held its annual golf tournament at Stanton Heights Golf Club. Dr. H. H. Sargeant, Chairman of the Golf Committee of the Pittsburgh Chapter and Col. Franklin Blackstone Secretary. Participation in the tournament is restricted to compatriots and men who are eligible to membership in the Society. The tournament, held in the afternoon, was followed by a stag dinner at the Stanton Heights Golf Club for compatriots and their friends.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER presented about one hundred Good Citizenship medals to pupils of the 8th grade Pittsburgh Public Schools, the ceremony taking place at the Frick Training School Auditorium, Forbes Street, Pittsburgh, on Monday, June 23rd. Compatriot Dr. R. M. Sherrard, assistant superintendent of Pittsburgh Public Schools, and Chairman of Pittsburgh Chapter Committee on Good Citizenship, was in charge of the ceremony.

Each medal pupil was escorted by an honor guard of four pupils from his or her class. The program was arranged specially in conjunction with the Public School officials.

At a meeting of the Board of Management of the Pennsylvania Society, held on Thursday, June 12th, application was received for a new chapter to be located at Williamsport, Lycoming County, the application containing the names of 22 compatriots. Permission was granted to organize the chapter. This will be the 21st chapter in Pennsylvania.

Pennsylvania was represented at the 41st Annual Congress by 12 delegates.

South Carolina Society.—The accompanying photograph is of the winners of Good Citizenship Medals in the Clemson-Calhoun High School, located at Clemson College, South Carolina. Three medals were offered,—in the Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth grades respectively.

Left to right the winners are: Mary Earle, 9th Grade; Sallie Grace King, 7th Grade; and Clyde Crawford, 8th Grade. A great amount of interest was displayed by the school in the contest. The names of the winners were not made public until the graduating exercises of the high school, at which time the winners were called forward and the medals presented. Much favorable comment was made by members of the community regarding the award.

South Dakota Society.—The Annual meeting and banquet of the South Dakota Society was held at Sioux Falls on April 19, jointly with the members of the Mary Chilton Chapter D. A. R. A program of music and speaking followed. Mrs. A. E. Ayres, reported on the work of the Children of the American Revolution, and a talk on The Flag by Mrs. Whitney was of interest. Mr. George P. Gurley made the address of the evening on "Washington and La Fayette."



The election of officers resulted in the following: President, Roscoe E. Cone, of Huron; Vice President, T. A. Bailey; Treasurer, B. H. Requa; Secretary, Theodore W. Dwight; Historian, Doane Robinson; National Trustee, R. E. Mills.

HURON CHAPTER, HURON—For several years through the personal interest of President R. E. Cone of HURON CHAPTER, Good Citizenship Medals have been presented to a boy and a girl of the eighth grade class, and recently the winners of this medal for the past three years were guests of the chapter at one of its monthly

dinners. The six boys and girls were Lois Gagnon, Irene Connor, Velma Jonason, Clifford Thorsness, Robert Wagner and Willis Van Heuvelen. Principal O. D. Dunbar of the High School was also a guest. The meeting was presided over by Vice President T. M. Simmons, and President Cone addressed the gathering taking the landing of the Mayflower as his theme.

Texas Society.—The formation of a local chapter at San Antonio was authorized by the state society and consummated about April 20th, with the following officers elected to serve: President, Alexander B. Spencer; Vice President, S. W. Scott; Secretary-Treasurer, Albert C. McDavid. F. L. Hillyer, Jack Beretta and Herbert Spencer with the officers constitute an executive committee.

The Texas State Society held its annual meeting at San Antonio on April 19th at which time the following officers were elected: President, Edwin L. Porch of San Antonio; Vice Presidents, Edward M. Polk, Corsicana, Timothy D. Hobart, Pampa; F. F. Downs, Temple; Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, Dallas; Registrar-Historian, Charles J. Maxwell; Chaplain, Rev. J. H. Meredith of Ozona. The executive committee consists of the President, E. L. Porch, A. B. Spencer and F. L. Hillyer, all of San Antonio and P. L. Downs of Temple.

The Society has had a successful year under retiring state president, Robert W. Humphreys, and has been deeply interested in the distribution of Good Citizenship Medals, having increased its annual number of awards very substantially during the past year. Compatriot Charles J. Maxwell reported that medals had been presented in the schools at Austin, Beaumont, Corsicana, Dallas, Graham, Pampa, Waco, Port Arthur, Comanche, at the Masonic Home and School of Texas, the Odd Fellows Home and State Orphans Home.

President Humphreys announced the appointment of a Committee for the Marking of Revolutionary Soldiers graves in Texas, with Compatriot Sam P. Cochran as Chairman. It is proposed to purchase Markers for all such graves. Resolutions upon the death of several members of the society were presented and adopted.

Resolutions of appreciation of the splendid administration of retiring President Robert W. Humphreys were adopted, to which Mr. Humphreys responded with feeling. An invitation to hold the next annual meeting at Temple, Texas was accepted.

The compatriots of San Antonio were hosts at a delightful luncheon following the business session at which there were present the officers and members of the local Chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Since the report of the above meeting and just as the magazine was going to press, word was received of the sad death of Compatriot E. L. Porch, newly elected President of the Texas Society. His death will be a very great loss to the society. First Vice President, Edward M. Polk of Corsicana will serve.)

Utah Society.—The Utah Society will tender a banquet in honor of the thirty-five Governors of the United States, who will be holding their Congress in Salt Lake City in late June. The banquet will be held at the Utah Hotel, Salt Lake City, Monday evening, June 30th, and will be nationally broadcasted. It is expected that forty million citizens will be listening in over the radio, this estimate being given by the National Broadcasting Companies.

Governor George H. Dern, of Utah, will be the Toastmaster and each Governor present will speak for two minutes at the banquet and over the radio. A very strong committee is in charge of the banquet and is headed by Chauncey P. Oldfield, former Director General. It was Compatriot Oldfield who conceived the idea of the banquet, which promises to be not only most interesting, in every manner, but also of exceptional value throughout the Nation to our Society and

will be attended by one thousand of the most representative citizens of the west in addition to the visiting Governors and their staffs.

Virginia Society.—Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, President of the Virginia Society has placed four special objectives before the members of his organization for the coming year, including: An important increase in Membership; the effort to secure historical and genealogical data from private and personal sources, of which Virginia has undoubtedly a vast amount; a special effort to push the movement for an adequate state library for Virginia; and an increase of local chapters of the society throughout the state. The first and last of these objectives are purely and decidedly S. A. R. projects, and the second and third equally if not quite as important to members of our society as the other two. The successful promotion of all four will be a great stimulus to the interests of our society not alone in Virginia, but generally. President Eggleston has also stressed the part Virginia S. A. R. should and must take in the Bi-Centennial Commemoration of George Washington's Birth, and urges much activity in plans for this event.

As a beginning, a new chapter has already been organized at Suffolk to be known as the NATHANIEL BACON CHAPTER. This was organized on March 27 and the formal charter was presented at the hands of President Eggleston, who with the Secretary and Registrar W. MacJones, and other officers of the State Society attended the organization meeting. The President of the new Chapter is Col. J. C. Sprigg and the Secretary and Treasurer, W. E. MacClenny. An excellent attendance constituted the first meeting and the district will cover Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Surry, Sussex and Southampton counties.

THOMAS NELSON JR., CHAPTER, Newport News. The annual meeting of this Chapter was held the last week in May and the following officers were elected: President, Walter B. Livezey; Vice Presidents, Dr. C. P. Jones, F. H. Hall, H. S. Cunningham; Secretary-Treasurer, G. Guy Via; Historian, W. T. Stauffer; Chaplain, Dr. W. A. R. Goodwin; Chorister, H. S. Cunningham; Managers, J. A. Willett, P. P. Peebles, G. D. Chenoweth, F. T. Hayward, and J. A. Luttrell.

The chapter has undertaken to restore the graves of Miles and William Carey, revolutionary patriots, buried in Warwick County. It is hoped that the State Conservation Commission may be persuaded to memorialize the cemetery in which these graves are located with one of the historical markers. The officers of the chapter have also arranged with a local wellknown historian, J. L. Kibler, to prepare for publication the biography of General and Governor Nelson, for whom the Chapter is named. Recently a number of private papers of Governor Thomas Nelson, Jr., have been located, and as information concerning him has been greatly lacking, it is felt that this will prove to be a real public service.

In anticipation of the celebration at Yorktown next year, the Chapter has had presented at its meeting a series of historical papers dealing with important persons who participated in the Yorktown Campaign, American, British and French, which will later be mimeographed for distribution.

RICHMOND CHAPTER. On Saturday, April 10th, there occurred a most unique gathering at the Westmoreland Club, Richmond—the occasion being a "Birthday Party" tendered by the RICHMOND CHAPTER to two of the Past Presidents of the Virginia Society: Dr. Joseph A. White, who was 82 years old on the 19th of April, and Major Elmore Delos Hotchkiss, whose 80th birthday occurs April 23d.

President Philip St. George Cooke, of the RICHMOND CHAPTER, presided. The invocation was offered by Rev. Solon B. Cousins of the 2d Baptist Church, and W. Mac. Jones, Genealogist General of the National Society, acted as toastmaster.

Loving Cups, suitably inscribed, were presented to each of these patriarchs,—Dr. Beverley Tucker presenting the cup to Dr. White and Mr. George C. Gregory presenting the cup to Major Hotchkiss. Both of these gentlemen responded in a happy manner. Among others who spoke were: Dr. Wm. T. Oppenheimer, Chief Surgeon of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway; A. P. Gilbert, who succeeded Major Hotchkiss as Freight Traffic Manager of the C. & O. Railway; Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, President of the Virginia Society, Sons of the American Revolution; Mr. R. Henry Harwood; Col. J. C. Sprigg, of Smithfield, President of the NATHANIEL BACON CHAPTER, S. A. R.; and Dr. W. H. T. Squires, of Norfolk, the distinguished historian.

Especially gratifying not only to the two distinguished guests of the evening, but to the many members of the RICHMOND CHAPTER present, was the attendance of the following officials of the Chesapeake & Ohio Railway: W. C. Hull, C. S. Lake, E. M. Thomas, Geo. D. Brooke, Dr. W. T. Oppenheimer, Meade T. Spicer, C. C. Michie, T. H. Gurney, A. P. Gilbert, Jno. A. Hancock, Thornton Lewis, Jno. W. Nokely.

Washington State Society.—This Society held its annual meeting on February 22 at the Chamber of Commerce, Seattle, at which time the following officers were elected: President Arthur Hooker, of Spokane; Vice Presidents, Leavenworth Kershaw, Ben L. Moore, Howard H. Allen; Secretary-Treasurer Clarence L. Gere; Registrar, Walter B. Beals; Assistant Treasurer, Shields K. Wertman; Historian, John C. Gregory; Chaplain, Rev. Alfred H. Bailey; Genealogist, Harry Denton Moore. Managers, Howard Allen, Thomas M. Askren and Ernest B. Hussey. Retiring President Ira C. Brown was nominated as National Trustee.

West Virginia Society.—The fourth annual meeting of the West Virginia Society took place at the Hotel Frederick, Huntington, on the evening of April 17. At the business meeting preceding the banquet the following officers were elected: President, Mathias W. Dugan; Vice Presidents, Roy R. Hornor, Merriman S. Smith; Secretary, Franklin L. Burdette; Treasurer, W. A. Markell; Registrar, W. Guy Tetrick; Historian, J. C. McWhorter; Chaplain, Rev. M. F. Compton; National Trustee, Benjamin B. Burns. Managers, J. Hornor Davis, C. W. Thornburg, H. Clay Warth, Carl R. Varnum and E. G. Smith.

President George W. Bowers presided and special guests at the banquet included the Regent of Buford Chapter, D. A. R., Miss Frances Burgess, and Mrs. H. J. Spelman, Director of the George Donally Chapter of the C. A. R., who were briefly introduced, together with the President General of the GENERAL ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER S. A. R., Mr. Carl R. Varnum. Buford Chapter, D. A. R., has cooperated splendidly with the local S. A. R. Chapter in the presentation of the Good Citizenship Medals, and indeed was sponsor for these awards before the organization of the West Virginia State Society S. A. R., which has since taken up this work also, and this year through the generosity of retiring President, George W. Bowers, has given 250 medals throughout the state.

Judge H. Clay Warth was the speaker of the evening who gave a forceful discussion on "The Constitution."

GENERAL ANDREW LEWIS CHAPTER, Huntington, held its annual meeting on April 10 at which time it was voted to include the title of *General* preceding the name of the chapter so that in future the chapter will be known as named at the beginning of this paragraph. Officers were elected as follows: President, W. J. Harvie; Vice Presidents, George S. Patterson, J. M. Beale; Secretary-Treasurer,

C. C. Harrold; Historian, Frank L. Burdette; Registrar, H. O. Aleshire; Chaplain, Rev. J. S. Thornburg.

The following Good Citizenship Medals were awarded in the Huntington Public Schools at the close of the year: Huntington High School, presented to Witcher McMillen by M. W. Dugan; Douglass High School, to Arnold Morris by Cyrus Van Bibber; Douglass Junior High School, to David Walker, by Cyrus Van Bibber; Cammack Junior High School, to Joe Ingham by Cyrus Van Bibber; Central to William Taylor by F. L. Burdette; Lincoln Junior High School, to Oakley Junior High School, to David Tobin by T. W. Peyton; Enslow Junior High School, Smithers by Cyrus Van Bibber; Vinson Junior High School, by a member of the faculty to Kyle Bial; West Junior High School, to Donald Neal by Franklin L. Burdette.

Rapid progress is being made toward the organization of a Chapter at Parkersburg. Mrs. George W. Johnson, an active member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, is assisting in the organization and in the preparation of membership applications. An enthusiastic meeting of prospective members has been held and a temporary organization effected.

Wyoming Society.—The annual meeting of this Society was held on February 22 at the Hotel Conner, Laramie, with President Henry R. Butler presiding. Reports showed a satisfactory financial condition and the address of the evening was given by Rev. Arthur L. Miller of Laramie whose subject was "Washington and His Enemies."

Resolutions on the death of the late Senator Francis E. Warren, a member of the Wyoming Society were presented and a contribution to the Student Welfare Foundation of the University of Wyoming was authorized, the amount to be determined by the Board of Managers. Compatriot Edward Hagaman Hall of the Empire State Society, now residing at Laramie was a guest and spoke briefly, speaking of some of the early history of the National Society, of which he was one of the earliest members, and with the late Chauncey M. Depew had helped to organize the Empire State Society. Vocal solos completed a pleasant program, and the result of the election of officers was announced as follows: President Cassius M. Eby; Vice President, Harold C. Vaughn; Secretary, George Edwin Knapp; Treasurer, Edward H. Rawson; Historian, Ross B. Moudy. Leslie A. Miller, Henry R. Butler and Edward E. Fitch were elected to the Board of Management.

The residence at Laramie of the new President and Secretary, Compatriots Eby and Knapp, will transfer the headquarters of the society to that city, and there is the probability of the formation of local chapters within this state in the near future.

Through the efforts of the officers of the Wyoming Society, excellent publicity has been obtained in the press throughout the state for suitable observance of Patriot's Day, April 19, which brought a very widespread display of the American Flag and many appropriate ceremonies of remembrance.

OFFICERS OF STATE SOCIETIES

- ALABAMA**—President, Gilbert G. White, Mooresville.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
Registrar, W. G. Peebles, Mooresville.
- ARIZONA**—President, Arthur G. Hulett, 318 W. Roosevelt Street, Phoenix.
Secretary, Howard S. Reed, Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
Treasurer, Lloyd B. Christie, 116 No. 1 Avenue, Phoenix.
Registrar, Richard E. Sloan, 405 Fleming Bldg., Phoenix.
- ARKANSAS**—President, Dr. E. B. McDonald, 1117 Ringo Street, Little Rock.
Secretary, James C. Ballard, 1121 West 33d Street, Little Rock.
Treasurer, Thomas M. Cory, 210 Boyle Bldg., Little Rock.
Registrar, Karl P. Alexander, 1901 N. Harrison Street, Little Rock.
- CALIFORNIA**—President, Edwin E. Cox, 49 City Hall, Los Angeles.
Secretary-Registrar, Major Leon French, 530 de Young Bldg., San Francisco.
Treasurer, John R. McKee, 964 The Alameda, Berkeley.
- COLORADO**—President, Sperry S. Packard, 2909 High Street, Pueblo.
Secretary-Registrar, Edward W. Milligan, 3109 E. Warren Street, Denver.
Treasurer, Walter D. Wynkoop, 537 Gilpin Street, Denver.
- CONNECTICUT**—President, Dennis Blakeslee, 55 George Street, New Haven.
Secretary, Robert F. Bradley, 306 Meigs Bldg., Bridgeport.
Treasurer, H. H. Pritchard, 886 Main Street, Bridgeport.
Registrar, F. Clarence Bissell, 1009 West Boulevard, Hartford.
- DELAWARE**—President, Hon. Hugh Morris, 1506 Broome Street, Wilmington.
Secretary-Treasurer, Joseph L. Pyle, 10th and Orange Sts., Wilmington.
Registrar, G. Morris Whiteside, 2nd, Dupont Bldg., Wilmington.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**—William K. Cooper, 821 15th Street N. W., Washington.
Secretary, Wm. E. Marshall, 2120 G Street N. W., Washington.
Treasurer, Charles Y. Latimer, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington.
Registrar, Samuel Cottrell, 7218 Blair Rd., Takoma Park, Md.
- FLORIDA**—President, Dr. F. G. Renshaw, Pensacola.
Secretary, John Hobart Cross, P. O. Box 1021, Pensacola.
Treasurer-Registrar, F. F. Bingham, Pensacola.
- SOCIETY IN FRANCE**—President, Marguis de Chambrun.
Secretary-Treasurer, Vicomte Benoist d'Azy, 3 Rue Taitbout, Paris IX^e.
Registrar, Comte de Luppé.
- GEORGIA**—Acting President, Col. Frederick S. L. Price, 215 Red Rock Bldg., Atlanta.
Secretary-Registrar, Arthur W. Falkinburg, 1045 Lucile Avenue, Atlanta.
Treasurer, William Alden, 710 Sycamore Street, Decatur.
- IDAHO**—President, Fred B. Jones, Boise.
Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, Frank G. Ensign, Box 1176, Boise.
- ILLINOIS**—President, James G. Skinner, 10129 S. Wood Street, Chicago.
Secretary, Louis A. Bowman, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Treasurer, Henry R. Kent, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago.
Registrar, Cecil R. Boman, 120 So. Taylor Avenue, Oak Park.
- INDIANA**—President, Clarence A. Cook, 3248 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis.
Secretary, Blair Taylor, 1000 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis.
Registrar, George E. Morgan, 207 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis.
- IOWA**—President, Harlow M. Pratt, 1317 8th Avenue, Fort Dodge.
Secretary, George A. Jewett, Jewett Building, Des Moines.
Treasurer, W. E. Barrett, Valley National Bank, Des Moines.
Registrar, D. C. Mott, 628 37th Street, Des Moines.
- KANSAS**—President, William A. Biby, Central National Bank Bldg., Topeka.
Secretary, P. W. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
Treasurer, Charles E. Bruce, 1135 Grand Avenue, Topeka.
Registrar, Homer Eiler, 1518 Grove Street, Topeka.
- KENTUCKY**—President, Charles A. McMillan, Paris.
Secretary-Treasurer, John E. Tarrant, Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville.
Registrar, Col. Ben La Bree, Federal Hill, Bardstown.
- LOUISIANA**—President, George C. Kernion, 603 N. O. Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
Secretary, Sterling Armstrong, 429 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans.
Registrar, W. B. Griffin, New Orleans.

- MAINE—President, Cyrus N. Blanchard, Wilton.
Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street, Portland.
Treasurer, Henry T. Hooper, 238 Middle Street, Portland.
Registrar, Clarence E. Eaton, 849 Congress Street, Portland.
- MARYLAND—President, Hon. T. Scott Offutt, Towson.
Secretary, George Sadtler Robertson, 514 Park Bank Bldg., Baltimore.
Treasurer, Benson Blake, Jr., 301 Edgevale Road, Roland Park, Baltimore.
Registrar, F. Earle Shriner, 101 St. Paul Street, Baltimore.
- MASSACHUSETTS—President, Richard H. Stacy, 11 Kenwood Park, Springfield.
Secretary, Frank W. Tucker, 46 Brookfield Road, Winthrop.
Treasurer, Arthur B. Chapin, 50 State Street, Boston.
Registrar, Arthur W. Taylor, S. Weymouth.
- MICHIGAN—President, Francis C. Campbell, 60 Florence Avenue, Detroit.
Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building, Detroit.
Treasurer, Frank G. Smith, Guaranty Trust Co., Detroit.
- MINNESOTA—President, Col. Ernest E. Watson, 936 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis.
Secretary, Albert R. Van Dyck, 832 National Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis.
Treasurer, William B. Irwin, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul.
Registrar, Herbert C. Varney, 743 Iglehart Avenue, St. Paul.
- MISSISSIPPI—President, Hon. A. M. Pepper, Lexington.
Secretary, Robert Gates De Loach, Greenwood.
Treasurer, George Ash Wilson, Jr., Greenwood.
- MISSOURI—President, Dr. George C. Trawick, 411 North 7th Street, St. Louis.
Secretary, Thomas S. Griffing, R. 5, Box 961, Webster Groves.
Treasurer, Walter D. Dodd, 6162 Lalite Avenue, St. Louis.
Registrar, Homer Hall, 1467 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis.
- MONTANA—President, Dr. Edward G. Ellis, Missoula.
Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie Sulgrove, Helena.
Registrar, Dudley P. Freese, Helena.
- NEBRASKA—President, Dr. James J. Snipes, 1502 E Street, Lincoln.
Secretary-Registrar, J. A. Piper, 1731 D Street, Lincoln.
Treasurer, P. K. Slaymaker, 425 South 26th Street, Lincoln.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE—President, Charles A. Holden, 10 Occom Ridge, Hanover.
Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Henry H. Amsden, Concord.
Registrar, Louis P. Elkins, Concord.
- NEW JERSEY—President, Frederic deG. Hahn, 619 Westminster Avenue, Elizabeth.
Secretary, David L. Pierson, 33 Lombardy Street, Newark.
Treasurer, Ray E. Mayham, 414 Lenox Avenue, Westfield.
Registrar, Frank S. Reynolds, 61 Benson Avenue, Ocean Grove.
- NEW MEXICO—President, H. Emory Davis, Los Lunas.
Secretary, Arthur H. Sisk, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Albuquerque.
Treasurer, Orvil A. Matson, Albuquerque.
Registrar, George S. Klock, Stern Bldg., Albuquerque.
- NEW YORK—President, Oliver B. Bridgman, 26 Broadway, New York City.
Secretary, Major Charles A. Dubois, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
Treasurer, Eugene Tanke, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
Registrar, Charles A. Hale, Hotel Lexington, New York City.
- NORTH CAROLINA—President, William A. Graham, Jr., Raleigh.
Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legislative Ref. Library, Raleigh.
Treasurer, William Oliver Smith, Raleigh.
- NORTH DAKOTA—President, Cap E. Miller, Fargo.
Secretary-Registrar, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.
Treasurer, Vine D. Lord, Cando.
- OHIO—President, Erdis Robinson, 355 West 9th Avenue, Columbus.
Secretary-Registrar, Walter D. McKinney, P. O. Box 1056, Columbus.
Treasurer, Floyd G. Crandall, 2245 Putnam Street, Toledo.
- OKLAHOMA—President, George E. Bennett, P. O. Box 1421, Tulsa.
Secretary, W. W. Robertson, 400 East 15th Street, Oklahoma City.
Registrar, W. A. Jennings, 1423 West 25th Street, Oklahoma City.
- OREGON—President, Hon. Henry M. Tomlinson, 415 14th Street, Portland.
Secretary, George W. Dryer, 207 U. S. Nat'l Bank Bldg., Portland.
Treasurer, C. D. Tillson, Wilcox Bldg., Portland.
Registrar, Irving L. Rand, Public Service Bldg., Portland.

- PENNSYLVANIA—President, William J. Askin, Jr., 602 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Secretary, John L. Walker, 1507 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh.
Treasurer-Registrar, A. W. Wall, Farmers' Bank Building, Pittsburgh.
- RHODE ISLAND—President, Arthur M. McCrillis, P. O. Box 1243, Providence.
Secretary, Robert S. Preston, 29 Weybosset Street, Providence.
Treasurer, William L. Sweet, Box 1515, Providence.
Registrar, Edward K. Aldrich, Jr., 155 Brown Street, Providence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA—President, Major John F. Jones, Internal Revenue Office, Columbia.
Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell, 2307 Preston Street, Columbia.
Registrar, Harry Cantey, Columbia.
- SOUTH DAKOTA—President, Roscoe E. Cone, Huron.
Secretary-Registrar, T. W. Dwight, Sioux Falls.
Treasurer, B. H. Requa, Sioux Falls.
- TENNESSEE—President, Frederick W. Millsbaugh, Pullman Co., Nashville.
Secretary, Thomas A. Clarkson, 930 Broadway, Nashville.
Treasurer, Joseph W. Horn, Horn Springs.
Registrar, H. S. Van Deren, Hume-Fogg High School, Nashville.
- TEXAS—Acting President, Edward L. Polk, Corsicana.
Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, P. O. Box 119, Dallas.
Registrar, Charles J. Maxwell, P. O. Box 1096, Dallas.
- UTAH—President, Samuel M. Barlow, 706 Utah Savings & Trust Co., Salt Lake City.
Secretary, Chauncey P. Overfield, Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City.
Treasurer, Newell B. Dayton, 151 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
Registrar, Lorenzo Richards, 6 S. Main Street, Salt Lake City.
- VERMONT—President, Dr. James M. Hamilton, Rutland.
Secretary-Historian, Walter H. Crockett, Burlington.
Treasurer, Clarence L. Smith, Burlington.
Registrar, H. L. Howard, Burlington.
- VIRGINIA—President, Dr. Joseph D. Eggleston, Hampden-Sidney.
Secretary-Registrar, W. Mac. Jones, 15 North 6th Street, Richmond.
Treasurer, E. W. Nichols, 3224 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.
- WASHINGTON—President, Arthur Hooker, The Chronicle, Spokane.
Secretary-Treasurer, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg., Seattle.
Registrar, Walter B. Beals, U. S. Court, Olympia.
- WEST VIRGINIA—President, Mathias W. Dugan, 511 11th Avenue, Huntington.
Secretary, Franklin L. Burdette, 632 9th Avenue, Huntington.
Treasurer, William A. Markell, Charleston.
Registrar, W. Guy Tetrick, Clarksburg.
- WISCONSIN—President, Harry C. McDermott, 394 Elmdale Court, Milwaukee.
Secretary, John M. Barney, 833 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
Treasurer, William Stark Smith, 373 Lake Drive, Milwaukee.
Registrar, William W. Wight, 1020 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee.
- WYOMING—President, Cassius M. Eby, Laramie.
Secretary-Registrar, George E. Knapp, Laramie.
Treasurer, Clyde L. Titus, Cheyenne.

LOCAL CHAPTER OFFICERS

NOTE.—Because of the necessity of conserving space, the two executive officers, President and Secretary, only, are published. Please notify the Secretary General promptly of any corrections necessary.

ALABAMA SOCIETY:

Mooreville Chapter, Mooreville—President, Henry W. Hill; Secretary, Frank T. Richardson.

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY:

Alameda County Chapter—President, Col. George H. Canfield, 660 Boulevard Way, Oakland; Secretary, George R. Babcock, 429 Staten Street, Oakland.
Auburn Chapter—President, James V. Kyle; Secretary, John G. Walsh, 1st Nat'l Bank.
Los Angeles Chapter—President, Hon. Albert Lee Stephens, Court House; Secretary, Fred J. Furman, 650 S. Grand Avenue.

- Peninsula Chapter*—President, Dr. John N. Blood, 36 Iris Street, Redwood City; Secretary, Commander John E. Pond, 1315 Bernal Avenue, Burlingame.
- Sacramento Chapter*—President, Charles A. Utley, 1633 39th Street; Secretary, Frank B. Smith, 2717 Seventh Avenue.
- San Diego Chapter*—President, Brig. Gen. William D. Beach, U. S. A. Ret., 322 Upas Street; Secretary, Allen H. Wright, City Hall.
- San Jose Chapter*—President, Frederic L. Foster, 198 South 13th Street, Los Gatos; Secretary, Charles B. Gleason, 456 South 2nd Street.
- San Francisco Chapter*—President, Franklin J. Sheehan, 1286 32nd Avenue; Secretary, Jack D. Thruston, 260 California Street.

COLORADO SOCIETY:

- Denver Chapter*, Denver—President, Gerald L. Schuyler, 1244 Detroit Street; Secretary-Registrar, Spencer Cole, 2130 Irving Street.
- Pueblo Chapter*, Pueblo—President, Edwin B. Haver, 2029 Elizabeth Street; Secretary, Orion G. Pope, 212 Central Block.
- Greeley Chapter*, Greeley—President, George E. Horne, 721 South 12th Street.

CONNECTICUT SOCIETY:

- Gen. David Humphreys Branch, No. 1*, New Haven—President, James S. Hedden, 726 Elm Street; Secretary-Treasurer, F. Joseph Chatterton, 444 Humphrey Street.
- Captain John Couch Branch, No. 2*, Meriden—President, Constant K. Decherd, P. O. Box, 464; Secretary, Willis N. Barber, 232 Orient Street.
- Gen. Silliman Branch, No. 3*, Bridgeport—President, Morris L. Burr, Westport; Secretary, Samuel F. Beardsley, 230 Park Place.
- Gen. Israel Putnam Branch, No. 4*, Norwich—President, Herbert W. Gallup, 23 Grover Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Earle M. Wood, Taftville.
- Norwalk Branch, No. 5*, Norwalk—Secretary, Charles A. Quintard.
- Nathan Hale Branch, No. 6*, New London—President, Carey Congdon, 36 Nathan Hale Street; Secretary, Elmer H. Spaulding, 330 State Street.
- Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth Branch, No. 7*, Hartford—President Edmund E. Freeman, 100 Central, East Hartford; Secretary-Treasurer, Harry L. Hilton, 80 Canterbury St.
- Col. Elisha Sheldon Branch, No. 8*, Salisbury—President, Donald T. Warner; Secretary, Malcolm D. Rudd, Lakeville.
- Chaplain Ebenezer Baldwin Branch, No. 9*, Danbury—President, Earl H. Payne, 146 Deer Hill Avenue; Secretary, Harry E. Targett, 408 Main Street.
- Mattatuck Branch, No. 10*, Waterbury—President, John A. Coe, 493 Willow Street; Secretary, Russell H. Pope, Hillside Avenue, Oakville.
- Captain Matthew Mead Branch, No. 11*, Greenwich—President, Arthur V. Pillsbury.

FLORIDA SOCIETY:

- Miami Chapter*, Miami—President, Guy V. Williams, 520 N. W. 12th Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, J. Duncan MacDonald, 131 N. E. 47th Street.
- Jacksonville Chapter*, Jacksonville—President, Hon. Burton Barrs, 2357 Earnest Street; Secretary-Treasurer, Herbert Lamson, 509 Bisbee Bldg.
- St. Petersburg Chapter*, St. Petersburg—President, G. Leslie Ryder, P. O. Box 709; Secretary, William H. Aton, 212 11th Avenue, North.
- Tampa Chapter*, Tampa—President, Peter O. Knight; Secretary-Treasurer, W. S. Wilson.
- Pensacola Chapter*, Pensacola—President, Dan H. Shepard; Secretary, Francis W. Taylor, 222 W. De Sota St.

GEORGIA SOCIETY:

- John Milledge Chapter*, Milledgeville—President, R. W. Hatcher; Secretary, H. D. Allen, Jr.

ILLINOIS SOCIETY:

- Oak Park Chapter*, Oak Park—President, Frank A. Alden, 521 South Euclid Avenue; Secretary, Bernard D. Willis, 614 S. Kenilworth Avenue.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, Peoria—President, George W. Cole, 20 Board of Trade Avenue; Secretary, Charles K. Lubbe, 217 Columbia Terrace.
- Springfield Chapter*, Springfield—President, Dr. G. David Lockie, 1012 Fayette Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Isaac R. Diller, 214½ South Sixth Street.
- Col. John Montgomery Chapter*, Rock Island County—President, William J. Spencer, 4515 12th Street, Rock Island; Secretary, Herbert A. Curtis, 1417 26th Street, Moline.

- Evanston Chapter*, Evanston—President, Dwight S. Bobb, 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago; Secretary, Lawrence G. Weaver, 1227 Maple Avenue.
- Rockford Chapter*, Rockford—President, John A. Atwood; Secretary, Frank H. Hall, 1706 Sixth Street.

INDIANA SOCIETY:

- John Morton Chapter*, Terre Haute—President, William W. Adamson, 1012 South 6th Street; Secretary, Richard P. Gillum, 63 Gilbert Avenue, Terre Haute.
- Patrick Henry Chapter*, New Castle—President, Martin L. Koons; Secretary, Clarence H. Smith, 614 South 14th Street.
- Anthony Wayne Chapter*, Fort Wayne—President, Dr. E. M. Van Buskirk; Secretary-Treasurer, C. B. Tolan, 5 City Hall.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter*, Vincennes—President, William C. Reed, Box 299; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard B. Houghton, 1411 McDowell Road.
- South Bend Chapter*, South Bend—President, Col. Charles A. Carlisle, Box 677; Secretary, Thad. M. Talcott, Jr., 301 Union Trust Bldg.
- Thomas Mason Chapter*, Crawfordsville—President, Dr. Edgar M. Vandervolgen, 302 Ben Hur Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Clifford V. Peterson, 110 West Market Street.
- Francis Lewis Chapter*, Walpole—President, Isaac Newton Lewis; Secretary, F. Percyval Lewis, Winchester.
- New Bedford Chapter*, New Bedford—President, Harry C. Robinson, First Nat'l Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, Henry H. Crossman, 15 8th Street.
- Brig. Gen. James Reed Chapter*, Fitchburg—President, Carls E. Barron, Westminster; Secretary, Charles T. Patch, 781 Main St.
- Old Colony Chapter*, Brockton—President, Charles G. Willard, 175 Highland Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, David W. Battles, 106 Main Street.

IOWA SOCIETY:

- Ben Franklin Chapter*, Des Moines—President, Max W. Wiggins, 1218 East 13th Street; Secretary, Charles D. Reed, 1322 Twenty-third Street.
- Washington Chapter*, Ames—President, Grover M. Pratt, 1203 Lincoln Way; Secretary, Emery F. Goss, 127 Lynn Avenue.
- John Marshall Chapter*, Sioux City—President, Melvin G. Clark; Secretary-Treasurer, * Guy J. Tomlinson, Davidson Building.
- Lexington Chapter*, Keokuk—President, John N. D. Dickinson; Secretary-Treasurer, John P. Fanning, 618 Franklin Street.
- Bunker Hill Chapter*, Waterloo—President, Reno R. Reese, 1031 West 1st Street, Cedar Falls; Secretary-Treasurer, Keith G. Crowther, 403 Oneida Street, Waterloo.
- Valley Forge Chapter*, Nevada—President, Lake E. Davisson; Secretary-Treasurer, J. George Dean.
- Paul Revere Chapter*, Clarion—President, Herbert P. Walker; Secretary, M. B. Miles.
- Fort Dodge Chapter*, Fort Dodge—President, H. Wilmer Stowe; Secretary, Albert Strong.
- Lewis and Clark Chapter*, Council Bluffs—President, Wm. R. Orchard; Secretary-Treasurer, M. C. Hanna, Vine Street, Apt. No. 3.

KANSAS SOCIETY:

- Thomas Jefferson Chapter*, Topeka—President, C. B. Merriam, 1243 Western Avenue; Secretary, Sydney Smith, 1400 MacVicar Avenue.

KENTUCKY SOCIETY:

- Bourbon Chapter, No. 1*, Paris—President, Dr. Charles G. Daugherty, 611 Pleasant Street; Secretary, Colliver Dawes.
- Pike Chapter, No. 2*, Pikeville—President, John S. Cline; Secretary, Richard G. Wells.
- George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 3*, Winchester—President, John M. Stevenson, 243 Boone Avenue; Secretary, Boswell Hodgkin, 253 S. Main Street.

LOUISIANA SOCIETY:

- Galvez Chapter*, Shreveport—President, E. P. Carstens, 1519 Creswell; Secretary, James W. Turner, P. O. Box 380.
- Lake Charles Chapter*, Lake Charles—President, A. M. Mayo; Secretary-Treasurer, Seaman A. Mayo.

* Deceased.

MAINE SOCIETY:

Old Falmouth Chapter, Portland—President, William G. Newhall, 42 Brentwood Street; Secretary, Willis B. Hall, 45 Exchange Street.

MARYLAND SOCIETY:

Serg. Lawrence Everhart Chapter, Frederick—President, Lewis A. Rice; Secretary, William R. De Lashmott.

MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY:

Old Salem Chapter, Salem—President, Willard W. Woodman, 5 Kings Street, Peabody; Secretary, Francis S. Beckford, 50 Federal Street, Boston.

Boston Chapter, Boston—President, Morgan H. Stafford, 343 Cabot St., Newtonville; Secretary, Charles C. Littlefield, Box 2177.

George Washington Chapter, Springfield—President, Francis E. Seybolt, 97 Albemarle Ave.; Secretary, Irving S. Brooks, 96 Mapledell Street.

Old Middlesex Chapter, Lowell—President, Lt. Col. Frederick A. Estes, 20 Windsor Street; Secretary, Amos H. Dows, 29 Whitney Avenue.

Old Essex Chapter, Lynn—President, Henry S. Baldwin, 141 Elmwood Road, Swampscott; Secretary, Luther Atwood, 8 Sagamore Street, Lynn.

Worcester Chapter, Worcester—President, Walter E. Barnard, 15 Lancaster Street; Secretary, Frank Tupper, 311 Main Street.

Berkshire County Chapter, Pittsfield—North Adams—President, William B. Browne, North Adams; Secretary-Treasurer-Registrar, William L. Root, 40 Oxford Street, Pittsfield.

Malden Chapter, Malden—President, Howard Fall, 15 Haden Road; Secretary, Fletcher S. Hyde, 73 Sprague Street.

Cambridge Chapter, Cambridge—Secretary, Shepherd Howland, 667 Green Street.

Seth Pomeroy Chapter, Northampton—President, Harry E. Bicknell, 5 Franklin Street; Secretary, J. L. Harrison, 57 High Street.

Roxbury Chapter, Roxbury—President, George Hale Nutting, 53 State Street.

Dukes County Chapter, Edgartown—President, Hon. Everett Allen Davis (deceased), West Tisbury; Secretary, Abner L. Braley, 50 State Street, Boston.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY:

Detroit Chapter, Detroit—President, Col. Thomas H. S. Schooley, 34 Portage Avenue, H. P.; Secretary, Raymond E. Van Syckle, 1729 Ford Building.

Kent Chapter, Grand Rapids—President, H. Wibert Spence, 806 National Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wm. T. P. Spooner, Powers Theater Bldg.

Washtenaw Chapter, Ann Arbor—President, Dr. Walter B. Ford, University of Michigan; Secretary, Warren W. Florer.

St. Clair Chapter, Port Huron—President, Burt D. Cady; Secretary, William R. Chadwick.

Lewance Chapter, Adrian—President, Leland F. Bean; Secretary-Treasurer, Frederick B. Smart.

Chancellor John Lansing Chapter, Lansing—President, Milton E. Osborn, Capital National Bank Building; Secretary, C. W. Loring, 129 Kensington Avenue, East Lansing.

Oakland Chapter, Pontiac—President, Robert W. Smith, 52 E. Iroquois Road, Secretary, Roy V. Barnes, 615 Frederick Street, Royal Oak.

Jackson Chapter, Jackson—Horace W. Hardy, 809 Second Street.

MINNESOTA SOCIETY:

Minneapolis Chapter, No. 1, Minneapolis—President, Ben W. Palmer, 301 N. Y. Life Bldg.; Secretary, Dr. Wright B. Page, 907 Donaldson Bldg.

St. Paul Chapter, No. 2, St. Paul—President, Dr. Harvey O. Skinner, 2190 Princeton Avenue; Secretary, Francis A. Marcoc, 964 Lincoln Ave.

Duluth Chapter, No. 3, Duluth—President, C. F. How, 402 Alworth Bldg.; Secretary, E. H. Harbison, 227 Anoka Street.

General Warren Chapter, No. 4, Montevideo—President, Walter E. B. Dunlap; Secretary-Treasurer, Bert A. Whitmore.

NEBRASKA SOCIETY:

Lincoln Chapter, Lincoln—President, Homer McNulty, 3160 Sheridan Street; Secretary, Joel A. Piper, 1731 D Street.

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY:

Elizabethtown Chapter, No. 1, Elizabeth—President, Dr. Arthur L. Johnson, Union Co. Court House; Secretary, Harrison B. Johnson, 740 Livingston Rd.

Orange Chapter, No. 2, Orange—President, H. Warren Baker, 65 Carnegie Street, East Orange; Secretary, Charles O. Hendricks, 114 S. Clinton Street, East Orange.

Montclair Chapter, No. 3, Montclair—President, H. Prescott Beach, 376 Upper Mountain Avenue; Secretary, Herbert A. Currier, 222 N. Mountain Ave.

Newark Chapter, No. 4, Newark—President, Willard G. Muchmore, 810 Broad Street; Secretary, Victor G. Mount, 103 Beaumont Place.

Monmouth Chapter, No. 5, Asbury Park—President, Col. Philander Betts, 1060 Broad Street, Newark; Secretary, Harry G. Thomas, 1113 Fifth Avenue, Asbury Park.

Paramus Chapter, No. 6, Ridgewood—President, Arthur J. Goff, 282 Prospect Street; Secretary, Louis R. Bogert, 55 Garfield Place.

Morris County Chapter, No. 7, Morristown—Secretary-Treasurer, Frederic B. Corbett, Babbitt Building, Morristown.

Passaic Valley Chapter, No. 8, Summit—President, Harry A. Marshall, 28 de Barry Place; Secretary, Alfred T. Kent, 784 Springfield Avenue.

Washington Rock Chapter, No. 9, Plainfield—President, Charles R. Banks, 122 Westervelt Avenue, North Plainfield; Secretary, Charles M. Dolliver, Watchung Avenue.

West Fields Chapter, No. 11, Westfield—President, Paul Q. Oliver, 603 Boulevard; Secretary, Albert R. Sampson, 307 Prospect Street.

Capt. Abraham Godwin Chapter, No. 12, Paterson—President, Edwin S. Hopson, R. F. D. No. 1, Ridgewood; Secretary, Henry W. Gledhill, 222 Broadway, Paterson.

South Jersey Chapter, No. 13, Haddonfield—President, Charles J. Maxwell, Merchantville; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward S. Glenn, 154 Crafton Avenue, Pitman.

Abraham Clark Chapter, No. 14, Roselle—President, Oliver P. Schneeweis, 128 West 6th Avenue; Secretary, Henry G. Elwell, 238 West 3rd Street.

Raritan Valley Chapter, No. 15, New Brunswick—President, Douglas M. Hicks, Citizens Nat'l Bank; Secretary, Asher Atkinson, Jr., 49 Mine Street.

Maplewood Chapter, No. 16, Maplewood—President Howell M. Stillman, 25 Ridgewood Terrace; Secretary, Wentworth L. Harrington, 11 Ridgewood Terrace.

Rutherford Chapter, No. 17, Rutherford—President, George N. James, 123 W. Passaic Avenue; Secretary, Charles H. Yocum, 19 Walnut Street, Belleville.

Jersey City Chapter, No. 18, Jersey City—President, Dr. Harold A. Koonz, 253 Harrison Avenue; Secretary, Albert W. Howerter, 88 Bartholdi Avenue.

EMPIRE STATE (NEW YORK) SOCIETY:

New York City Chapter, New York—President, Col. Louis Annin Ames, 85 Fifth Avenue; Secretary, Richard V. Goodwin, Hotel Lexington, 48th and Lexington Avenue.

Buffalo Chapter, Buffalo—President, G. Barrett Rich, 204 Linwood Avenue; Secretary, Sidney F. Lancot, 2289 Delaware Avenue.

Rochester Chapter, Rochester—President, Henry Lampert, 100 Crosman Terrace; Secretary, Paul Weaver, 14 Railroad Street.

Syracuse Chapter, Syracuse—President, Dr. E. J. Wynkoop, 406 James Street; Secretary, Walter B. Cherry, 109 Dorset Road.

Genesee Chapter, Batavia—President, Eli Osborn; Secretary, Daniel L. Wilkinson.

Mohawk Valley Chapter, Herkimer—Secretary, Hon. Franklin W. Christman.

Newburgh Chapter, Newburgh—President, Frederick E. Whitney, P. O. Box 7; Secretary, J. Percy Hanford.

Col. Cornelius Van Dyck Chapter, Schenectady—President, J. Glen Sanders, Scotia, Secretary, Hanford Robison, 322 State Street.

Huntington Chapter, Huntington—President, Col. H. Stanley Todd; Secretary, Cornelius L. Murphy.

Newtown Battle Chapter, Elmira—President, Harry N. Hoffman; Secretary, Charles G. Lay, 404 Euclid Avenue.

Cansevoort-Willet Chapter, Rome—President, A. R. Kessinger, 720 N. Washington Street; Secretary, James E. Barnard, 108 West Pine Street.

Fort Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, Fayette E. Moyer.

Ticonderoga Chapter, Ticonderoga—President, Henry J. Haviland; Secretary, Kirby D. Wilcox.

Lemuel Cook Chapter, Albion—President, Sanford T. Church; Secretary, Raymond D. Fueller.

NORTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

Rocky Mount Chapter, Rocky Mount—President, D. Thomas Briles, 620 Falls Road; Secretary-Registrar, George T. Burnett, Jr.

Raleigh Chapter, Raleigh—President, Gen. Albert L. Cox; Secretary-Registrar, Henry M. London, Legis. Ref. Library.
Mecklenburg Chapter, Charlotte—President, Benjamin B. Gossett; Secretary, James V. Pomeroy, 612 N. Church Street.
Durham Chapter, Durham—President, David M. Connor; Secretary-Treasurer, W. P. Bramham.
Asheville Chapter, Asheville—President, Lawrence S. Holt, Jr., Whiteall, Grove Park; Secretary, Ernest W. Wilson, Blue Ridge Bldg. & Loan.
Greensboro Chapter, Greensboro—President, Dr. Ernest E. Gillespie; Secretary, Lorenzo S. Winslow.
Tarboro Chapter, Tarboro—President, J. Vines Cobb, Pinetops; Secretary, John A. Weddell, Tarboro.
General William Bryan Chapter, New Bern—President, Thomas G. Hyman; Secretary, Charles S. Hollister, Jr.
Beaufort County Chapter, Washington—President pro tem., Dr. John C. Rodman; Secretary pro tem., Frank C. Kugler.
High Point Chapter, High Point—President, Carter Dalton; Secretary, Joseph H. Dobbs, 320 Hamilton Street.
Louisburg Chapter, Louisburg—President, Hill Yarborough; Secretary-Registrar, Dr. Samuel P. Burt.
Burlington Chapter, Burlington—President, Col. Eugene Holt; Secretary-Registrar, Robert H. Whitehead.

NORTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

Grand Forks Chapter, Grand Forks—President, Albert H. Yoder, University of North Dakota; Secretary, Miles K. Lander, 823 Reeves Drive.
George Washington Chapter, Fargo—President, W. L. Stockwell; Secretary-Treasurer, O. A. Stevens, 1110 10th Street, North.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Valley City—President, John O. Hanchett; Secretary, Elmour D. Lum, care of Farmer-Globe, Wahpeton.
Missouri River Chapter, Bismarck—President, Arthur W. Van Horn, 209 7th Street; Secretary-Treasurer, George S. Register.

OHIO SOCIETY:

Western Reserve Society, Cleveland—President, Harry A. Beckett, 1307 Manor Park Ave., Lakewood; Secretary, Robert P. Boggis, 3171 Coleridge Road.
Anthony Wayne Chapter, Toledo—President, Fray F. Stone, 1434 Huron Street; Secretary, William E. Crabbs, 3429 Cheltenham Road.
Benjamin Franklin Chapter, Columbus—President, Simeon Nash, Ruggery Bldg.; Secretary, W. H. Alexander, 16 E. Broad Street.
Cincinnati Chapter, Cincinnati—President, Harry W. Hutchins, 1556 Dismont Avenue; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley C. Roettinger, 145 Springfield Avenue, Wyoming, Cincinnati.
Richard Montgomery Chapter, Dayton—President, Reuben R. Holmes, 705 Amer. Savings Bank; Secretary-Treasurer, William M. Pettit, 846 North Broadway.
Tarhe Chapter, Lancaster—President, Brooks E. Shell; Secretary, Curtiss L. Berry.
La Fayette Chapter, Akron—President, H. P. Diefenbach, 366 Rose Blvd.; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles H. Stinaff, 840 George Boulevard.
George Rogers Clark Chapter, Springfield—President, Arthur M. Spinning, 263 S. Belmont Avenue; Secretary, Charles B. Zimmerman, New Zimmerman Bldg.
John Stark Chapter, Massillon-Canton—President, Richard E. Croasdale, Harter Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Stanley H. Boyd, 1547 Vassar Avenue.
Gen. Francis Marion Chapter, Marion—President, Earl T. Kenan, 212 Wildwood Court; Secretary-Treasurer, C. C. Fisher, 402 Mt. Vernon Avenue.
Ethan Allen Chapter, Warren—President, Fred Adams, 109 Porter Avenue; Secretary-Registrar, James J. Tyler, Packard Apts.
Nathan Hale Chapter, Youngstown—President, E. E. Eyster, P. O. Box 218; Secretary-Registrar-Treasurer.

OKLAHOMA SOCIETY:

Oklahoma City Chapter, Oklahoma City—President, R. Q. Blakeney, Liberty Nat'l Bldg.; Secretary, Clifton Ratliff, 416 West 11th Street.
Tulsa Chapter, Tulsa—President, Paul P. Pinkerton, 619 N. Main St. Sand Springs; Secretary-Treasurer, Merrill S. Bernard, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Sand Springs.

Montford Stokes Chapter, Muskogee—President, Philas S. Jones, U. S. Attorney's Office; Secretary-Treasurer, Ira B. Kirkland, 1130 Chestnut Street.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY:

Philadelphia Chapter, Philadelphia—President, Lawrence C. Hickman, 317 Girard Bldg.; Secretary, Jesse A. McIntire, 3562 North Eleventh Street.
New Castle Chapter, New Castle—President, E. F. G. Harper, 309 Boyles Avenue; Secretary, Welty O. Rugh, 413 N. Jefferson Street.
Shenango Chapter, Sharon—President, C. H. Pearson; Secretary, Maurice L. Mitchell-tree, P. O. Box 364.
McKeesport Chapter, McKeesport—President, J. Clifford Miller, 2514 Jenny Lind Street; Secretary, Dr. Horace C. Cope, 721 Beech Street.
Middletown Chapter, Middletown—President, Robert P. Raymond, 227 Spring Street; Secretary, W. K. Lemon, Jr., 227 Spring Street.
Johnstown Chapter, Johnstown—President, O. P. Thomas; Secretary, H. J. Stockton, Johnstown Trust Building.
New Bethlehem Chapter, New Bethlehem—President, W. T. A. Graig, Andrews Theater Building; Secretary-Treasurer, Leslie R. Himes.
Washington Chapter, Washington—President, Samuel M. Pollock, 217 E. Beau Street; Secretary, S. B. Braden, 763 Maiden Street.
Ambridge Chapter, Ambridge—President, George H. Kelley, 514 Park Road; Secretary, Kelison A. Helms, 532 Maplewood Avenue.
Rocky Springs Chapter, Chambersburg—President, Watson R. Davison; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter K. Thrush.
Valley Forge Chapter, Bethlehem—President, William R. Coyle, 47 E. Church Street; Secretary, Elmer L. Mack, 209 Elizabeth Avenue.
Fort Necessity Chapter, Uniontown—President, J. Espey Sherrard, Blackstone Blvd.; Secretary, J. C. Whaley, 38 South Mt. Vernon Avenue.
General Arthur St. Clair Chapter, Dormont—President, George F. McEwen, 2960 Glenmore Avenue, South Hills, Pittsburgh; Secretary, E. L. Chaffee, 821 Berkshire Avenue, Brookline, Pittsburgh.
Continental Chapter, Philadelphia—President, J. Alfred Coxe, 6370 Sherman Street; Secretary, John P. Henrie, 327 E. Wharton Avenue.
Pittsburgh Chapter, Pittsburgh—President, Dr. Samuel B. Linhart, 100 State Hall, Univ. of Pittsburgh; Secretary, John M. Russell, 225 Prospect Avenue, Ingram.
York Chapter, York—President, A. M. Owen, 467 West Market Street; Secretary, H. Luke Owen, 730 West King Street.
Indiana Chapter, Indiana—President, Elmer W. Allison; Secretary, Paul D. Sharretts.
Gen. Nathanael Greene Chapter, Greensburg—President, Wm. G. Irwin, 218 Washington Street, Ligonier; Secretary, Joseph C. Rial, Greensburg.
Logan Chapter, Altoona—President, Dr. G. C. Robb, 1410 12th St.; Secretary, Frank B. White, Box 278.
Lafayette Chapter, Wilksburg—President, Harris L. Awl, 423 Rebecca St.; Secretary, Wm. J. Aiken, 245 Maple Ave., Edgewood.

RHODE ISLAND SOCIETY:

Bristol Chapter, Bristol—President, Hezekiah Church Wardwell.
Providence Chapter, Providence—Secretary, Arthur Preston Sumner, County Court.
Pawtucket Chapter, Pawtucket—President, Henry Clinton Dexter, Central Falls; Treasurer, Theodore Evertt Dexter, Central Falls.
Kent County Chapter—President, Benjamin F. Tefft, Anthony; Secretary, Algernon S. Gallup, West Warwick.

SOUTH CAROLINA SOCIETY:

Thomas Taylor Chapter, Columbia—President, Arthur W. Hamby, 1114 Henderson Street; Secretary-Treasurer, John W. Bell.
Spartanburg Chapter, Spartanburg—President, Thomas H. Gossett; Secretary, T. B. Butler, Jr.
Greenville Chapter, Greenville—President, Oscar K. Mauldin; Secretary, D. C. Durham.
William Bratton Chapter, York—President, J. G. Wardlaw; Secretary, Joseph E. Hart.
Major Thomas Young Chapter, Union—President, McBeth Young; Secretary, Dr. Joseph G. Going.
Philomon Waters Chapter, Newberry—President, Arthur Kibler; Secretary-Treasurer, John M. Kinard, Jr.

John Laurens Chapter, Laurens—President, Hon. Richard C. Watts; Secretary, James W. Dunklin.

Pickens Chapter, Pickens—President, Hon. Thomas J. Mauldin; Secretary-Treasurer Frank McFall.

John Booth Chapter, Barnwell—President, Harry D. Calhoun.

SOUTH DAKOTA SOCIETY:

Huron Chapter, Huron—President, Roscoe E. Cone; Secretary-Treasurer, Chester White.

TENNESSEE SOCIETY:

Memphis Chapter, Memphis—President, Frank M. Gilliland, 2205 Sterrick Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Wesley E. Patton, 1830 Autumn Ave.

Andrew Jackson Chapter, Nashville—President, Dr. M. G. Buckner, 2000 Terrace Place; Secretary, Fred A. Wright, 930 Broadway.

Watauga Association Chapter, Johnson City—President, Charles E. Wing, Erwin.

John Sevier Chapter, Chattanooga—President, Noah H. Grady, Hamilton Nat'l Bank Bldg., Secretary-Registrar, Willard Keen, 338 Volunteer Bldg.

Isaac Shelby Chapter, Humboldt—President, George S. Lannom; Secretary, Neill Senter.

Giles County Chapter, Pulaski—President, Thomas M. Jones.

TEXAS SOCIETY:

Galveston Chapter, No. 1, Galveston—President, S. A. Maverick; Secretary, Walter S. Mayer, 1404 39th Street.

Dallas Chapter, No. 2, Dallas—President, John T. Trezevant, Box 119; Secretary-Treasurer, James C. Jones, Box 119.

Texarkana Chapter, No. 3, Texarkana—President-Registrar, Henry S. Brashear; Secretary-Treasurer, Edward B. Levee, Jr.

San Antonio Chapter, San Antonio—President, Alexander B. Spencer; Secretary, Albert C. McDavid, 618 Bedell Bldg.

VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

Norfolk Chapter, Norfolk—President, Jerome P. Carr, Portsmouth; Secretary, Wm. I. Gilkeson, Law Building.

Richmond Chapter, Richmond—President, Philip S. Cooke, 2815 Grove Street; Secretary, W. Mac Jones, 702 Travelers Building.

Thomas Nelson, Jr., Chapter, The Va. Peninsula—President, Walter E. Livezey, Newport News; Secretary, G. Guy Via, Hilton Village, Va.

Nathaniel Bacon Chapter, No. 4, Suffolk—President, Col. William G. Sprigg; Secretary, W. E. MacClenny.

WASHINGTON SOCIETY:

Seattle Chapter, Seattle—President, Ben L. Moore, 221 36 Avenue, North; Secretary, Clarence L. Gere, 812 Lowman Bldg.

Spokane Chapter, Spokane—President, Harold C. Whitehouse, Hutton Building; Secretary-Registrar, Samuel P. Weaver, 2207 Rockwood Blvd.

Alexander Hamilton Chapter, Tacoma—President, Leavenworth Kershaw; Secretary-Registrar, Henry G. Rowland, 302 Equitable Building.

Gov. Isaac Ingalls Stevens Chapter, Olympia—Secretary, Jesse M. Hitt, 309 West 15th Street.

Hoquiam Chapter, Hoquiam—Secretary, Josiah O. Stearns, 505 Tenth Street.

Yakima Chapter, Yakima—Secretary, William W. De Vaux, Masonic Temple.

Mount Vernon Chapter, Mount Vernon—President, Allen R. Moore; Secretary-Treasurer, Howard H. Allen, 302 North Sixth Street.

WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY:

George Rogers Clark Chapter, No. 1, Clarksburg—President, Roy R. Horner; Secretary, Benjamin B. Jarvis.

Gen. Andrew Lewis Chapter, No. 2, Huntington—President, William J. Harvie, 818 13th Street; Secretary, C. C. Harrold, 937 11th Avenue.

Gen. Nathanael Greene Chapter, No. 3, Bluefield—President, George West Diehl, Athens; Secretary, Merriman S. Smith, Bluefield.

In Memoriam

WINSTON DAVIS ADAM, North Carolina Society, August 18, 1929.

ROBERT JOSEPH ALLYN, Connecticut Society, March 18, 1930.

HON. A. G. AVERY, Washington State Society, December 20, 1929.

SAMUEL W. BACKUS, California State Society, April 10, 1930.

HENRY E. BACON, Washington State Society, January 3, 1930.

J. F. BACON, Empire State Society, July 11, 1929.

WILLIAM LEON BAKER, Oklahoma Society, March 12, 1930.

WILLIAM RAY BAKER, Washington State Society, February 11, 1930.

TAYLOR R. BALDRIDGE, Ohio Society, —, 1929.

HENRY F. BEARDSLEY, Connecticut Society, February 28, 1930.

THOMAS A. BLAKESLEE, Nebraska Society, December 27, 1929.

JULIUS J. BLISS, Ohio Society, —, 1929.

LEMUEL LEWIS BOLLES, Washington State Society, September 9, 1929.

FREDERICK S. BOOTAY, New Jersey Society, February 13, 1930.

HENRY H. BOSWORTH, Massachusetts Society, date not given.

WARREN R. BOWEN, Massachusetts Society, July —, 1929.

HERBERT C. BRADLEY, New Jersey Society, February 15, 1930.

RICHARD T. BRADY, Maryland Society, date not given.

HORACE B. BROWN, California Society, April 9, 1930.

JOHN LATHROP BURDETT, Empire State Society, October 3, 1929.

H. ROBINS BURROUGHS, California Society, December, 1929.

JOHN H. BURROUGHS, Empire State Society, May 31, 1930.

JOHN CARGILL, Illinois Society, May 8, 1930.

G. LEWIS CARTER, Michigan Society, April 1, 1930.

HORACE S. CLARK, California Society, August 15, 1929.

JAY G. CONDERMAN, Illinois Society, September —, 1929.

JAMES D. COWAN, New Jersey Society, February 26, 1930.

ALJA R. CROOK, Illinois Society, May 31, 1930.

PAUL DANA, Empire State Society, April 7, 1930.

SALMA DARLING, California Society, January 17, 1930.

CHARLES H. DEAR, Empire State Society, January 19, 1929.

DR. L. P. DEMING, Empire State Society, March 16, 1930.

WALTER E. DENNISON, California Society, September —, 1929.

RICHARD M. DOTT, Iowa State Society, May 3, 1930.

THOMAS B. DOZIER, California Society, November 15, 1929.

J. A. ECKERT, Empire State Society, May 11, 1929.

DANIEL M. EDWARDS, Empire State Society, May 26, 1929.

CLINTON ELLIOTT, Empire State Society, September 3, 1929.

P. E. ELTING, Empire State Society, October 22, 1929.

WALTER COURTNEY EUWER, District of Columbia Society, April 6, 1930.

SAMUEL M. EVANS, Pennsylvania Society, March 21, 1930.

JOHN W. FARWELL, Massachusetts Society, October 7, 1929.

AURELIUS L. FELL, California Society, November 4, 1929.

STEPHEN A. FORBES, Illinois Society, March 13, 1930.

G. H. GLASCOCK, Tennessee Society, March 11, 1930.

ROLFE E. GLOVER, Virginia Society, May 6, 1930.

M. HOKÉ GOTTSCHALL, Pennsylvania Society, May 17, 1930.

CHARLES S. GREENE, California Society, May 7, 1930.

EDGAR M. GRISWOLD, Empire State Society, October 5, 1929.

ROBERT S. GRISWOLD, Connecticut Society, March 2, 1930.

FREDERICK ERHARD GUTELIUS, Pennsylvania Society, May 11, 1930.

HARRIS ALLAN HARDISON, Tennessee Society, December 3, 1929.

ARTHUR L. HAYES, Tennessee Society, March 27, 1930.

JOSEPH H. HELMER, Michigan Society, May 22, 1930.

JOHN M. HINES, Michigan Society, March 15, 1930.

FRANCES E. HITCHCOCK, Pennsylvania Society, April 6, 1930.

HENRY F. HOLE, Nebraska Society, May 27, 1927.

In Memoriam

JAMES BLAKE HOWE, Washington State Society, March 4, 1930.
 FRANK AXTELL HULL, Minnesota Society, March 8, 1930.
 FREDERICK C. HULL, Connecticut Society, February 14, 1930.
 CHARLES T. HUTCHINSON, California Society, February 12, 1930.
 AMASA P. JOHNSON, JR., California Society, March 11, 1930.
 LEWIS HAMPTON JONES, Kentucky Society, no date given.
 THOMAS N. JONES, Tennessee Society, May 18, 1930.
 J. A. KELLOGG, Empire State Society, September 8, 1929.
 JAMES KIEFER, Washington State Society, —, 1929.
 CHARLES SYMMES KIGGINS, New Jersey Society, March 13, 1930.
 LOYAL E. KNAPPEN, Michigan Society, May 15, 1930.
 REV. P. S. KOHLER, Pennsylvania Society, April 30, 1930.
 NICHOLAS B. LARDNER, California Society, September 27, 1929.
 FREDERICK C. LESLIE, Massachusetts Society, June 5, 1929.
 WILLIAM F. LESLIE, Washington State Society, November, 1927.
 C. H. LODDELL, Empire State Society, March 21, 1930.
 CHARLES N. LOCHMAN, Pennsylvania Society, May 2, 1930.
 DANIEL M. LORD, Illinois Society, May 27, 1930.
 WILLIAM JOSEPH LUCAS, North Carolina Society, November 2, 1929.
 SETH McCLOSKEY, Washington State Society, August 15, 1929.
 DOUGLAS W. MABEE, Empire State Society, September, 1929.
 CHAMPION BRAMWELL MANN, Washington State Society, November 19, 1929.
 JOHN MATTOCKS, Illinois Society, May, 16, 1930.
 PARK MATHEWSON, North Carolina Society, June 4, 1930.
 GILBERT D. MAXWELL, New Jersey Society, February 17, 1930.
 WILLIAM S. MILES, Illinois Society, April 17, 1930.
 JOHN H. MITCHELL, Illinois Society, January, 1930.
 WARREN A. MORLEY, Michigan Society, February 23, 1930.
 CHARLES H. MORRILL, Nebraska Society, December, 1928.
 DR. ANDREW B. MORRIS, Illinois Society, March 3, 1930.
 JAMES S. MOSSGROVE, Ohio Society, no date given.
 SAMUEL C. MULLIN, Nebraska Society, September 13, 1929.
 EDWARD F. MYERS, Empire State Society, no date given.
 HENRY D. NEELY, Nebraska Society, April 2, 1929.
 GEORGE H. PADDOCK, Empire State Society, April 11, 1930.
 L. O. PAINE, Nebraska Society, January 23, 1930.
 RALPH H. PALMER, Connecticut Society, February 9, 1930.
 WOODRUFF J. PARKER, Illinois Society, March 23, 1930.
 GEORGE W. PATTERSON, Michigan Society, May 22, 1930.
 ALBERT H. PAYSON, California Society, January 26, 1930.
 WALTER DART PETERS, Washington State Society, no date given.
 A. E. PHELPS, Empire State Society, November 22, 1929.
 RALPH PHELPS, JR., Michigan Society, May 13, 1930.
 EDWIN L. PORCH, Texas Society, May 21, 1930.
 H. L. PRESTON, Empire State Society, March 25, 1930.
 GEORGE P. PUTNAM, Empire State Society, April 5, 1930.
 DR. FRANCIS N. ROSE, California Society, April 30, 1930.
 HAL V. SCHEETZ, Washington State Society, November 5, 1929.
 EDWARD DERR SHRINER, Maryland Society, April 29, 1930.
 CHARLES G. SMITH, Ohio Society, February 14, 1930.
 CHARLES SHEPARD SMITH, Massachusetts Society, no date given.
 CHARLES FOWLER SOUTHWICK, Texas Society, no date given.
 NOAH Q. SPEER, Pennsylvania Society, May 21, 1930.
 GUY M. SPRINGER, Empire State Society, March —, 1930.
 NEAL STARKE, Texas Society, January 14, 1930.
 J. STERLING STOCKTON, New Jersey Society, March 17, 1930.
 FRANCIS W. STONE, District of Columbia Society, March 12, 1930.
 LESSEPS STORY, Louisiana Society, May 22, 1930.

In Memoriam

HENRY HARRISON SUMNER, Minnesota Society, January 30, 1930.
 WILLIAM O. TAYLOR, Connecticut Society, March 23, 1930.
 ISAAC WALTON TITUS, Massachusetts Society, December 18, 1929.
 ARTHUR G. TOWNE, California Society, April 4, 1930.
 JOHN D. VAN OLINDA, Empire State Society, no date given.
 GEORGE WALKER, Illinois Society, May 20, 1930.
 JOHN F. WHITE, Empire State Society, January 26, 1930.
 JACOB WILEY, New Jersey Society, March 9, 1930.
 FREDERICK H. WILLIAMS, Connecticut Society, February 18, 1930.
 MORTIMER D. WILLIAMS, Massachusetts Society, no date given.
 O. W. WILLIAMS, Pennsylvania Society, March 13, 1930.
 DANIEL WINTERS, Pennsylvania Society, May 8, 1930.
 ALLEN G. WOODRUFF, New Jersey Society, July 17, 1929 (Corrected).
 JOHN CARTER BROWN WOODS, Rhode Island Society, January 2, 1930.
 THOMAS VICTOR WOOTEN, Florida Society, February 22, 1930.



Edited by Francis B. Culver, Registrar General, 1227 Sixteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

QUESTIONS

(505) **TAYLOR**.—Wanted: Parentage, ancestry (with Revolutionary War services) and name of wife of Moses Taylor, Sr., of Craven County, N. C., who had children: Joseph, Moses, Jr., James (born 1769), Thomas, Redding, John Prevatt, Absalom, Elizabeth, Sina, Sally, Nancy and Polly. James married Chloe Marshall (from Craven County), lived in Warren County, Ky., and had issue: John, William, Fornifer, James, Esther, Sidney, Edwin, and Sylvester (born 1811) who married — and had issue: William Sylvester who married Sarah Belle Tanner of Morgantown, Ky. (L. T. B.)

(506) **CONKLING**.—Wanted: Parentage of Joseph Conkling (born 1768) who married Eleanor Vail (born 1775), daughter of John Vail, a private in Orange County, N. Y., militia during the Revolution. (W. T. C.)

(507) **STEPHENS**.—Wanted: Revolutionary War record of George Stephens (otherwise, George William or William George Stephens) of North or South

Carolina, who had a son Solomon Stephens and a grandson John Edward Stephens. (B. F. S.)

(508) **AUSTIN**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Samuel Austin (Austen) and his wife Mary, of Walpole, Mass. Their children (born 1725-1741) were Samuel, Lemuel, Bayley, Thomas, Mary (who married in 1754 Abraham Burrell) and David. The family moved to Sheffield, Mass., from which place two or three of the sons enlisted in the Revolution. (A. S.)

(509) 1. **VANDEGRIFT**.—Wanted: Information and ancestry relating to George Vandegrift who married Lydia Hawkins of Pennsylvania and lived in Maryland where he died about 1814.

2. **HUSTON**.—Wanted: Information and ancestry relating to John Huston and his wife Mary Haggarty who were married (1803) in Mifflin County, Pa.

3. **SMITH**.—Wanted: Information and ancestry relating to Lewis Smith (born 1772) who married Catharine Miller (born 1773) and moved (1835) from Oley Township, Berks County, Pa., to Stark County, Ohio. They had issue: Elizabeth (married Thomas McElroy), Hannah (married William Morris), Mary (unmarried), Thomas (a Civil War veteran) and Lewis, Jr.

4. **MORRIS**.—Wanted: Information and ancestry relating to William Morris whose mother's name was Simpson. He had a brother Isaac Morris, born (1795-1797) in Baltimore, Md., who married Sophia Amick. Ancestry and place of birth of Sophia Amick also desired. (J. D. B.)

(510) 1. **TAYLOR**.—Wanted: Parentage of Dennis Taylor born (1809) near West Springfield, Mass., died (1876) at Buffalo, N. Y.

2. **RANKIN**.—Wanted: Ancestry of James Rankin who died (1825) in Augusta County, Va. His daughter Mary ("Polly") married (1820) William Sillings, Jr. (C. T. W.)

511) 1. **LINK-RECTOR**.—Wanted: Ancestry of William Link and his wife Lydia Rhoda Rector who were married about 1805 and moved to Springport, Cayuga County, N. Y. They moved in 1823 to Mt. Morris, N. Y., where he died in 1831 and she in 1836. Was his father the Revolutionary soldier William Link of Copake, Columbia County, N. Y.? Was her father one of the following Revolutionary soldiers of that vicinity: William Richter, Johannes Rikert (Rechter), Jacob Reickert (Rechter), or Hendrick Richter (Rechter)?

2. **TUCKER-BARTLETT**.—Wanted: Proof that the Elijah B. Tucker who married (about 1820), in central New York, Eunice Tuttle, was the son of Elijah Tucker, II, of Bolton and Vernon, Conn., and his wife Experience Bartlett. The last named had children: Elizabeth, *Elijah* III, Willard, Achsah, Willard, Hiram and Dalford. This family left Vernon, Conn., after 1809, supposedly for central New York. Would like to have definite information, dates, and Revolutionary ancestry of Experience Bartlett.

3. **WATERS-RUSH**.—Wanted: Ancestry and possible Revolutionary services of ancestors of George W. Waters, born (1803) in Maryland, and his wife Hester Rush, born (1809) in South Carolina. They were married (1827) in Madison, Indiana, and resided for many years in Clark County. Their children were: Andrew, Henry, William, Frank, James, Jacob and George.

4. **GRAVES-BOWERS**.—Wanted: Ancestors' names, Revolutionary services, dates and places, etc., relating to David Graves and his wife Margaret Florence Bowers. He came from North Carolina to Indiana and died in 1849. His wife (1805-1873) was born in Clark County, Indiana. They had children: William Charles, Martin, Maria (Mrs. Garrett), Mary (Mrs. Stricker), Sarah (Mrs. Waters), Angeline, Kate (Mrs. Hooker), Sophia (Mrs. Waters), and Andrew.

5. **TUTTLE**.—Wanted: Possible Revolutionary service records of John Tuttle (born 1726), or his son Joseph Tuttle (born 1756), who lived in or near Sunderland, Mass., during the Revolution. (G. G. T.)

(512) **HOWELL**.—Wanted: Parentage, ancestry (with dates and places) and date of marriage of John Howell and his wife Ann —, of Harford County, Md., in 1776, when Ann Howell is mentioned as aged 31 years and as having the following children: Abraham (aged 12 years), Mary (aged 7 years), John, Jr. (aged 6 years), Elizabeth (aged 4 years) and William (aged 6 months). Nothing further is known about the father of these children. Ann Howell, the mother, died (1811) at Little Britain and is buried at East Nottingham, Cecil County, Md. John, Jr., died (1812) at Little Britain; William, his brother, married (1801), at East Nottingham meeting-house, Hannah Pugh. (A. C. H.)

(513) **BUCHANAN-EVANS**.—Wanted: Information concerning Spence Buchanan who married (1780) Elizabeth Wigginton; also, concerning William Wigginton who married (1778) in Montgomery County, Md., Allison Evans. (J. W. W.)

(514) 1. **WRIGHT**.—Wanted: Information concerning Jacob Wright who married Hannah Dart, lived (about 1800) in Schoharie County, N. Y., and had a daughter, Hester Wright, who married Sylvester Lum.

2. **GARY**.—Wanted: Information concerning one Gary who lived (1820) on Tonawanda Creek, probably in Genesee County, N. Y., and had children: Juliza and Rufus. (E. D. L.)

(515) 1. **DANFORTH**.—Wanted: Parentage, etc., of Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Danforth (1585-1638), who came to Cambridge, Mass., in 1634. Was he descended from a Magna Charta baron?

2. **MAJOR**.—Wanted: Information concerning George Major, born in the parish of St. Lora, Jersey, who married (1672) Susanna — at Newbury, Mass.

3. **BECKFORD**.—Wanted: Parentage, etc., of Christian — (born 1649), wife of George Beckford (Bickford, Bigford) of Marblehead, Mass., in 1666. He died before June 28, 1678.

4. **CORNING**.—Wanted: Information whether or not Ensign Samuel Corning of Salem, Mass. (1638), married Elizabeth Oakes (1603-1688).

5. **SYMONDS**.—Wanted: Information concerning Mary⁴ Symonds (James,³ James,² John¹), of Marblehead, Mass., who married Jonathan³ Very, of Salem, Mass.

6. **DOWST**.—Wanted: Lineage (with dates) of William Dowst who married Jane⁵ Aborn (Samuel,⁴ William,³ Samuel,² Samuel¹).

7. **WOODICE**.—Wanted: Information concerning Frances, wife of John Woodice (Woodis) of Salem, Mass., in 1659. His will dated and proved that year.

8. **TRASKE**.—Wanted: Information concerning Sarah, wife of Captain William Traske, born (1589) at East Coker, Somersetshire, and died at Salem, Mass.

9. **NORTH**.—Wanted: Information concerning Ursula, wife of Richard North, who died (1667) at Salem, Mass. He was planter at Salisbury, Mass., in 1640 (E. E. S.)

(516) **FLEMING-GRACE-COX-COOK**.—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry of Anna M. Fleming, born (1814) in Bucks County, Pa., daughter of Abner Fleming (born 1776); Eliza Grace, born (1791) in Isle of Man, daughter of William Grace; Lydia Cox (born 1777); Elizabeth Cook, born (1762) in Palatine District, N. Y. (W. R. B.)

(517) **LUSK**.—Wanted: Parentage and ancestry (with dates and Revolutionary service) of Winston C. N. Lusk, born (1817) in Va., died (1850-1852) in Indiana, married (2) Cassandra — and had issue: John B. (1836); Martha J. (1839); Mary S. (1842); Harriet (1844); Joel C. (1846), all born in Ky.; Cassandra (1849), born in Charlestown, Clark County, Ind. (F. L. W.)

(518) **SCHOUTEN**.—Wanted: Ancestry of Ephraim Schouten, born (1750) at Half Moon, N. Y. He served as a private in the 2nd Regiment (Colonel Brinkerhoof's), Dutchess County, N. Y., Militia. (A. J. C.)

(519) **VAN DEUSEN**.—Wanted: Proof of Revolutionary War service of Thomas Van Deusen (son of Abraham Van Deusen and Antje Cock), baptized February 25, 1739, at Dutch Reformed Church, New Brunswick, N. J., and died in December, 1808, at or near Freehold, N. J. He married (about 1760) Elizabeth — and had issue: Jacob, Thomas, Robert, John, Richard, Anna, Margaret, Elizabeth, Rachel. (A. L. S.)

(520) **SWANN**.—Wanted: Information relating to the Swann family of Maryland and Virginia. My wife's mother was Judith Terrell Swann of Caroline County, Va., a daughter of Wilson Swann and grand-daughter of John or Jonathan Swann who came to Caroline County from Port Tobacco, Maryland, either before or just after the Revolution. The latter's sons were Wilson, Amory, and (it is supposed) Thomas Swann. A daughter of Wilson Swann bore his name as a middle name and a grandson was Colonel Samuel Amory Swann, C. S. A. A daughter of Wilson Swann was named for the wife of Governor Thomas Swann (1809-1883), of Maryland. (I. S. D.)

[It is suggested that the inquirer should write to Sherlock Swann, 908 North Charles Street, and to Thomas Swann, Latrobe Apartments, both of Baltimore, Md.—F. B. Culver, Editor.]

(521) **I. BARKER**.—Wanted: Information as to the antecedents of Daniel Barker (1754-1840) who was born in Exeter, N. H., resided (1790) in Limerick, Me., resided (1818) in Exeter, Me., and died in Augusta, Me. He served in Mass. Troops during the Revolution. Was he a brother of Tamasin (Barker) Norris (1755-1811) of Exeter, N. H., who was a daughter of Josiah and Mary (Hurd) Barker of Exeter, and granddaughter of Noah and Martha (Figget) Barker of Stratham, N. H.?

2. **ATWOOD**.—Wanted: Information as to the antecedents of Ezekiel Atwood (1800-1864), born in Hampden, Me., where he died. He married Sophia Barker, of Exeter, Me. (C. E. P.)

(522) **STRODE**.—Wanted: Information concerning the family (with dates of birth of children) of Richard Strode (died 1798) who served in the Revolutionary War from Chester County, Pa. He was the father of David, William, Elizabeth (married George Powell) and James Strode. (F. P. H.)

(523) **MULLINEAUX-MORGAN**.—Wanted: Information as to ancestors or descendants of Greenberry Mullinix (Mullineau) and his wife Christiana Morgan; were listed in the 1790 Census of Randolph County, N. C. Their children were: Elisha (born 1790), Prementer (?), Jonathan, David (born 1804) and Silas. The family moved (1810-1815) from N. C. to Washington County, Indiana, and 1824 to Putnam County, Indiana, where the father died (1854-1855) at Greencastle, aged over 80 years. His wife Christiana died (1857) at the age of 85 years. (L. M. S.)

(524) **I. DENNIS-HOYSRADT-BALDWIN**.—Wanted: Names of parents and ancestry of Eve Dennis (1782-1845) who married (1), about 1801, John H. Hoysradt and lived in Gallatinville, Columbia County, N. Y. She married (2)

about 1819, Isaac Baldwin (1788-1855). The Baldwin issue were: James L. (1820), Eve (1821), Eliza (1823) and Esther (1825-1891) who married Henry W. Simpson and settled at Iron Ridge, Dodge County, Wis. Parentage and ancestry of Isaac Baldwin (1788-1855) are also desired.

2. **WAITE-SIMPSON**.—Wanted: Parentage, dates and Revolutionary record of father of Peter Simpson, Jr. (1758-1846), a Revolutionary soldier from Beeckman Town, Dutchess County, N. Y. The latter married Ann Waite and had issue: Alanson, Joseph, Amy, Anna (born 1795), Morgan (born 1796), Phoebe, Polly, Peter (born 1802) and Elva (born 1817). Some of this family moved to Greenville, Greene County, N. Y., where Peter, Jr. (1758-1846), died. Information also desired concerning the parentage of his wife Anna Waite.

3. **SEYMOUR-CAMERON**.—Wanted: Lineage and dates of Captain Daniel and Catharine Seymour, of Norwalk, Conn., who settled in Columbia County, N. Y., and whose daughter Betsey Seymour (born 1782) married Robert Cameron who died (1828) at Taghkanick, Columbia County, N. Y. The lineage of this Robert Cameron is desired. (H. C. M.)

ANSWERS

(488) **I. BLOSE**.—Daniel Blose (Bloss) served as a private in the 4th Class, 5th Company (Captain Conrad Ruther), 9th Battalion, in Colonel Michael Probst's regiment of Northampton County, Pa., Militia (Pa. Archives, 5°: VIII, 234, 449, 510; 6°: III, 765). In Deed Book, Vol. 19, page 80, of Westmoreland County, Pa., the name is spelled "Blos." The patent of 177 acres was called Bloseburg, afterwards called "Denmark Manor," Westmoreland County. Daniel Blose married Sarah Brazil. (B. M. B.)

(501) **HUFFMAN (HOFFMAN)**.—John Henry Hoffman, immigrant, was a member of the "First German Colony" at Germanna, Virginia, in 1714. His descendants were identified with "Hebron Lutheran Church," first in Orange, later Culpeper, and finally Madison County, Va. (See W. W. Scott's "History of Orange County, Virginia," and references therein cited; also, the "Kemper Genealogy," by Charles E. Kemper, of Staunton, Va.). Michael L. Huffman, born (1800), probably in Madison County, Va., settled in Oldham County, Ky., was a descendant of John Henry Hoffman. (W. C. B.)

(502) **I. BEEBE**.—It is suggested that the inquirer write to Richard L. Hall, Madison, Neb. (F. B. Culver, Editor.)

Francis B. Culver,
Registrar General

Registrar General.

ADDITIONS TO MEMBERSHIP

There have been enrolled in the Office of the Registrar General from February 22, 1930, to May 31, 1930, 563 new members, distributed as follows: Arkansas, 4; California, 12; Colorado, 6; Connecticut, 55; Delaware, 3; District of Columbia, 4; Florida, 2; Georgia, 2; Idaho, 2; Illinois, 49; Indiana, 2; Iowa, 36; Kansas, 14; Kentucky, 1; Louisiana, 1; Maine, 2; Maryland, 11; Massachusetts, 13; Michigan, 18; Minnesota, 5; Missouri, 2; Montana, 1; Nebraska, 5; New Hampshire, 2; New Jersey, 50; New York, 26; North Carolina, 19; North Dakota, 6; Ohio, 59;

Oklahoma, 4; Oregon 3; Pennsylvania, 59; Rhode Island, 14; South Carolina, 2; South Dakota, 1; Tennessee, 8; Texas, 4; Utah, 11; Virginia, 23; Washington, 2; West Virginia, 3; Wyoming, 1; Society in France, 16.

One hundred and twenty-eight supplemental claims have been approved from the following State Societies: Arkansas, 3; Colorado, 3; Connecticut, 7; District of Columbia, 1; Illinois, 4; Iowa, 5; Kentucky, 10; Maryland, 6; Massachusetts, 2; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 1; Nebraska, 5; New Hampshire, 5; New Jersey, 3; New York, 24; North Carolina, 8; Ohio, 16; Oklahoma, 1; Pennsylvania, 21; South Dakota, 1; Texas, 1.

Records of 563 New Members and 128 Supplementals, Approved and Enrolled by the Registrar General, from February 22, 1930, to May 31, 1930

[The records of new members, "In Memoriam," the paragraph on "Additions to Membership," the "Library Page," and the "Notes and Queries" section are compiled in the Registrar General's Office].

OF THE SOCIETY IN FRANCE

RENÉ JEAN DONATIEN HENRI LACROIX DE VIMEUR, MARQUIS DE ROCHAMBEAU, Paris, France (50501). Son of Eugène Achille Lacroix de Vimeur, Marquis de Rochambeau and Marie Isabelle Dutey Harispe; grandson of Auguste Philippe de Vimeur de Rochambeau and Eliza Pauline de Roques de Clauzonette de Seguin de Cabanoles; great-grandson of Donatien de Vimeur de Rochambeau and Marie Françoise d'Horville de V. du Traivel; great²-grandson of Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur de Rochambeau, General and Commander of the Allied Army of France in the American Revolution.

ALBERT MARIE PIERRE, COMTE DE LUPPE, Paris, France (50502). Son of Pierre, Marquis de Luppé and Albertine, princesse de Broglie; grandson of Victor, duc de Broglie and Pauline d'Armaillé; great-grandson of Albert, duc de Broglie and Pauline de Béarn; great²-grandson of Victor, duc de Broglie and Albertine de Staël-Holstein; great³-grandson of Charles Louis Victor, prince de Broglie, Colonel under General de Rochambeau in the Allied Army of France.

VICTOR CÉSAR MAURICE, DUC DE BROGLIE, Paris, France (50503). Son of Victor, duc de Broglie, and Pauline d'Armaillé. Same as 50502.

JEAN LÉONOR EMMANUEL MARIE, COMTE LE MAROIS, Paris, France (50504). Son of Jacques comte Le Marois and Elisabeth d'Haussonville; grandson of Othenin, comte d'Haussonville and Pauline d'Harcourt; great-grandson of Othenin, comte d'Haussonville and Louise de Broglie; great²-grandson of Victor, duc de Broglie, and Albertine de Staël-Holstein. Same as 50502.

CHARLES MARIE MELCHOIR, VICOMTE BENOIST D'AZY, Paris, France (50505). Son of Denis M. C. Benoist d'Azy and Elisabeth Charlotte Marie de Vogüé; grandson of Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de Vogüé, and Claire de Méroville; great-grandson of Léonce Louis Melchior de Vogüé and Henriette de Marchault; great²-grandson of Charles Elzéar François, marquis de Vogüé and Zéphirine de Damas; great³-grandson of Charles François, duc de Damas, Captain and Aide to General de Rochambeau in the Allied Army of France.

JEAN FRANÇOIS DANÉY DE MARCILLAC, Orléans, France (50506). Son of Louis Adrien Charles Danéy de Marcillac and Marie Edith Veslier; grandson of Adrien Maximilien Danéy de Marcillac and Louise Catherine Walrant; great-grandson of Jean Revé Danéy de Marcillac and Marie Desirée Boisson; great²-grandson of Jean Raymond Danéy de Marcillac, Lieutenant in American Continental Army.

ANTOINE PAULIN MARIE ALEXANDRE DE TARLÉ, Lyon, France (50507). Son of Adolphe de Tarlé and Marie Vinot de Préfontaine; grandson of Paulin de Tarlé and Marie Rota de Mamiano; great-grandson of Benoist Joseph de Tarlé, Lieutenant Colonel under General de Rochambeau in the Allied Army of France.

PAULIN CHARLES MARIE DE TARLÉ, Lyon, France (50508). Son of Antoine de Tarlé and Isabelle de L'Hermite; grandson of Adolphe de Tarlé and Marie Vinot de Préfontaine. Same as 50507.

JACQUES MARIE DE TARLÉ, Lyon, France (50509). Son of Antoine de Tarlé and Isabelle de L'Hermite; grandson of Adolphe de Tarlé and Marie Vinot de Préfontaine. Same as 50507.

JEAN ADOLPHE MARIE JOSEPH DE TARLÉ, Paris, France (50510). Son of Adolphe de Tarlé and Marie Vinot de Préfontaine. Same as 50507.

WILLIAM HOWARD COLE, Paris, France (50511). Son of Charles Nelson and Lovisa Brainard (Wood) Cole; grandson of Harvey H. and Mary (Schank) Cole; great-grandson of Isaac and Ruth Ann (Knox) Schank; great²-grandson of John Schenck, Captain in N. J. Militia.

WILLIAM SLOCUM DAVENPORT, JR., Paris, France (50512). Son of William Slocum and Nona (Saunders) Davenport; grandson of William Whitney and Azubah Minerva (Burnett) Davenport; great-grandson of Isaac and Azubah (Slocum) Burnett; great²-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Wright) Slocum; great³-grandson of Eleazer Slocum, volunteer soldier in N. Y. Militia.

WILLIAM SLOCUM DAVENPORT, Paris, France (50513). Son of William Whitney and Azubah Minerva (Burnett) Davenport. Same as 50512.

WILLIAM CARTER BURDETT, Brussels, Belgium (France, 50514). Son of William Potter and Seraphina (Carter) Burdett; grandson of James T. and Mary (Jackson) Carter; great-grandson of William Blount and Elizabeth (Lytle) Carter; great²-grandson of Landon Carter, Captain in N. C. Militia.

HARLAN PAGE ROWE, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France (50515). Son of Elias Page and Amie Sutherland (Capron) Rowe; grandson of William and Clarinda (Beckwith) Capron; great-grandson of Nathan and Betsy (Gale) Beckwith; great²-grandson of Sylvanus Beckwith, private in N. Y. Militia.

GEORGE BYRON HAYES, Paris, France (50516). Son of Joseph Byron and — (—) Hayes; grandson of Joseph Byron and Sarah (Antes) Hayes; great-grandson of William and — (—) Antes; great²-grandson of William Antes, Sub-Lieutenant of Philadelphia County, Pa.

OF THE UNITED STATES SOCIETIES

JAMES ALONZO ABERNETHY, JR., Lincolnton, N. C. (50276). Son of James Alonzo and Sarah Eliza (Rhyne) Abernethy; grandson of Moses H. and Margaret (Hoffman) Rhyne; great-grandson of Jacob and Elizabeth (Hoffman) Rhyne; great²-grandson of Jacob Hoffman, private in Va. Troops.

JOHN DANIEL ABERNETHY, Lincolnton, N. C. (49225). Son of James Alonzo and Sarah Eliza (Rhyne) Abernethy. Same as 50276 (*supra*).

CHEVALIER VICTOR ADAMS, Ames, Iowa (50204). Son of Milton J. and Lynn Irene (Chevalier) Adams; grandson of Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Evans) Adams; great-grandson of Thompson and Elizabeth (Green) Adams; great²-grandson of Josiah Adams, private in Va. Militia.

CLINTON JAY ADAMS, Ames, Iowa (50205). Son of Milton J. and Lynn Irene (Chevalier) Adams. Same as 50204.

FRANKLIN EUGENE ADAMS, Ames, Iowa (50206). Son of Milton J. and Lynn Irene (Chevalier) Adams. Same as 50204.

MILTON JAY ADAMS, Ames, Iowa (49960). Son of Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Evans) Adams; grandson of Thompson and Elizabeth (Green) Adams; great-grandson of Josiah Adams, private in Va. Militia.

ARTHUR LEE ALEXANDER, Scott, Ark. (46160). Son of Benjamin Julius and Martha E. (Davidson) Alexander; grandson of William D. and Leah (Burgin) Alexander; great-grandson of James Alexander, private in N. C. Troops.

WILLIAM GEORGE ALEXANDER, Scott, Ark. (46161). Son of Arthur L. and Olivia (George) Alexander; grandson of Benjamin Julius and Martha E. (Davidson) Alexander. Same as 46160.

- ABBOTT GEORGE ALLBEE, Boston, Mass. (49672). Son of Ulysses Grant and Theresa M. (Abbott) Allbee; grandson of George H. and — (—) Allbee; great-grandson of Elijah and Sarah (Adams) Allbee; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Allbee*, private in Vt. Troops.
- KENNETH GOULD ALLEN, Greenwich, R. I. (50053). Son of Howard Vernon and Alice Whitford (Butts) Allen; grandson of Charles Henry and Ellen Louise (Clapp) Allen; great-grandson of Daniel Gould and Amanda (Waterman) Allen; great²-grandson of Ray Greene and Emma (Waterman) Allen; great³-grandson of John and Phebe (Weaver) Waterman; great⁴-grandson of *William Waterman*, Lieutenant in R. I. Troops.
- VERNON STERNS ALLEN, Greenwich, R. I. (49717). Son of Howard Vernon and Alice Whitford (Butts) Allen; grandson of Charles Henry and Ellen Louise (Clapp) Allen; great-grandson of Daniel Gould and Amanda (Waterman) Allen; great²-grandson of Ray Greene and Emma (Waterman) Allen; great³-grandson of John and Phoebe (Weaver) Waterman; great⁴-grandson of *William Waterman*, Lieutenant in R. I. Troops.
- EDWARD DAGGETT AMSDEN, Concord, N. H. (49132). Son of Henry Hubbard and Grace Farnum (Page) Amsden; grandson of Charles Hubbard and Helen Ardele (Brown) Amsden; great-grandson of David Augustus and Martha Ann (Daggett) Brown; great²-grandson of Marcus and Martha (Nye) Daggett; great³-grandson of Joab and Chloe (Blackinton) Daggett; great⁴-grandson of *John Daggett*, member of Committee of Safety for Attleboro, Mass., and Colonel in Mass. Troops.
- JONATHAN ANDREWS, Woonsocket, R. I. (49718). Son of Jonathan and Harriet (Mason) Andrews; grandson of William Henry and Phila (Bartlett) Andrews; great-grandson of Jonathan and Sarah (Mathewson) Andrews; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Andrews*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLARD BULLOCK ANTHONY, Providence, R. I. (49719). Son of Albert Lee and Anna Elizabeth (Bullock) Anthony; grandson of James Willard and Sarah Jane (Amsbury) Bullock; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Browning) Bullock; great²-grandson of James and Nabby (Watson) Browning; great³-grandson of *Samuel Watson*, private in Mass. Troops.
- THOMAS CLARK ARGUE, JR., Tulsa, Okla. (49049). Son of Thomas and Fannie L. (Stebbins) Argue; grandson of Benton Pixley and Sarah Ann (Landis) Stebbins; great-grandson of Isaac Kinney and Roxanna (Fletcher) Stebbins; great²-grandson of Abyram and Margaret (Webster) Stebbins; great³-grandson of *Enos Stebbins*, sergeant in Mass. Militia.
- WILLIAM THOMAS ARGUE, Tulsa, Okla. (49050). Son of Thomas Clark and Mabel (Buckingham) Argue; grandson of Thomas and Fannie L. (Stebbins) Argue. Same as 49049.
- MITCHELL WRIGHT ARNOLD, Providence, R. I. (49720). Son of William Rhodes and Clara Louise (Wright) Arnold, Jr.; grandson of William Rhodes and Sarah Hill (Carpenter) Arnold; great-grandson of George Carpenter and Phoebe (Rhodes) Arnold; great²-grandson of James Utter and Mehitable (Carpenter) Arnold; great³-grandson of George and Ruth (Utter) Arnold; great⁴-grandson of *James Arnold, Jr.*, signer of R. I. "declaration," member of Council of War and Captain in R. I. Militia.
- FRANK W. AXFORD, Rutherford, N. J. (50251). Son of Luther M. and Anna V. (Consaul) Axford; grandson of Calvin B. and Sarah (Slingerland) Axford; great-grandson of Abram and Margaret Cummings (Decue) Axford; great²-grandson of John and Eleanor (Polhemus) Axford; great³-grandson of John and Susannah (Hart) Polhemus; great⁴-grandson of *John Hart*, signer of the Declaration of Independence, from New Jersey.
- AMOS EDWIN AYRES, S. D. (27290). Supplemental. Son of James Edwin and Mary Luella (Gould) Ayres; grandson of Amos and Harriet N. (Burnap) Gould; great-grandson of Amos and Nancy Harris (Bartlett) Gould; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Susannah (Clark) Bartlett; great³-grandson of *Caleb Clark*, signer of "Association Test" at Canaan, N. H.
- ADIN BABER, Paris, Ill. (49940). Son of Deck and Effie (Parker) Baber; grandson of Adin and Mary Ellen (Hanks) Baber; great-grandson of George and Margaret (Hunter) Baber; great²-grandson of *William Baber*, private in Va. Troops.
- GEORGE HORACE BALDWIN, Waterbury, Conn. (50030). Son of George Merwin and Ella (Strong) Baldwin; grandson of Horace Hubbard and Sarah Rebecca (Johnson) Strong; great-grandson of Alvah Buell and Huldah Marietta (Tooley) Strong; great²-grandson of *Eliakim Strong*, sergeant in Conn. Troops.

- CLARENCE HENRY BANGS, Detroit, Mich. (49610). Son of Francis Dewees and Emily Catherine (Clarke) Bangs; grandson of Elijah Keeler and Elmina Milveria (Robinson) Bangs; great-grandson of John and Mary (Rickey) Bangs; great²-grandson of *Lemuel Bangs*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- ALBERT DICKSON BANTA, Lufkin, Texas (48643). Son of Albert and Mary J. (Dickson) Banta; grandson of Peter and Vouchie (Van Nuys) Banta; great-grandson of Peter and Rachel (—) Banta; great²-grandson of *Abraham Banta*, private in Pa. Troops.
- SIDNEY BAXTER BARHAM, JR., Surry, Va. (49923). Son of Sidney Baxter and Hannah Ann (Davis) Barham, Sr.; grandson of John Lane and Sarah Evans (Savage) Davis; great-grandson of John and Sally (Lane) Davis; great²-grandson of *James Davis, Jr.*, Lieutenant in Va. Militia.
- JAMES ALEXANDER BARNETT, San Antonio, Texas (48644). Son of John Nathaniel and Lucy Ann (Pitts) Barnett; grandson of William and Lucy (Batt) Barnett; great-grandson of *William Barnett*, private in Va. Troops.
- FRANK LUCAS BARROWS, Providence, R. I. (49721). Son of William Harrison and Margaret (Maher) Barrows; grandson of Wendell and Angenette (Goff) Barrows; great-grandson of Asa and Deborah (Dewey) Barrows; great²-grandson of *Zadoc Barrows*, private in Mass. Troops.
- THOMAS TOWAR BATES, New York City, N. Y. (50155). Son of Alfred Willard and Cephise Catherine (Towar) Bates; grandson of William Billings and Mary Willard (Lane) Bates; great-grandson of Elkanah and Hannah (Copeland) Bates; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Bates*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- HERMAN ARMSTRONG BAYLESS, Cincinnati, Ohio (50405). Son of Herman G. and Mary (Armstrong) Bayless; grandson of A. C. and Mary Lucy (Orr) Armstrong; great-grandson of William and Susan (Buckner) Orr; great²-grandson of *Philip Buckner*, commissary to Va. Troops.
- HARRY PRESCOTT BEACH, N. J. (32503). Supplemental. Son of Dennis and Josephine (Jackson) Beach, Jr.; grandson of James H. and Hannah (Sargent) Jackson; great-grandson of Dudley and Hannah Peters (Fuller) Sargent; great²-grandson of *Daniel Fuller*, chaplain to Mass. Troops.
- HUGH GIBSON BEATTY, Ohio (49335). Supplementals. Son of Talcott T. and Olga Forrester (Evans) Beatty; grandson of James Gibson and Airy Caroline (House) Beatty; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Gibson) Beatty; great²-grandson of Charles and Leonor (Barklow) Beatty, Andrew and Nancy Wallace (Robinson) Gibson; great³-grandson of *George Beatty*, private in Va. Troops; *Jacob Gibson*, Major in Pa. Militia.
- PERRY LYMAN BEECHER, Rochester, N. Y. (50154). Son of Henry Lyman and Selina Lydia (Gilbert) Beecher; grandson of Elihu Paine and Julia (Perry) Gilbert; great-grandson of Josiah and Betsey (Hazen) Perry; great²-grandson of *Edward Hazen*, private in N. H. Militia.
- COLUMBUS DAVID BEHAN, Chicago, Ill. (49941). Son of Frank A. and Catherine (Coffin) Behan; grandson of Albert and Mary (McIntyre) Coffin, Jr.; great-grandson of Albert and Martha (Gibbs) Coffin; great²-grandson of *James Coffin*, seaman on brigantine "Tyranicide," in Mass. Service.
- LOUIS JOSEPH BEHAN, Chicago, Ill. (49942). Son of Frank A. and Catherine (Coffin) Behan. Same as 49941.
- JOHN BLANTON BELK, Huntington, W. Va. (49581). Son of George W. and Mary (Blanton) Belk; grandson of John W. and Elizabeth (McCain) Belk; great-grandson of George and Margaret (Huey) McCain; great²-grandson of *John McCain*, private in N. C. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE NELSON BELL, Clifton, N. J. (50273). Son of George Hazard and Harriet E. (Morrison) Bell; grandson of George S. and Isabella A. (Hazard) Bell; great-grandson of Holly and Abigail (Scotfield) Bell; great²-grandson of *Thaddeus Bell*, private and orderly sergeant in Conn. Militia. Pensioned.
- LESTER R. BENSEN, New Rochelle, N. Y. (49550). Son of James Richard and Leah (Terhune) Bensen; grandson of Albert T. and Helen Ann (Van Riper) Terhune; great-grandson of Thomas and Leah Ann (Quackenbush) Terhune; great²-grandson of Reynier and Helena (Schuyler) Quackenbush; great³-grandson of James and Leah Ann (Damarest) Quackenbush; great⁴-grandson of *Reynier Quackenbush*, private in N. Y. Militia.

- FRANK GWALTNEY BERRYMAN, Smithfield, Va. (49909). Son of Frank Rives and Cora (Gwaltney) Berryman; grandson of Nathaniel R. and Eliza Ridley (Williams) Berryman; great-grandson of Joseph D. and Keziah (Holt) Berryman; great²-grandson of *William Holt*, Lieutenant in Va. Continental Line.
- CHARLES ROBERT BETTES, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y. (50174). Son of Edwin Wareham and Eliza J. (Kinnear) Bettes; grandson of Milo Hunt and Mary Adeline (Carlton) Bettes; great-grandson of Nathaniel Mills W. and Lucretia (Hunt) Bettes; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Bettes*, ensign in Mass. Troops.
- CLYDE CHESTER BIDWELL, Hartford, Conn. (50031). Son of Frank Wesley and Elizabeth (Jordan) Bidwell; grandson of Anson Lorenzo and Elizabeth Jane (—) Bidwell; great-grandson of James and Lovicia (Swetland) Bidwell; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Bidwell*, private in Conn. Troops.
- EARL STANLEY BIDWELL, Edgewood, R. I. (50054). Son of Frank Wesley and Elizabeth (Jordan) Bidwell; grandson of Anson Lorenzo and Elizabeth Jane (Boardman) Bidwell; great-grandson of James and Lovicia (Swetland) Bidwell; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Bidwell*, private in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN DAVENPORT BIGELOW, Dryden, N. Y. (50169). Son of Edwin H. and Adeline (Lawrence) Bigelow; grandson of Asa and Eliza (Browning) Bigelow, Samuel and Ruby (Thayer) Lawrence; great-grandson of William and Damaris (Hapgood) Bigelow, *John Lawrence*, private in Vt. Militia, *Simeon* and Experience (Nelson) *Thayer*, private in Mass. Troops; great²-grandson of *Jotham Bigelow*, member of Board of War at Westminster, Vt., *Greshom Nelson*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- RAYMOND BILL, New Rochelle, N. Y. (Conn. 50032). Son of Edward Lyman and Caroline Lee (Raymond) Bill; grandson of John W. and Prudence (Gallup) Bill; great-grandson of Jacob and Parthenia (Morgan) Gallup; great²-grandson of Jacob and Rebecca (Morgan) Gallup; great³-grandson of *Nathan Gallup*, Colonel in Conn. Militia.
- HASSELL BLANKENSHIP, Hailey, Idaho (47015). Son of Jonas and Ann Elizabeth (Chandley) Blankenship; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Hair) Chandley; great-grandson of Abram and Sarah Rebecca Sevier (Waddell) Hair; great²-grandson of John and Sarah Rebecca (Sevier) Waddell; great³-grandson of *John Sevier*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- WILLIAM FORD BLIGHT, Bridgeport, Conn. (49777). Son of William M. and Sarah Elizabeth (Ford) Blight; grandson of Jonathan and Sarah Augusta (Smith) Ford; great-grandson of Samuel and Betsy (Towner) Smith; great²-grandson of *William Towner*, assistant surgeon in Mass. Militia.
- ARTHUR DANIEL BLISS, Albion, N. Y. (50175). Son of Henry Kent and Theresa S. (Johnson) Bliss; grandson of Daniel and Hannah (Thurston) Bliss; great-grandson of Daniel and Charlotte (Mudge) Thurston; great²-grandson of *Micah Mudge*, private in Mass. and N. Y. Troops.
- HOWARD EDWARD BOARDMAN, Conn. (46484). Supplemental. Son of Edward Allen and Lucy Ellen (Savage) Boardman; grandson of Albert and Mary (Rice) Boardman; great-grandson of Ezekiel and Mary (Merriam) Rice; great²-grandson of *Ezekiel Rice*, sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- HOWARD LLEWELLYN BOGGS, Aberdeen, N. C. (50280). Son of Edward Ames and Estelle (Devine) Boggs; grandson of John and Laura Hotchkiss (Hall) Devine; great-grandson of Elisha and Clarissa (Hotchkiss) Hall; great²-grandson of Frederick and Elfreda (Hotchkiss) Hotchkiss; great³-grandson of David and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Hotchkiss; great⁴-grandson of *Gideon Hotchkiss*, member of War Committee in Conn.
- WALTER PIERSON BONNEL, Summit, N. J. (50264). Son of Nathan Winans and Juliet Burt (Pierson) Bonnel; grandson of David Oliver and Nancy Maxwell (Winans) Bonnel; great-grandson of Oliver and Phebe Robinson (Winans) Bonnel; great²-grandson of Joshua and Sarah (Robinson) Winans; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Winans*, Captain in N. J. Troops.
- AMASA RENNICK BOOTH, Springfield, Ill. (49943). Son of William David Johnson and Sarah Adele (Rennick) Booth; grandson of Amasa Stevens and Harriet (Richardson) Booth; great-grandson of Albert and Hannah (Stevens) Booth; great²-grandson of Isaac and Mary (Grinnel) Booth; great³-grandson of *Royal Grinnel*, Corporal R. I. Troops. Pensioned.

- EMMONS RUTLEDGE BOOTH, Ohio (17939). Supplemental. Son of Ebenezer and Margaret E. (Sering) Booth; grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Tharp) Sering, Jr.; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Mann) Sering; great²-grandson of *Joseph Mann*, private in Pa. Troops.
- EVERETT EDWARD BORTON, Wilmington, Dela. (48835). Son of Edward R. and Matilda Stockton (Conover) Borton; grandson of Elisha and Eliza (Van Meter) Conover; great-grandson of John and Keumah (Parvin) Conover; great²-grandson of *Micajah* and — (—) Conover; great³-grandson of *Micajah Conover*, private in N. J. Troops.
- CHAUNCEY BICKFORD BOSHART, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (50160). Son of Frederick J. and Florence Mabel (Stites) Boshart; grandson of Francis D. and Jeanette (Hart) Stites; great-grandson of Alfred and Harriett (Squires) Stites; great²-grandson of Pierce and Eunice (Warriner) Squires; great³-grandson of *Willard Warriner*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN BEVERLEY BOSTWICK, N. Y. (33237). Supplemental. Son of John Newman and Ada La Due (Beverly) Bostwick; grandson of Stephenson Thorne and Martha Elizabeth (Newman) Bostwick; great-grandson of Elias and Elizabeth (Hopkins) Newman, John and Prudence (Thorne) Bostwick; great²-grandson of Moses and Susanna (Raymond) Newman, Robert and Mary (Miller) Bostwick; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Newman*, private in N. Y. Militia, *James* and Susannah (St. John) *Raymond*, private in N. Y. Troops, *John Miller*, private in N. Y. Militia; great⁴-grandson of *Moses St. John*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- HAROLD SNOW BOSWORTH, Rumford, R. I. (50055). Son of John Cleaveland and Lydia Sheldon (Gale) Bosworth; grandson of William Henry and Abby Potter (Baker) Gale; great-grandson of David and Betsy (Wallen) Gale; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Wallen*, Captain in R. I. Troops.
- JEROME HOYT BOSWORTH, Williamsport, Pa. (50230). Son of Henry L. and Myra (Bosard) Bosworth; grandson of Jerome Leon and Alice (Smith) Bosard; great-grandson of Andrew Keller and Hetty E. (Cilly) Bosard; great²-grandson of Andrew and Nancy (Hammond) Bosard; great³-grandson of *Dudley Hammond*, private in Conn. Troops.
- HIRAM A. BOUCHER, Washington, D. C. (S. D. 43273). Son of Lyman Trumbull and Helen (Melvill) Boucher; grandson of George Raleigh and Mary Ann (French) Melvill; great-grandson of Thomas and Mary Ann (Hobart) Melvill; great²-grandson of *Thomas Melvill*, Major in Mass. Artillery.
- ROY EDWIN BOWERS, Lakewood, Ohio (50119). Son of Albert and Melvina Emaline (Hart) Bowers; grandson of Mark and Selina (Foster) Bowers; great-grandson of *John Bowers*, private in Mass. Troops.
- ROSWELL SAMPSON BOWLBY, Dover, N. J. (49693). Son of Garrison M. and Anna Corwin (Sampson) Bowlby; grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Melroy) Bowlby; great-grandson of Robert and Eleanor (Cole) Melroy; great²-grandson of *John Cole*, private in N. J. Troops. Pensioned.
- CLARENCE ALANSON BOYCE, West Hartford, Conn. (50033). Son of James Frank and Bessie A. (Pierce) Boyce; grandson of Rush A. and Sarah (Sturtevant) Pierce; great-grandson of James and Nancy (Wheeler) Sturtevant; great²-grandson of *Hezekiah Wheeler*, private in Conn. Line. Pensioned.
- FRANKLIN FOLKERTS BRADLEY, Chicago, Ill. (49935). Son of Franklin and Elizabeth (Folkerts) Bradley; grandson of Franklin and Elizabeth (Hand) Bradley; great-grandson of Truman and Sarah (Smith) Bradley; great²-grandson of *Elisha Bradley*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- FRANK SILVER BRAINARD, New Haven, Conn. (50034). Son of Frank and Esther (Silver) Brainard; grandson of Calvin Cone and Sophia (Fitch) Brainard; great-grandson of David and Marcia (Porter) Fitch; great²-grandson of *Haynes Fitch*, private in Conn. Militia.
- JOHN P. H. BREWSTER, Covington, Ky. (Ohio 49866). Son of Charles Edwin and Mary E. (Harrison) Brewster; grandson of John P. and Nancy (Kennedy) Harrison; great-grandson of John P. and Mary Thomas (Warner) Harrison; great²-grandson of *John Harrison*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops.
- WILLIS GRANDY BRIGGS, Raleigh, N. C. (49218). Son of Thomas Henry and Sarah (Grandy) Briggs; grandson of Willis Sawyer and Sarah Elizabeth (Ferebee) Grandy; great-grandson of Enoch D. and Mary Callis (Jones) Ferebee; great²-grandson of *Samuel Ferebee*, Lieutenant in N. C. Troops.

HENRY F. BRIGHT, Elk Point, S. D. (Iowa 50207). Son of William F. and Lillian A. (Tubbs) Bright; grandson of Smith and Cordelia M. (Sears) Tubbs; great-grandson of Richard and Almira (Howard) Sears; great²-grandson of Richard and — (—) Sears, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Richard Sears*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.

SAMUEL RICHARDSON BROCKENBROUGH, Suffolk, Va. (49924). Son of John Mercer and Kate Cornelia (Mallory) Brockenbrough; grandson of Moore Fauntleroy and Sarah (Smith) Brockenbrough; great-grandson of Moore Fauntleroy and Lucy (Roane) Brockenbrough, Sr.; great²-grandson of *William Brockenbrough*, County Lieutenant of Richmond County, Va.

JOHN WILLARD CAMP BROCKETT, New Haven, Conn. (50035). Son of Burton S. and Ruby Adaline (Camp) Brockett; grandson of James Seymour and Louisa Ann (Barnes) Brockett; great-grandson of Seymour and Laura (Hodge) Brockett; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Rachel (Clark) Brockett; great³-grandson of *Hezekiah Brockett*, private in Conn. Line.

HEYWARD BROCKINTON, Columbia, S. C. (47219). Son of Joseph Edward and Martha Anne (Davis) Brockinton; grandson of John Fowler and Elizabeth Burgess (Scott) Brockinton; great-grandson of Joseph and Mary Ervin (Mathews) Scott; great²-grandson of John and Susannah (McGill) Mathews; great³-grandson of *Samuel McGill*, private in S. C. Troops and prisoner of war.

EDWIN PUTNAM BROWN, Beaver Dam, Wis. (Ill. 49944). Son of John Pain and Laura Balis (Putnam) Brown; grandson of Thomas Lewis and Elizabeth (Pain) Brown; great-grandson of Isaac and Anna (Skinner) Pain; great²-grandson of *John Pain*, Captain in N. J. Militia.

FOSKETT BROWN, Nashville, Tenn. (47898). Son of Charles S. and Clara (Foskett) Brown; grandson of William A. and Jane Elizabeth (Hall) Foskett; great-grandson of Edward O. and Clarissa (Burnham) Hall; great²-grandson of John and Jane (Alexander) Hall; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Hall, Jr.*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.

LYTLE BROWN, Washington, D. C. (Tenn. 47895). Son of James Trimble and Jane (Nichol) Brown; grandson of William and Julia (Lytle) Nichol; great-grandson of Josiah and Eleanor Ryburn (Taylor) Nichol; great²-grandson of *John Taylor*, Ensign in N. C. Continental Line.

PAUL ADDISON BROWN, Des Moines, Iowa (50214). Son of Theodore H. and Rachel Louise (Maple) Brown; grandson of Jacob Grove and Ann (Patrick) Maple; great-grandson of John and Mary Ann (Grove) Maple; great²-grandson of *William Maple*, private and wagoner in N. J. Troops. Pensioned.

WILLIAM E. BROWN, Ohio (49332). Supplemental. Son of Harvey and Lucy (Harper) Brown; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Wilson) Harper; great-grandson of Samuel and Sarah (Cunningham) Harper; great²-grandson of *Hugh Cunningham*, private in Pa. Militia.

WILLIAM E. BROWN, JR., Ann Arbor, Mich. (49609). Son of William E. and Grace E. (Palmer) Brown; grandson of Charles and Effie (Westbrook) Palmer; great-grandson of Ashbel and Betsy (Candee) Palmer; great²-grandson of *Elias Palmer*, private in N. Y. Militia.

LEO CHARLES BROWNE, New Orleans, La. (47445). Son of John Moten and Annie Juliet (Gilliam) Browne; grandson of James Michael and Frances Deare (Donnelly) Gilliam; great-grandson of James and Sarah Caroline (Satterwhite) Gilliam; great²-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Caldwell) Gilliam, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Robert Gilliam, Sr.*, Major in S. C. Militia.

JOSEPH BRYAN, III, Richmond, Va. (49925). Son of Joseph St. George and Emily Page Nelson (Kemp) Bryan; grandson of Joseph and Isobel (Stewart) Bryan; great-grandson of John Randolph and Elizabeth (Tucker) Bryan; great²-grandson of Joseph and Delia (Forman) Bryan; great³-grandson of Josiah and Elizabeth (Pendarvis) Bryan; great⁴-grandson of *Jonathan Bryan*, member of Ga. Provincial Congress and Council of Safety.

CARTER PAGE BRYDON, Norfolk, Va. (49920). Son of Robert and Ellen Page (Dame) Brydon; grandson of George Washington and Mary Maria (Page) Dame; great-grandson of Carter and Lucy (Nelson) Page; great²-grandson of *Thomas Nelson*, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Commander of Va. State Forces.

ARTHUR CHAPIN BURCH, Williamsport, Pa. (50231). Son of Orange Emmons and Helena (Messina) Burch; grandson of Varnum Dyer and Amanda (Chapin) Burch; great-grandson of Orange Emmons and Fannie (Greene) Chapin; great²-grandson of *Levi Greene*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.

SCOTT MILTON BURPEE, Sioux City, Iowa (49954). Son of Samuel Murray and Annie C. (Smith) Burpee; grandson of Henry F. and Sarah Rosanna (Parker) Burpee; great-grandson of Samuel B. and — (—) Burpee; great²-grandson of *Elijah Burpee*, private in Mass. Troops.

CHARLES ALVIN BYERS, Toledo, Ohio (50123). Son of Cyrus Adams and Laura (Gillespie) Byers; grandson of Charles Potter and Emeline (Cox) Byers; great-grandson of David and Sophia (Potter) Byers; great²-grandson of *James Byers*, private in Pa. Militia.

EDWARD MCCLERNAND CABANISS, Jersey City, N. J. (50330). Son of Charles H. and Katharine Drayton (Edwards) Cabaniss; grandson of Evan and Sarah (Snowden) Edwards; great-grandson of Charles Lee and Catharine Lee (Banks) Edwards; great²-grandson of *Evan Edwards*, Major in Pa. Troops, Aide-de-Camp to General Charles Lee and Adjutant General of the Southern Army.

ALVAH P. CADY, Benton Harbor, Mich. (49611). Son of James F. and Silence P. (Hard) Cady; grandson of Calvin C. and Betsy (Judson) Cady; great-grandson of *John Cady*, private in Vt. Troops.

LAURENCE HAROLD CAMPBELL, Columbus, Ohio (50112). Son of James Harold and Anta (Smith) Campbell; grandson of Samuel and Eliza (Hill) Campbell; great-grandson of Elisha and Mary (Waddel) Campbell; great²-grandson of *Samuel Campbell*, private in Pa. Militia. Pensioned.

ALMON BROWN CANNON, Wadsworth, Ohio (50421). Son of James Franklin and Phila (Barnes) Cannon; grandson of James Sylvester and Sarah (Nye) Cannon; great-grandson of Sylvester and Rebecca (Clark) Cannon; great²-grandson of *Nathan Carnahan (Cannon)*, private in Mass. Militia.

ARCHIBALD CAREY, Grosse Pointe, Mich. (49621). Son of Henry Westonsrae and May Mumford (Ransom) Carey; grandson of Aaron Price and Mary Margarita (Mumford) Ransom; great-grandson of Gurdon Saltonstall and Letitia (Van Loren) Mumford; great²-grandson of David and Rebekah (Saltonstall) Mumford; great³-grandson of *Gurdon Saltonstall*, Brigadier General of Conn. Forces.

CHARLES H. CAREY, Mauch Chunk, Pa. (50232). Son of Charles D. and Katherine (Hoyez) Carey; grandson of Eleazer and Harriett (Shaffer) Carey; great-grandson of Elias and Letitia (Smiley) Cary; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Marcy (Abbott) Cary; great³-grandson of *Eleaser Cary*, volunteer with General Sullivan's Troops on march from Tioga to Wyoming, Pa.

JOHN BEANS CARRELL, Hatboro, Pa. (50233). Son of Ezra Patterson and Margaret Long (Beans) Carrell; grandson of Joseph and Mary (Gill) Carrell, John Craven and Elizabeth (Yerkes) Beans; great-grandson of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jamison) Carrell, private in Pa. Militia, Harman and Margaret (Long) Yerkes, Thomas and Christiana (Craven) Beans; great²-grandson of *Daniel Jamison*, appointed by Committee of Safety of Nockamixon Township, Pa., to distribute supplies; *Andrew Long*, Captain in Pa. Militia, *Harman Yerkes*, private in Pa. Militia, *Isaac Beans*, private in Pa. Militia.

LOUIS SHATTUCK CATES, Salt Lake City, Utah (50178). Son of Edwin W. E. and Emily Allen (Johnson) Cates; grandson of John McGuire and Mary E. (Smith) Cates; great-grandson of James and Isabella (Elliott) Smith; great²-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Patten) Elliott; great³-grandson of *Daniel Elliott*, private in Mass. Troops.

ROBERT ANDREW CAUGHEY, Ames, Iowa (50208). Son of Joseph Young and Mary (McClure) Caughey; grandson of Andrew and Jane (Edmundson) McClure; great-grandson of Alexander and Sarah (McClure) McClure, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Alexander McClure*.

CECIL WILLIAM CHAMBERS, Poland, Ohio (50124). Son of William Andrew and Gledora (McCullough) Chambers; grandson of John A. and Maria Louisa (Andrew) Chambers; great-grandson of William and Mary Jane (McConnell) Andrew; great²-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Luckey) McConnell; great³-grandson of *James McConnell*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

- GEORGE CARTER CHANEY, Salem, Mass. (49663). Son of George Leonard and Caroline Isabel (Carter) Chaney; grandson of William Sawyer and Anne (Warren) Carter; great-grandson of Wilder and Dolly (Sawyer) Carter; great²-grandson of *Manasseh Sawyer*, Major in Mass. Militia.
- MYRON BUTMAN CHAPIN, Ann Arbor, Mich. (49612). Son of Charles Eynard and Helen Mary (Adams) Chapin; grandson of Joseph Henry and Marietta H. (Macdonald) Adams; great-grandson of Joseph Henry and Eunice (Throop) Adams; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Throop*, Corporal in Conn. Troops.
- ROBERT HAROLD CHAPIN, Detroit, Mich. (49624). Son of Charles Eynard and Helen Mary (Adams) Chapin; grandson of Joseph Henry and Marietta H. (Macdonald) Adams; great-grandson of Joseph Henry and Eunice (Throop) Adams; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Throop*, Corporal in Conn. Troops.
- JAMES THOMAS CHAPMAN, Smithfield, Va. (49919). Son of James Thomas and Lillian (Hilliker) Chapman; grandson of Benjamin Perry and Florence O. (Britt) Chapman; great-grandson of George W. and Nancy Preston (Thomas) Britt; great²-grandson of William and Cherry (Moody) Thomas; great³-grandson of Jesse and Elizabeth (Thomas) Thomas; great⁴-grandson of *John Thomas*, Ensign in Va. Militia.
- LEWIS L. CHAPMAN, Smithfield, Va. (49922). Son of Benjamin Perry and Florence O. (Britt) Chapman; grandson of George W. and Nancy Preston (Thomas) Britt; great-grandson of William and Cherry (Moody) Thomas; great²-grandson of Jesse and Elizabeth (—) Thomas; great³-grandson of *John Thomas*, Ensign in Va. Militia.
- RUSSELL ESTES CHATFIELD, New Haven, Conn. (49778). Son of Minotte Estes and Stella Stowe (Russell) Chatfield; grandson of George W. and Cornelia (Ford) Chatfield; great-grandson of Oliver Stoddard and Abigail (Tuttle) Chatfield; great²-grandson of Amasa and Sybil (Wooster) Tuttle; great³-grandson of *Caleb Tuttle*, private in Conn. Line.
- STERLING RUSSELL CHATFIELD, Hamden, Conn. (49779). Son of Minotte Estes and Stella Stowe (Russell) Chatfield. Same as 49778.
- FRANK STODDARD CHESEBRO, Madison, N. J. (50274). Son of Jameson and Diana (Shank) Chesebro; grandson of Sylvester and Abigail (Chesebrough) Chesebrough; great-grandson of *Jabez Chesebrough*, Corporal in Conn. Troops.
- CURTIS PAUL CHEYNEY, Philadelphia, Pa. (50234). Son of Townsend Kersey and Alice Elizabeth (Reed) Cheyney; grandson of Curtis and Esther (James) Cheyney, Jr.; great-grandson of Curtis and Anna (Reed) Cheyney, Sr.; great²-grandson of *Joseph Cheyney*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HIRAM JONAS CHITTENDEN, Sioux City, Iowa (50202). Son of Frederic and Laura A. (Phelps) Chittenden; grandson of Jonas Galusha and Mary Ann (Nichols) Chittenden; great-grandson of Truman and Lucy (Jones) Chittenden; great²-grandson of *Thomas Chittenden*, Chairman of Committee of Safety for Bennington, Vt., and War Governor of Vermont.
- BUTLER LANE CHURCH, Providence, R. I. (49722). Son of Frank Augustus and Ruth Isabel (Wood) Church; grandson of Benjamin Taylor and Sarah Chase (Peck) Church; great-grandson of *Joseph Church*, private in R. I. Militia. Pensioned.
- ERNEST DWIGHT CLARK, Litchfield, Conn. (50036). Son of Andrew Miles and Mary Lydia (Brown) Clark; grandson of Sheldon and Melissa (Cook) Clark; great-grandson of Lyman and Alvira (Merwin) Clark; great²-grandson of *George Clark*, Corporal in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE KLINE CLARK, Pa. (48563). Supplemental. Son of Thomas B. and Laura E. (Kline) Clark; grandson of Wellington Bertolet and Anna M. (Custer) Kline; great-grandson of George and Amelia Douglass (Bertolet) Kline; great²-grandson of Daniel A. and Ann (Boone) Bertolet; great³-grandson of *John Bertolet*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WELLINGTON BERTOLET CLARK, Pa. (48564). Supplemental. Son of Thomas B. and Laura E. (Kline) Clark. Same as 48563 (*supra*).
- WILLIAM RALPH CLEMENTS, Woodbury, N. J. (49694). Son of William Robin and Betty Alexander (Perkins) Clements; grandson of John and Demaris (Hatcher) Perkins; great-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth (White) Hatcher; great²-grandson of *Jacob White*, private in Va. Troops.

- CLARENCE REES CLENDENIN, Springfield, Ill. (50307). Son of Henry Wilson and Mary Elizabeth (Morey) Clendenin; grandson of Samuel Miller and Elizabeth H. (Henry) Clendenin; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Miller) Clendenin; great²-grandson of *John Clendenin*, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.
- MICHAEL HUGH CLINE, Lincolnton, N. C. (49219). Son of John K. and Dora (Hill) Cline; grandson of Henry and Sarah Louise (Bandy) Cline; great-grandson of *Michael Cline*, private in N. C. Troops.
- GUY ELLIS CLINE, Lincolnton, N. C. (49222). Son of John K. and Dora (Hill) Cline. Same as 49219 (*supra*).
- JOSEPH ALLAN COAD, Leonardtown, Md. (50001). Son of Joseph Edwin and Mary (Allan) Coad; grandson of William and Elizabeth Rodman (Smith) Coad; great-grandson of Richard Rodman and Anne (Howel) Smith; great²-grandson of *Richard Smith*, delegate to the Continental Congress, from New Jersey.
- JOHN ALLEN COE, JR., Waterbury, Conn. (49780). Son of John Allen and Jessie M. (Boice) Coe; grandson of John Allen and Cornelia A. (Wakelee) Coe; great-grandson of John and Mary (Hoadley) Coe; great²-grandson of John Allen and Grace (Smith) Coe; great³-grandson of John and Ruth (Johnson) Coe; great⁴-grandson of *John Coe*, Member of Committee of Inspection and of other committees for Derby, Conn.
- CHARLES COIT, Norwich, Conn. (50047). Son of Charles Morgan and Mary (Hillard) Coit; grandson of Charles and Sarah Perkins (Grosvenor) Coit; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Betsey (Morgan) Coit; great²-grandson of John and Mehitabel (Tyler) Coit; great³-grandson of *John Tyler*, Brigadier General in Conn. Militia.
- EBZON WALTER COLE, Williamsport, Pa. (50235). Son of William Walter and Nettie (Richards) Cole; grandson of David Rose and Mehitabel (Roberts) Cole; great-grandson of William and Betsy (Pratt) Roberts; great²-grandson of David and Hannah (Rockwell) Pratt; great³-grandson of *John Rockwell*, private in Conn. Troops.
- SAMUEL FRANCES COLE, Memphis, Tenn. (47897). Son of William P. and Mary A. (Reynolds) Cole; grandson of William and Susan (Dill) Reynolds; great-grandson of Joseph Mason and Regina (Allison) Dill; great²-grandson of Jacob and Margaret (Lockwood) Allison; great³-grandson of *Joshua Lockwood*, S. C. patriot; selected by the governor to distribute supplies to American Troops.
- EDGAR VERMONT COLLINS, Ames, Iowa (49965). Son of Thomas Gilbert and Mary M. (Carter) Collins; grandson of Robert and Ruth (Browning) Collins; great-grandson of *Daniel Collins*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- STANLEY ALBERT COLLINS, Ames, Iowa (49963). Son of Edgar Vermont and Mary Amy (Whinery) Collins; grandson of Thomas G. and Mary M. (Carter) Collins; great-grandson of Robert and Ruth (Browning) Collins; great²-grandson of *Daniel Collins*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- HERBERT WALTER CONDIT, Chicago, Ill. (49936). Son of Edmond and Caroline (Baldwin) Condit; grandson of Ambrose and Ann (Gould) Condit; great-grandson of Amos and Dorcas (Harrison) Condit; great²-grandson of *Daniel Condit*, private in N. J. Troops.
- RICHARD WATHEN CONDON, Ky. (49158). Supplemental. Son of Richard Lawrence and Emma Louise (Wathen) Condon; grandson of John Bernard and Margaret (Adams) Wathen; great-grandson of James and Ann Pamela (Hill) Adams; great²-grandson of Clement and Mary (Hamilton) Hill; great³-grandson of Thomas and Ann (Hodgkins) Hamilton; great⁴-grandson of *James Hamilton*, Captain in Md. Troops.
- GEORGE JOSEPH CONKLING, West Haven, Conn. (50037). Son of William T. and Catherine G. (Galbreath) Conkling; grandson of John V. and Susan (Knight) Conkling, Jr.; great-grandson of John V. and Emeline (McCune) Conkling; great²-grandson of Joseph and Eleanor (Vail) Conkling; great³-grandson of *John Vail*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- ROBERT F. CONSTANT, Buffalo Hart, Ill. (50308). Son of John T. and Elizabeth C. (Burns) Constant; grandson of John W. and Lucinda (Cass) Constant; great-grandson of John and Susan (Edminston) Constant; great²-grandson of *John Constant*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- JOHN DOWNEY COOPER, JR., Henderson, N. C. (49216). Son of John Downey and Fannie (Burwell) Cooper; grandson of George W. and Fannie E. (Gayle) Burwell; great-grandson of Spotswood and Mary G. (Marshall) Burwell; great²-grandson of *Lewis Burwell*, County Lieutenant of Mecklenburg County, Va.

- ABNER SMALLEY CORIELL, Elizabeth, N. J. (50265). Son of Charles Adrian and Serena (Boice) Coriell; grandson of Abner Smalley and Katherine (Blue) Coriell; great-grandson of Richard E. and Sarah (Smalley) Coriell; great²-grandson of *Abraham Coriell*, private in N. J. Militia.
- HARRY FORSYTH CORNWALL, Westfield, N. J. (50266). Son of Harry Clay and Esther Hazard (Clift) Cornwall; grandson of George and Laura Augusta (Baldwin) Cornwall; great-grandson of Adolphus and Lucy (Higgins) Baldwin; great²-grandson of *Timothy Higgins*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- CLEMENT STEWART CORYELL, Williamsport, Pa. (50236). Son of Bingham Hood and Marie (Stewart) Coryell; grandson of John Burrows and Margaret (Bingham) Coryell; great-grandson of Tunison and Sarah (Burrows) Coryell; great²-grandson of *George Coryell*, private in Pa. Dragoons.
- M. BERTRAND COUCH, Galveston, Texas (48645). Son of Henry Madison and Brunetta Felix (Taylor) Couch; grandson of Henry and Mary Ann (Brooks) Couch; great-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Deshazzo) Brooks; great²-grandson of *Thomas Brooks*, private and Indian spy in Va. Troops.
- JAMES E. COWEN, Crafton, Pa. (50237). Son of William and Valeria Collins (Pollard) Cowen; grandson of John and Mary (Smallman) Pollard; great-grandson of Edward and Margaret (McCoy) Smallman; great²-grandson of *Thomas Smallman*, Member of Committee for "Youghiogeny County," Pa.
- GEORGE HOWARD COWIE, Jr., Westfield, N. J. (50331). Son of George H. and Caroline (Campbell) Cowie; grandson of Orville D. and Mary (Clarkson) Campbell; great-grandson of Ira and Harriet (Compton) Campbell; great²-grandson of Benajah and Jane (Dunn) Campbell; great³-grandson of Joel and Rachel (Runyon) Dunn; great⁴-grandson of *Micajah Dunn*, Member of Committee of Observation and Lieutenant Colonel in N. J. Militia.
- ALBERT BURCHFIELD CRAIG, Sewickley, Pa. (50238). Son of George L. and Henrietta (Burchfield) Craig; grandson of Albert Pressly and Sarah J. (McWhinney) Burchfield; great-grandson of Robert C. and Susan (Hackwalder) Burchfield; great²-grandson of Adam and Mary (Cochrane) Burchfield; great³-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Sheirer) Cochrane; great⁴-grandson of *Joseph Sheirer*, Captain in Lancaster County, Pa., Associates and Member of Committee of Observation.
- ALBERT GRANVILL, CRAIG, Bicknell, Ind. (48550). Son of William and Louisa (McChristy) Craig; grandson of Robert Mitchell and Rachel (Payne) Craig; great-grandson of David and Mary (Reed) Craig; great²-grandson of *Robert Craig*, Captain in Pa. Militia. Pensioned.
- LAWRENCE REINEWALD CRAIG, Portsmouth, N. H. (49133). Son of Asa Chapman and Alice Adams (Reinewald) Craig; grandson of Ralph Livesey and Alice Gertrude (Adams) Reinewald, Arthur Henry and Emma Sara (Chapman) Craig; great-grandson of Josiah Francis and Maria Glass (Edgerly) Adams, Edward and Abigail (Jewell) Chapman; great²-grandson of Josiah and Frances (Dennett) Adams, James and Mary (Young) Chapman; great³-grandson of Nathan Webb and Elizabeth (Cole) Adams, *David* and Elizabeth (Clark) *Chapman*, signer of the "Association Test" at Newmarket, N. H.; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Adams*, Surgeon's Mate in N. H. Militia, *Samuel Chapman*, signer of the "Association Test" at Stratham, N. H.
- ZELTA O'NEAL CRAIG, Crawfordsville, Ind. (50126). Son of Cassius Edgar and Dora E. (Payton) Craig; grandson of William and Louisa (McChristy) Craig. Same as 48550 (*supra*).
- HARRY THURSTON CRANE, Cincinnati, Ohio. (50406). Son of James C. and Emma (Holden) Crane; grandson of Reuben A. and Hannah (Prichard) Holden; great-grandson of Amos and Anna (Andrews) Prichard; great²-grandson of *Paul Prichard*, Member of Committee of Inspection, Safety and Correspondence for New Ipswich, N. H.
- ARTHUR SIDNEY CROSBY, Orange, Conn. (50038). Son of Joshua and Nancy Maria (Smead) Crosby; grandson of Elihu and Judith (Hatch) Smead, Jr.; great-grandson of Elihu and Mercy (Bardwell) Smead; great²-grandson of *John Bardwell*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.

- RALPH CROSMAN, Chicago, Ill. (50309). Son of Henry and Alice (Earl) Crosman; grandson of Samuel Field and Ruth (Brown) Crosman; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Eliza (Ireson) Brown; great²-grandson of *Ezra Brown*, private in Mass. Troops.
- PRICE RANDOLPH CROSS, Raleigh, N. C. (49217). Son of George Henry and Frances Randolph (Bartlett) Cross; grandson of John W. and Katherine Wood (Randolph) Bartlett; great-grandson of William Sullivan and Frances Wood (Fowler) Randolph; great²-grandson of Richard Kidder and Anne Maria (Lyman) Randolph; great³-grandson of *Peyton Randolph*, Member of Va. Committee of Correspondence, President of Va. Conventions, Member of the Continental Congress.
- CHARLIE ELLIOTT CROSSON, Minneapolis, Kan. (49464). Son of John and Mary Jane (Lyon) Crosson; grandson of Levi and Elizabeth (Stouder) Lyon; great-grandson of Jasper and Frances (Bishop) Lyon; great²-grandson of *Thomas Lyon*, Lieutenant in N. H. Troops. Pensioned.
- JAMES HARVEY CROWDER, Bethany, Ill. (49945). Son of Robert and Barbara (Prater) Crowder; grandson of *Sterling Crowder*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE WELCH CUMMINGS, Iowa (40490). Supplemental. Son of Israel Price and Alice Jane (McNary) Cummings; grandson of Stephen Chambers and Amelia Paulina (Mohn) Cummings; great-grandson of William and Catherine (Chambers) Cummings; great²-grandson of *James Chambers*, private in Pa. Troops.
- PAUL WYCKOFF CUMMINGS, Omaha, Neb. (Iowa 49966). Son of John Ellsworth and Jennie H. (Wyckoff) Cummings; grandson of Stephen Chambers and Amelia Paulina (Mohn) Cummings; great-grandson of William and Catherine (Chambers) Cummings; great²-grandson of *William Cummings*, Matross in Pa. Artillery.
- EARNEST LEE CUNNINGHAM, Richmond, Va. (49908). Son of James and Rosina (Colbert) Cunningham; grandson of John and Anne (Bennett) Cunningham; great-grandson of *William Cunningham*, Lieutenant in Va. Navy.
- JOHN HORATIO CUNNINGHAM, Texas (48641). Supplemental. Son of Armstead Hardwick and Laura Elizabeth (Claggett) Cunningham; grandson of Horatio and Elizabeth Jane Dunn Strong (Montgomery) Claggett; great-grandson of John and Jane Dunn Strong (Farrar) Montgomery; great²-grandson of Field and Jane Dunn (Strong) Farrar; great³-grandson of *Thomas Farrar*, Lieutenant Colonel in S. C. Troops.
- IRA EUGENE CUTLER, Denver, Colo. (49978). Son of Frederick and Georgia Ann Frances (Stead) Cutler; grandson of Dan and Amy (Bussey) Cutler; great-grandson of Benjamin and Olive (Buck) Cutler; great²-grandson of *David Buck*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM LA GRANGE DANA, Los Angeles, Calif. (49888). Son of William M. and Laura (Coats) Dana; grandson of Hiram and Catherine (Becker) Dana; great-grandson of Horace and Eleanor (Van Dreser) Dana; great²-grandson of William and Anna (Southworth) Dana; great³-grandson of *James Dana*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- JAMES GILBERT DAVIDSON, Chicago, Ill. (50310). Son of James G. and Harriet (Spencer) Davidson; grandson of James and Adaliza (Dean) Davidson; great-grandson of Gardner and Clarissa A. (White) Dean; great²-grandson of Samuel and Hannah (Hinds) Dean; great³-grandson of *John Hinds*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CHARLES MOULTON DAVIS, St. Joseph, Mich. (49608). Son of Charles Crane and Gladys (Moulton) Davis; grandson of Charles H. and Della (Tetzel) Moulton; great-grandson of Orrin and Lucretia (—) Moulton; great²-grandson of Daniel and Pauline (Riddle) Moulton; great³-grandson of *Joseph Riddle*, private and fifer in Mass. Militia.
- BEMAN GATES DAWES, Cincinnati, Ohio (49867). Son of Beman Gates and Janet (Newton) Dawes; grandson of Rufus R. and Mary Beman (Gates) Dawes; great-grandson of Henry and Sarah (Cutler) Dawes; great²-grandson of William Mears and Abigail Kendall (Holden) Dawes; great³-grandson of *William Dawes, Jr.*, dispatch-bearer and, later, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops; cooperated with Paul Revere in warning the countryside of Enemy's march toward Lexington.
- WALLACE HARVEY DAWSON, JR., Asheville, N. C. (49214). Son of Wallace Harvey and Iva (Earl) Dawson; grandson of John C. and Anne (Turnage) Dawson; great-grandson of Sylvester and Virginia (Wallace) Turnage; great²-grandson of Reuben and

Anne (Caswell) Wallace; great³-grandson of Delham and — (—) Caswell; great⁴-grandson of *Richard Caswell*, Member of N. C. Provincial Convention, Brigadier General in N. C. Troops, War Governor of N. C.

ARTHUR T. DEAR, Ridgewood, N. J. (50332). Son of Joseph A. and Katharine A. (Barbour) Dear; grandson of William Temple and Clara (Van Winkle) Barbour; great-grandson of Simon and Maria (De Baun) Van Winkle; great²-grandson of Joost and Aaletje (Blauvelt) De Baun; great³-grandson of *Abram Blauvelt*, Major in N. Y. Militia.

JOSEPH ALBERT DEAR, Ridgewood, N. J. (50275). Son of Joseph A. and Katharine A. (Barbour) Dear. Same as 50332 (*supra*).

JOHN FRANKLIN DE FORD, Lincoln, Neb. (47570). Son of John George and Celia Agnes (Nowak) De Ford; grandson of Alonzo Littell and Mary Adaline (Pennock) De Ford; great-grandson of John and Matilda Custis (Littell) De Ford; great²-grandson of John and Nancy (Hopwood) De Ford; great³-grandson of *John De Ford*, private in Md. Troops. Pensioned.

WILLIAM CHAPIN DEMING, Cheyenne, Wyo. (43121). Son of Osmer S. and Leona C. (Rigg) Deming; grandson of David Wright and Almira (Sage) Deming; great-grandson of *John Deming*, private in N. Y. Militia. Pensioned.

SAMUEL SANFORD DEWITT, JR., Berkshire, N. Y. (Pa. 50239). Son of Samuel Sanford and Addie Louise (Harkene) Dewitt, Sr.; grandson of James and Jane Ann (Pratt) Harkene; great-grandson of Daniel and Sylvia (Hungerford) Pratt; great²-grandson of Daniel and Sarah (Banning) Pratt; great³-grandson of *Seth Pratt*, private and appraiser of arms in Conn. Service.

ALLAN BERLEMAN DIEFENBACH, Akron, Ohio (50102). Son of Howard Berleman and Josephine (Zartman) Diefenbach; grandson of Allan King and Elizabeth Anne (Conrad) Zartman; great-grandson of Isaac and Rebecca (King) Zartman; great²-grandson of Peter and Mary Magdalene (Whitmer) King; great³-grandson of Peter and Mary Magdalene (Overmyer) Whitmer; great⁴-grandson of *John George Overmyer*, member of Committee of Safety for Northumberland County, Pa., and Captain in Pa. Militia.

WALTER MITCHELL DIGGES, La Plata, Md. (50004). Son of John T. and Catherine (Mitchell) Digges; grandson of Walter H. J. and Mary (Ferguson) Mitchell; great-grandson of *John Mitchell*, Captain in Md. Line.

FRED MORTON DIXON, JR., Bristol, R. I. (49723). Son of Fred Morton and Harriet Munroe (Fales) Dixon; grandson of Charles Joseph Ernest and Susan James (Usher) Fales; great-grandson of Stephen Smith and Phoebe (Wardwell) Fales; great²-grandson of William and Mary (Smith) Fales; great³-grandson of *Nathaniel Fales*, private in Mass. Troops.

CLAUD THEODORE DODD, Montevideo, Minn. (48367). Son of James Griffin and Elizabeth (Dubois) Dodd; grandson of Garrett and Sarah Elizabeth (Bates) Dodd; great-grandson of *Aaron Bates*, private in Mass. Troops.

FREDERICK CLINTON DODDS, Springfield, Ill. (49946). Son of James Clinton and Jane Starkey (Boulware) Dodds; grandson of Gilbert and Mary (Clinton) Dodds; great-grandson of *Francis Dodds*, private in S. C. Troops.

HOWARD INGRAM DOHRMAN, Ridgewood, N. J. (49695). Son of Augustus F. and Jane (Ingram) Dohrman; grandson of Augustus F. and Catherine (Kent) Dohrman; great-grandson of Elias J. and Hannah (Van Winkle) Kent; great²-grandson of *Jacob Kent*, private in N. Y. Troops.

SIDNEY LILLIE DORN, Johnstown, N. Y. (50170). Son of Lester Alonzo and Mary Etta (Lillie) Dorn; grandson of Jackson and Mary Elizabeth (Pitken) Lillie; great-grandson of Smith and Lucinda (Ethridge) Lillie; great²-grandson of Martin and Polly (Gould) Lillie; great³-grandson of *Turner Lillie*, private in Conn. Troops.

HAROLD B. DOWNING, Oklahoma City, Okla. (50077). Son of William Armstead and Emily L. (Blandin) Downing; grandson of John and Alice Lee (Edwards) Downing; great-grandson of *Thomas Edwards*, Va. patriot, furnished supplies to American Troops.

FLOYD SAMUEL DOXEY, Portland, Ore. (49506). Son of Samuel and Margaret Naomi (Moyes) Doxe; grandson of Alexander Hill and Nancy Marinda (Tracy) Moyes; great-grandson of Moses and Nancy Naomi (Alexander) Tracy; great²-grandson of Caleb and Susannah (Colvin) Tracy; great³-grandson of *Solomon Tracy*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

HORACE CLAYTON DRAKE, Fort Thomas, Ky. (Ohio 49868). Son of John Russel and Sarah W. (Stoddard) Drake; grandson of Samuel and Mary (Corwin) Drake; great-grandson of Lewis and Mary (Russel) Drake; great²-grandson of *Joseph Drake*, private in N. J. Militia.

HENRY PAYSON DUFFORD, Newark, N. J. (49696). Son of Henry P. and Laura Belle (Linnell) Dufford; grandson of Reuben and Laura Augusta (Varnum) Linnell; great-grandson of Elkanah and Miriam (Rose) Linnell; great²-grandson of *Joseph Linnell*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.

CHARLES BENEDICT WARD DUFFY, Schenectady, N. Y. (50156). Son of Charles P. and Mary L. (Ward) Duffy; grandson of Peter and Mary Hannah (Logan) Ward; great-grandson of Samuel K. and Sally (Andruss) Logan; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Rogers) Logan; great³-grandson of *Samuel Logan*, member of Committee of Safety for New Windsor, N. Y., and Major in N. Y. Troops.

JOHN FRANK DWIGGINS, Detroit, Mich. (49613). Son of James Polk and Elizabeth (Edmiston) Dwiggins; grandson of Campbell Franklin and Elizabeth (Buchanan) Edmiston; great-grandson of William Campbell and Elizabeth (Stewart) Edmiston; great²-grandson of *William Edmiston*, Major in Va. Troops.

HARRY BENJAMIN DYE, Seattle, Washington (49181). Son of Harry William and Mary Frances (Edelen) Dye; grandson of Benjamin M. and Mary T. (Gardiner) Edelen; great-grandson of George and Sarah (Jameson) Edelen; great²-grandson of *Edward Edelen*, private in Md. Line.

STEPHEN DOUGLAS DYSINGER, St. Paul, Minn. (48370). Son of Henry and Elizabeth (De Puy) Dysinger; grandson of David and Catherine (Ernest) Dysinger; great-grandson of *Nicholas Dysinger*, Corporal in Pa. Militia.

ARTHUR SAMUEL EHRLICH, New York City, N. Y. (50157). Son of Louis Seigman and Cornelia (Sampson) Ehrlich; grandson of Joseph and Esther (Cohen) Sampson; great-grandson of Harding and Deborah (Marques) Cohen; great²-grandson of Samuel Mendes and Sarah (Harris) Marques; great³-grandson of *Isaac Marques*, private in N. Y. Troops.

GEORGE BARTHOLOMEW EHRLMAN, Cincinnati, Ohio (49869). Son of George B. and Mary (Bartholomew) Ehrman; grandson of George K. and Helen (Hoyt) Bartholomew; great-grandson of Noah and Mary (Freeman) Bartholomew; great²-grandson of *Luther Bartholomew*, private in Conn. Continental Troops.

JOSEPH UNDERWOOD ELDEREDGE, JR., Ogden, Utah. (48419). Son of Joseph U. and Vianna (Pratt) Eldredge; grandson of Elnathan and Ruth (Baker) Eldredge; great-grandson of Elnathan and Jane (Wixon) Eldredge; great²-grandson of Elnathan and Dorothy (Freeman) Eldredge; great³-grandson of *Thomas Freeman*, private in Mass. Militia.

WILLIAM WALLACE ELLIOTT, Jersey City, N. J. (50252). Son of Alexander and Louisa (Wallace) Elliott; grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Sigman) Wallace; great-grandson of *Jacob Sigman*, private in Pa. Militia.

CHARLES LYMAN ELLIS, Grand Forks, N. D. (48382). Son of Samuel Edwin and Rebecca Maria (Hewes) Ellis; grandson of Lyman and Adaline Matilda (Bump) Ellis; great-grandson of Samuel and Lydia (Smith) Ellis; great²-grandson of *Barsillai Ellis*, private in Mass. Troops.

VICTOR N. FAIR, Lincoln, N. C. (49224). Son of Warren Adger and Irva (Reinhardt) Fair; grandson of Wallace Moore and Frances (Johnson) Reinhardt; great-grandson of Michael and Mary (Moore) Reinhardt; great²-grandson of Alexander and Elizabeth (Robinson) Moore; great³-grandson of *William Moore*, Member of N. C. Provincial Convention and Lieutenant Colonel in N. C. Militia.

FREDERIC SHAFFER FAUST, Montgomery, Pa. (50240). Son of William M. and Harvia (Shaffer) Faust; grandson of Samuel P. and Margaret (Scott) Shaffer; great-grandson of Samuel and Elizabeth (Eason) Shaffer; great²-grandson of *George Shaffer*, private in Pa. Militia.

OLIVER NEEDHAM FERRY, W. Hartford, Conn. (49781). Son of Harry E. and Amanda (Skinner) Ferry; grandson of Oliver and Sarah (Needham) Ferry; great-grandson of Jasper and Hannah (Agard) Needham; great²-grandson of *Jasper Needham*, private in Mass. Troops.

BRUCE JUDSON FIRKINS, Ames, Iowa (50209). Son of Charles Sheldon and Sarah (Heslop) Firkins; grandson of Charles E. and Roxana Pomeroy (Bartlett) Firkins; great-grandson of Charles and — (—) Firkins, Joseph and Temperance (Pomeroy) Bartlett, Jr.; great²-grandson of *James Firkins*, private in N. Y. Troops, Joseph and Lucy (Phelps) Bartlett; great³-grandson of Preserved and Experience (Phelps) Bartlett; great⁴-grandson of *William Phelps*, Member of Committee of Correspondence and Safety for Northampton, Mass.

ADAM HUGHES FISHER, Allentown, Pa. (50241). Son of Adam Spohn and Sarah Ann (Hughes) Fisher; grandson of Samuel and Rebecca (Spohn) Fisher; great-grandson of Adam and Rachel (Rieser) Spohn; great²-grandson of *Philip Spohn*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.

ALBERT BANCROFT FISHWICK, Cincinnati, Ohio (50407). Son of George Thomas and Mary Ellen (Hill) Fishwick, grandson of Richard and Susan Catherine (Wherritt) Fishwick; great-grandson of George and Margaret (Fischer) Wherritt; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Judd) Fischer; great³-grandson of *Peter Fischer*, private in Pa. Militia.

CHARLES STUART HAINES FITZ GERALD, Union, N. J. (50267). Son of Aaron Ogden and Harriet Minerva (Haines) Fitz Gerald; grandson of John Driscoll and Osce Melinda (Boylan) Fitz Gerald; great-grandson of John and Mary (Newbury) Fitz Gerald; great²-grandson of *William Fitz Gerald*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Militia.

JOSEPH HOWARD FLAGLER, Wayne, Pa. (50242). Son of John A. and Dora Alice (Drake) Flagler; grandson of Enoch and Catharine (Shiffer) Flagler; great-grandson of Zachariah and Esther (Adams) Flagler; great²-grandson of John Zacharias and Anna (Bogart) Flagler; great³-grandson of *Zachariah Flagler*, private in N. Y. Militia.

JOHN SHERWOOD FLEEK, Cleveland, Ohio (50120). Son of Henry Sherwood and Fannie (Moore) Fleek; grandson of John Sherwood and Martha Grace (Lang) Fleek; great-grandson of Adam and Alla Lord (Sherwood) Fleek, John Lovering and Sarah Greeley (White) Lang; great²-grandson of Robert and Catherine (Herron) Sherwood, William and Sarah (Greeley) White; great³-grandson of *John Herron*, Sergeant in Pa. Rifle Troops, John and Betty (French) White; great⁴-grandson of *Phillips White*, delegate to N. H. Provincial Conventions, member of N. H. Committee of Safety.

CHARLES ARTHUR FLETCHER, Washington D. C. (49637). Son of Richard George and Nellie Esther (Clark) Fletcher; grandson of George Joseph and Christine (Renn) Fletcher; great-grandson of Richard Taylor and Esther Maria (Darling) Fletcher; great²-grandson of John Caswell and Elizabeth (Taylor) Fletcher; great³-grandson of *Samuel Fletcher*, signed the "Association Test" (1776) at Chesterfield, N. H.

GEORGE RICHARD FLETCHER, Washington, D. C. (49638). Son of Richard George and Nellie Esther (Clark) Fletcher. Same as 49637.

WILLIAM WINSLOW FLOWE, JR., Concord, N. C. (49213). Son of William Winslow and Mary Buford (Lore) Flowe; grandson of David William and Sarah Jane (Pharr) Flowe, George Monroe and Ann Eugenia (White) Lore; great-grandson of Henry Nelson and Dovey Amanda (King) Pharr, Valentine and Sarah Lucinda (Shankel) Lore, Robert McKemie and Margaret (Dunn) White; great²-grandson of Samuel and Cynthia (Winslow) King, Henry and Margaret (Bain) Pharr, George and Susan (Hasselberger) Lore, Thomas and Miranda (Houston) Dunn, William Franklin and Elizabeth (Morrison) White; great³-grandson of *Moses* and Jean (Osborne) *Winslow*, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress and Committee of Safety for Rowan County, N. C., *Walter Fair (Pharr)*, private in N. C. Troops, *Valentine Lore*, private in Pa. Militia, David and Annabella (Morrison) Houston, Robert and Jane (Dickson) White, John and Margaret (Pickens) Morrison; great⁴-grandson of *Neil Morrison* (father of Annabella), Signer of Mecklenburg, N. C., Declaration, *Alexander Osborne*, Colonel in N. C. Militia, *John Dickson*, private in N. C. Troops, *William White*, private in N. C. Troops, *John Morrison*, Ensign in N. C. Troops.

JOHN B. FLOYD, Richmond, Ky. (49163). Son of John Frederick and Sarah Seletha (Nelson) Floyd; grandson of James Harris and Eve Love (Womack) Floyd; great-grandson of Sam and Isabella Maria (Hazzard) Floyd; great²-grandson of John and — (—) Floyd; great³-grandson of *Charles Floyd*, Captain in S. C. Militia.

WILLIAM HENRY FOLLMER, Williamsport, Pa. (50243). Son of Jacob M. and Susannah (Hachenberg) Follmer; grandson of Daniel and Susannah (Dieffenbacher) Follmer; great-grandson of (*George*) *Jacob Follmer*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.

JOHN EATON FONTAINE, JR., Cincinnati, Ohio (49870). Son of John Eaton and Adele (Greaves) Fontaine; grandson of Edward and Susan Catherine (Taylor) Fontaine; great-grandson of Patrick Henry and Nancy Dabney (Miller) Fontaine; great²-grandson of John and Martha (Henry) Fontaine; great³-grandson of *Patrick Henry*, foremost in the movement to call a Continental Congress, Member of the Continental Congress from Virginia, War Governor of Virginia.

EARNEST WEBER FOREMAN, Elizabeth, N. J. (49697). Son of Milton Warren and Harriet (Zimmerman) Foreman; grandson of Perry Jacob and Mary (Crossman) Foreman; great-grandson of John Newton and Hannah (Pfoutz) Crossman; great²-grandson of Joseph Warren and Lucy (Strong) Crossman; great³-grandson of *Robert Crossman*, Major in Mass. Troops.

LEE W. FORMAN, Ames, Iowa (49967). Son of Lewis Willits and Ruth Ann (Vore) Forman; grandson of Abner and Hannah (Johnson) Forman; great-grandson of Isaac and Mary (Barclay) Johnson; great²-grandson of Hugh and Anne (Darrah) Barclay; great³-grandson of *Henry Darrah*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

SEYMOUR FOSTER, Lansing, Mich. (49614). Son of Theodore R. and Frances Delia (Seymour) Foster, grandson of Theodore and Esther Bowen (Millard) Foster; great-grandson of *Jedidiah Foster*, Member of Mass. Provincial Congress and private in Mass. Troops.

STANLEY DELMONT FOSTER, Abington, Mass. (49664). Son of George B. and Jennie M. (Maskell) Foster; grandson of Nathaniel and Abigail (Record) Foster; great-grandson of David and Fanny (Richardson) Record, Jr.; great²-grandson of *David Record*, Corporal in Mass Troops.

PAUL DEYO FREER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50408). Son of Charles Smith and Annette (Metcalf) Freer; grandson of Josiah Deyo and Caroline Persia (Brown) Freer; great-grandson of Martinus and Maria (Deyo) Freer; great²-grandson of *Johannes Freer*, private in N. Y. Militia.

LESLIE A. FRYE, Gloversville, N. Y. (50161). Son of Alva W. and Cora J. (Mosher) Frye; grandson of Eugene and Marietta (Hoffman) Mosher; great-grandson of Leonard and Adelia (Bellinger) Mosher; great²-grandson of John Frederick and Elizabeth (Youran) Bellinger; great³-grandson of (*John*) *Frederick Bellinger*, private in N. Y. Militia.

HUGH STUART FULLERTON, Columbus, Ohio (50113). Son of Hugh Stuart and Mary Alise (Miller) Fullerton, grandson of Hugh and Dolly Blair (Boies) Fullerton; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Stewart) Fullerton; great²-grandson of *Humphrey Fullerton*, private in Pa. Militia, *Hugh Stewart*, private in Pa. Troops.

FRED J. FURMAN, Los Angeles, Calif. (49889). Son of Orrin J. and Kate (Brennan) Furman; grandson of John and Harriet (Udike) Furman; great-grandson of William and — (—) Udike; great²-grandson of Abraham and — (—) Udike; great³-grandson of *Jacob Udike*, private in N. J. Militia.

JOHN TILLINGHAST GARDNER, Providence, R. I. (49724). Son of Zebulon Herbert and Martha Adams (Crandall) Gardner; grandson of Thomas Albro and Mary Rose (Sweet) Crandall; great-grandson of William H. and Hannah Lewis (Adams) Sweet; great²-grandson of Ebenezer and Marcy (Rose) Adams; great³-grandson of *Ebenezer Adams*, Captain in R. I. Troops.

WILLIAM BRADFORD GARDNER, Hartford, Conn. (49782). Son of Henry Bradford and Alice Isabella (Gilchrist) Gardner; grandson of Henry and Mary Ella (Nye) Gardner; great-grandson of Chester Bradford and Sybil (Drake) Nye; great²-grandson of Chester and Vienna (Bradford) Nye; great³-grandson of Elijah and Mary (Hubbard) Nye; great⁴-grandson of *Melatih Nye*, private in Conn. Troops.

CLARENCE EDWARD GARRARD, Glenshaw, Pa. (50244). Son of Edward Clarence and Mable Achsah (Rutledge) Garrard; grandson of Edward and Emily Achsah (Tatem) Rutledge, Jr.; great-grandson of Edward and Ellen Annie (Flowers) Rutledge, Sr.; great²-grandson of John and Maria (Harrison) Rutledge; great³-grandson of John and — (—) Rutledge, Jr.; great⁴-grandson of *John Rutledge*, delegate from S. C., to "Stamp Act Congress" in N. Y. City, Member of Continental Congress, Commander in Chief of S. C. and Governor.

- BENJAMIN HARRISON GAST, Prospect, Ohio (50121). Son of Philip M. and Clara Harriet (Jelley) Gast; grandson of Christian and Jane (Cratty) Gast; great-grandson of Christian and Elizabeth (Moyer) Gast; great²-grandson of *Christian Gast*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WAYNE GASTON, Glen Elder, Kan. (49460). Son of Cyrus and Ida (Sharp) Gaston; grandson of Henry and Angeline (Jones) Sharp; great-grandson of John and Catherine (Vanderpool) Sharp; great²-grandson of *John M. Vanderpool*, Corporal in N. Y. Militia.
- HARRY BOYCE GATES, New York City, N. Y. (Tenn. 50427). Son of John William and Georgia (Boyce) Gates; grandson of William Ward and Anna (McCutchen) Gates; great-grandson of William Ward and Polly (Cheatham) Gates; great²-grandson of *William Ward Gates*, private in Va. Cavalry.
- WILLIAM WATERMAN GAYLORD, Hamden, Conn. (49783). Son of Hubert Giles and Isabelle Annette (Waterman) Gaylord; grandson of Giles Loomis and Sarah (Blake) Gaylord; great-grandson of Elijah and Ester (Loomis) Gaylord; great²-grandson of Giles and Ester (Loomis) Loomis; great³-grandson of *Joel Loomis*, Captain in Conn. Light Horse.
- DAVID LEEDOM GERMAN, JR., Philadelphia, Pa. (50245). Son of David L. and Catherine (Grim) German; grandson of David K. and Emma (Knipe) Grimm; great-grandson of Conrad and Elizabeth (Summers) Knipe; great²-grandson of John and Catherine (Kneeder) Summers; great³-grandson of *Philip Summers*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WALLACE DAVID GILLIS, Boise, Idaho (47014). Son of Edward Payson and Ella Elizabeth (Milton) Gillis; grandson of George and Mary Ann (Shepherd) Gillis; great-grandson of *Alexander Gillis*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- DANIEL TRIMBLE GILMAN, Sioux City, Iowa (49955). Son of William Stewart and Marjorie (King) Gilman; grandson of David Trimble and Mary (Stewart) Gilman; great-grandson of Chandler Robins and Hannah Hawkshurst (Marshall) Gilman; great²-grandson of Benjamin Ives and Hannah (Robbins) Gilman; great³-grandson of *Joseph Gilman*, Member of N. H. Committee of Safety.
- EDWIN BRUCE GODFREY, Sioux City, Iowa (49956). Son of Franklin Harmon and Mercie (White) Godfrey; grandson of Isaac L. and Celia Pumpilly (Dillingham) Godfrey; great-grandson of Cornelius and Elizabeth (Pumpilly) Dillingham; great²-grandson of *John Pumpilly*, Marine in Mass. Service and private in Militia. Pensioned.
- CLINTON HERBERT GOYER, Detroit, Mich. (49620). Son of Fulton Page and Sarah E. (Herbert) Goyer; grandson of Holly and Mary L. (Goodell) Goyer; great-grandson of Alfred and Lucretia (Corbin) Goodell; great²-grandson of *Asa Goodell*, private in Conn. Troops, *William Corbin*, private in Conn. Troops.
- HARRY CARLTON GREEN, Denver, Colo. (49977). Son of Thomas Augustus and India (White) Green; grandson of William Coulter and Leah Elizabeth (Steen) White; great-grandson of James and Mary (Dunn) Steen; great²-grandson of Richard and Nancy (McDonald) Steen; great³-grandson of *James Steen*, Lieutenant Colonel in S. C. Troops.
- LONSDALE GREEN, Chicago, Ill. (49937). Son of Joseph and Melissa Hannah (De Golyer) Green; grandson of Hezekiah Gordon and Lydia (Banta) De Golyer; great-grandson of *Joseph De Golyer*, private in N. Y. Militia (pensioned), Samuel and Abigail (Goodwin) Banta; great²-grandson of *Uriah Goodwin*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops, *Dirck Banta*, private in N. J. Militia.
- WILLIAM STANLEY GRIERSON, Brooklyn, N. Y. (50162). Son of John Winch and Alida May (Hill) Grierson; grandson of Francis F. and Josephine (Fowler) Hill; great-grandson of Peter U. and Jane (Hunt) Fowler; great²-grandson of Stephen and Jane (Delamater) Hunt; great³-grandson of *Arnold Hunt*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- SAMUEL BURROUGHS GRIGGS, Richmond, Va. (49910). Son of Franklin Peter and Selina (Burroughs) Griggs; grandson of Samuel Clayton and Ella (Dillard) Griggs; great-grandson of Overton R. and Sally (Martin) Dillard; great²-grandson of Joseph and Sally (Hughes) Martin; great³-grandson of *Joseph Martin*, Member of Committee of Safety and Captain in Va. Troops.
- WILLIAM LOOMIS GRISWOLD, Greenwich, Conn. (50048). Son of Ralph Barnard and Mary Jane (Derby) Griswold; grandson of Lucius and Julia Elizabeth (Barnard) Griswold; great-grandson of Roswell and Jerusha (Grant) Griswold; great²-grandson of *Seth Griswold*, private in Conn. Troops.

- GEORGE HENRY GROUT, New Haven, Conn. (49784). Son of Moses W. and Mina M. (Cartter) Grout; grandson of Samuel Taylor and Laura (Joy) Grout; great-grandson of Jonathan and Polly (Taylor) Grout; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Grout*, Lieutenant in Mass. Militia.
- FORREST GUTHRIE, JR., Pearisburg, Va. (49915). Son of Forrest and Mary Frances (Spencer) Guthrie; grandson of John James and Bettie Kish (Shepard) Spencer; great-grandson of William E. and Louzanie (Guthrie) Shepard; great²-grandson of *Samuel Shepard*, private in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- EDWIN MARSHALL HADLEY, Chicago, Ill. (49947). Son of James Marshall and Margaret (Widenham) Hadley; grandson of William and Sarah (Marshall) Hadley; great-grandson of James and Mary (Moore) Marshall; great²-grandson of *Isaac Moore*, private in N. J. Militia.
- GEORGE MARLETTE HAIGHT, N. Y. (24447). Supplemental. Son of Alfred Ward and Waitie E. (Marlette) Haight; grandson of George D. and Maria (Mabie) Haight, Cornelius C. and Mary Ann (Hopkins) Marlette; great-grandson of David and Phebe (Vincent) Haight, Peter P. and Hester (Memburn) Mabie, Henry and Waity (Johnson) Hopkins, Peter and Elizabeth (Evans) Marlette; great²-grandson of *Samuel Haight*, private in N. Y. Militia, *Harmanus Mabie*, Captain in N. Y. Militia, Dutce and Welthan (Tarbox) Hopkins, Gideon and Mary (Quackenbush) Marlette; great³-grandson of *Samuel Tarbox*, private in R. I. Troops, *Jeremiah Quackenbush*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- JOSIAH NEWHALL HALL, Colo. (45923). Supplementals. Son of Stephen Augustus and Evalina Amanda (Newhall) Hall; grandson of William and Susan Sigourney (Oliver) Hall, Josiah and Rachel (Bancroft) Newhall; great-grandson of *William Oliver*, Corporal in Mass. Troops, *Jacob Newhall*, private in Mass. Troops, *Timothy Bancroft*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JUSTUS O. HALL, Okla. (49047). Supplemental. Son of George W. and Diantha Elizabeth (Harvey) Hall; grandson of William and Mary Ann (Smith) Harvey; great-grandson of John and Hannah (Fullard) Harvey; great²-grandson of *Archibald Harvey*, private in Pa. Militia.
- LOUIS CLARANCE HALL, Milledgeville, Ga. (46143). Son of William Hansell and Sara Davies (Harris) Hall; grandson of Thomas Hartley and Eliza Harriet (Harris) Hall; great-grandson of James and Eleanor (Hartley) Hall; great²-grandson of *Thomas Hartley*, Lieutenant Colonel in Pa. Militia and Colonel in Continental Army.
- THOMAS MARSHALL HALL, Milledgeville, Ga. (46144). Son of William Hansell and Sarah Davies (Harris) Hall. Same as 46143.
- RUFUS BARTLETT HALL, Cincinnati, Ohio (50409). Son of Joseph B. and Mary Irene (Bartlett) Hall; grandson of James and Betsy (Davis) Bartlett; great-grandson of *Joseph Bartlett, Jr.*, private and Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM HERBERT HALL, Pa. (47550). Supplemental. Son of Fielding K. and Sarah (Wagerman) Hall; grandson of *William Hall*, private in Va. Rangers.
- WILLIAM PHILLIPS HALL, JR., Riverside, Conn. (50049). Son of William Phillips and Charlotte (Hollister) Hall; grandson of Elisha Swift and Adaline Elizabeth (—) Hollister; great-grandson of Richard Davis and Sophia (Dana) Hollister; great²-grandson of Edmund and Jerusha (Burch) Dana; great³-grandson of *William Dana*, Captain-Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- WILTON JOHNSON HALLOCK, Berkeley Heights, N. J. (50333). Son of Carl H. and Lilly (Johnson) Hallock; grandson of J. Herbert and Caroline L. (Marshall) Hallock; great-grandson of Charles and Hannah J. (Stevens) Hallock; great²-grandson of Joseph and Catherine (Gregory) Stevens; great³-grandson of *David Stevens*, private in N. Y. Troops. Pensioned.
- CHARLES SUMNER HAMILTON, Columbus, Ohio (50114). Son of John Waterman and Rachel Hannah (Worden) Hamilton; grandson of Noah and Hannah (Grover) Worden; great-grandson of *Joseph Worden*, Corporal in R. I. Troops.
- HARRY PIERSON HAMMOND, West Hartford, Conn. (49785). Son of Willard Reese and Licetta Augusta (Horton) Hammond; grandson of John White and Candis Louisa (Fox) Horton; great-grandson of James and Martha (White) Horton; great²-grandson of *William Horton*, private in N. Y. Militia.

- JAY BUSH HANCHETT, Syracuse, N. Y. (50158). Son of Daniel Marshall and Sarah Ann (Humphrey) Hanchett; grandson of Daniel and Susannah (Bush) Hanchett; great-grandson of *Conrad Bush*, Matross in N. Y. Artillery. Pensioned.
- EDMUND CLINTON HANCOCK, Brooklyn, N. Y. (N. J. 50334)). Son of Sewall and Hannah Elizabeth (Edgecomb) Hancock; grandson of Phineas and Mary (Bean) Hancock; great-grandson of *William Hancock*, private in Mass. Troops.
- THOMAS HENRY HANDY, JR., Manville, R. I. (49725). Son of Thomas Henry and Susan Ellen (Waterman) Handy; grandson of Russell and Euphemia (Ketcham) Handy; great-grandson of Ebenezer and Lydia (Rogers) Ketcham; great²-grandson of *Timothy Ketcham*, private in R. I. Troops.
- CURTIS MERIT HARDING, Canton, Pa. (50246). Son of Perry H. and Abigail W. (McIntosh) Harding; grandson of Alexander and Hannah (Gerowe) McIntosh; great-grandson of *Simon McIntosh*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- BENJAMIN THORNTON HARE, Philadelphia, Pa. (50247). Son of Robert Warner and Ella Jones (Lehman) Hare; grandson of Benjamin Thornton and Margaret (Krider) Hare; great-grandson of *Jacob Krider*, Ensign in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- RALPH WILLIAM HARTMAN, Stuart, Florida (49554). Son of Leonard John and Gertrude Agnes (Chambers) Hartman; grandson of Zachary Taylor and Malinda (Mitchell) Chambers; great-grandson of Thomas Sharp and Sarah E. (Blase) Mitchell; great²-grandson of James and Nancy Agnes (Sharp) Mitchell; great³-grandson of *Andrew Sharp*, private in Pa. Troops.
- JOSEPH CULVER HARTZELL, Ohio (49077). Supplementals. Son of Joseph Crane and Jennie (Culver) Hartzell; grandson of Michael Bash and Nancy Worman (Stauffer) Hartzell; great-grandson of Adam and Catherine (Bash) Hartzell, Jr., John and Margaret (Worman) Stauffer, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Adam Hartzell, Sr.*, private in Pa. Militia, *John Stauffer, Sr.*, private in Pa. Militia, *George Worman, Jr.*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EDWIN JAY HEAVNER, Tulsa, Okla. (W. Va. 49580). Son of Jacob Lee and Mary Araminte (Reele) Heavner; grandson of Gideon Martin and Barbara Ann (Neff) Heavner; great-grandson of Jacob and Mary (Martin) Heavner; great²-grandson of Nicholas and Mary (Propst) Heavner; great³-grandson of *Jacob Heavner*, Ensign in Va. Militia.
- HARRY SAMUEL HERSHBERGER, Crafton, Pa. (50248). Son of James Harbison and Addie (Hershberger) Hershberger; grandson of Samuel Thompson and Barbara (Harbison) Hershberger (parents of James); great-grandson of James and Jane (Waddel) Harbison; great²-grandson of John and Massy Jane (White) Harbison; great³-grandson of *Edward White*, private in N. J. Militia.
- EARL ALBON HEWITT, Ames, Iowa (49968). Son of Henry Harrison and Anna (Danser) Hewitt; grandson of Lucius C. and Almeda (Miles) Hewitt; great-grandson of Walter and Narcissa (Elwell) Hewitt, Jr.; great²-grandson of Walter and Elizabeth (—) Hewitt; great³-grandson of *Richard Hewitt*, Captain in Conn. Militia.
- WALTER ROLLO HIBBARD, Waterbury, Conn. (50039). Son of Carl Henri and Carrie (Hurlbut) Hibbard; grandson of Christopher and Charlotte A. (Carpenter) Hurlbut; great-grandson of Nelson and Esther (Scott) Hurlbut; great²-grandson of Rufus and Mary (Stuart) Hurlbut, Jr., great³-grandson of *Rufus Hurlbut*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CURTIS K. HICKS, Westfield, N. J. (50268). Son of Samuel Henry and Elizabeth (Kepler) Hicks; grandson of Peter and Isabella Forbes (Liddell) Kepler; great-grandson of Jacob and Margaret Anna (Peiffer) Kepler; great²-grandson of *John George Peiffer*, private in Pa. Militia.
- CHARLES WOOD HILL, Williamsport, Pa. (50249). Son of Charles Miller and Rachel Teresa (Wood) Hill; grandson of John and Catherine (Steck) Hill; great-grandson of *Jacob Hill*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- HARRY CHARLES HILL, Wilkinsburg, Pa. (50250). Son of John Jacob and Lizzie L. (Whedon) Hill; grandson of Charles Russell and Mary Elizabeth (Burwell) Whedon; great-grandson of Calvin and Electa (Trowbridge) Burwell; great²-grandson of *Jere Burwell*, private in Conn. Troops.

- MALCOLM CARNES HILL, Sparta, Tenn. (50426). Son of Lucius David and Bettie (Young) Hill; grandson of Oliver Franklin and Virginia Rebecca (Watson) Young Hill; great-grandson of Stewart and Zerena Carmen (Wilson) Watson; great²-grandson of James and Rebecca (Hamilton) Wilson; great³-grandson of *James Wilson*, Colonel in Pa. Militia.
- ROY GEIBE HILL, Springfield, Ill. (50311). Son of Henry V. and Edith (Geibe) Hill; grandson of Joshua and Sarah (Kuhns) Geibe; great-grandson of John A. and Sarah (Keens) Kuhns; great²-grandson of *Michael Kuntz*, private in Pa. Troops.
- HAROLD H. HILLS, Salt Lake City, Utah (48424). Son of Lewis S. and Theresa (Burton) Hills; grandson of Lewis and Rhoda (Thayer) Hills, Sr.; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary (Chatham) Hills; great²-grandson of *John Hills*, private in Conn. Troops.
- DAVID C. HILTON, Neb. (33894). Supplemental. Son of John B. W. and Mary Elizabeth (Redgate) Hilton; grandson of Edmund and Lydia Ann (Miller) Redgate; great-grandson of Stephen and Elizabeth (Weeks) Miller; great²-grandson of Increase and Hannah (Woolsey) Miller; great³-grandson of *John Woolsey*, private in N. Y. Militia.
- WILLIAM VINCENT HIRTH, Columbus, Mo. (50476). Son of William and Lillian (Vincent) Hirth; grandson of William Davis and Henrietta (Hosmer) Vincent; great-grandson of Reuben Albertus and Emma (Carlton) Hosmer; great²-grandson of Sewell and Nancy (Pierce) Hosmer; great³-grandson of *Reuben Hosmer*, private in N. H. Troops.
- GERALD NORTON HOFFFEL, Boston, Mass. (49665). Son of Sylvester P. and Genevieve (Heath) Hoeffel; grandson of Joseph Mortimer and Catherine (Norton) Heath; great-grandson of Joseph and Joanna (Place) Heath; great²-grandson of *John Anderson Place*, private in R. I. Troops.
- PAUL HEATH HOFFFEL, Chicago, Ill. (49938). Son of Sylvester P. and Genevieve (Heath) Hoeffel; grandson of Joseph Mortimer and Catherine (Norton) Heath; great-grandson of Joseph and Joanna (Place) Heath; great²-grandson of *John Anderson Place*, private in R. I. Troops.
- GEORGE MEADS HOLDEN, N. Y. (24605). Supplemental. Son of James F. and Belsey Ann (Meads) Holden; grandson of Abel and Mary (Stearns) Holden; great-grandson of Abel and Mary (Worcester) Holden; great²-grandson of Abel and (?) Emma (Blood) Holden; great³-grandson of *Amos Holden*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM WALTER HOLLOWAY, Pueblo, Colo. (49979). Son of William H. and Mary Frances (Williams) Holloway; grandson of Edward K. and Martha Belle (Short) Williams; great-grandson of *James Williams*, private in Va. Militia. Pensioned.
- ARTIS HUGHES HOLT, Phila., Pa. (50351). Son of Edmund Webster and Sophie H. (Conner) Holt; grandson of Thomas and Mary (Ritter) Holt; great-grandson of Job and Rebecca (Shoemaker) Ritter; great²-grandson of *Jacob Ritter*, private in Pa. Militia.
- AUGUSTUS EHRENFELD HOOD, Indiana, Pa. (50352). Son of George W. and Sarah (Ehrenfeld) Hood; grandson of A. C. and Maria E. (Rupley) Ehrenfeld; great-grandson of Simon and Sarah (Gilbert) Rupley; great²-grandson of Frederick and Margaret (Snyder) Rupley; great³-grandson of *Jacob Rupley (Roopley)*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.
- ROLAND MATHER HOOKER, New York City, N. Y. (Conn. 49786). Son of Edward Williams and Mary Mather (Turner) Hooker; grandson of Bryan Edward and Martha H. (Williams) Hooker; great-grandson of Solomon and Martha (Baker) Williams; great²-grandson of *Joseph Baker*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CLIFFORD RAGSDALE HOPE, Garden City, Kan. (49465). Son of Harry Malvin and Olive Armita (Ragsdale) Hope; grandson of John Stewart and Margaret Jane (McDonald) Hope; great-grandson of James and Margaret (Padan) Hope; great²-grandson of *James Hope*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WINFIELD SCOTT HOTCHKISS, Meriden, Conn. (49787). Son of Timothy Dwight and Jane Eliza (Francis) Hotchkiss; grandson of Eber Spinning and Fanny (Norton) Hotchkiss; great-grandson of *Isaac Hotchkiss*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- HARRY HOWARD HOWLAND, Greenwich, Conn. (49788). Son of Egbert B. and Mary E. (Farrington) Howland; grandson of Thomas Oakley and Lavania (Finney) Farrington; great-grandson of Solomon and Mary (Betts) Finney; great²-grandson of *Silas Betts*, private in Conn. Troops.

- ALBERT H. HUDSON, Montclair, N. J. (50335). Son of Thomas J. and Elizabeth (Reilly) Hudson; grandson of William Gray and Sarah (Mathis) Hudson; great-grandson of William and Susanna (Gray) Hudson; great²-grandson of *William Gray*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- THOMAS BARRETT HUDSON, Pittsburgh, Pa. (50353). Son of Thomas J. and Elizabeth (Reilly) Hudson; grandson of William Gray and Sarah (Mathis) Hudson; great-grandson of William and Susanna (Gray) Hudson; great²-grandson of *William Gray*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- MURRAY HULBERT, New York City, N. Y. (50159). Son of Moses H. and Anna S. (Murray) Hulbert; grandson of Reuben D. and Lydia (Ayres) Hulbert; great-grandson of Elijah and Rebecca (Kinne) Hulbert, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Elijah* and Kuth (Frisbee) *Hulbert*, private in Conn. Troops; great³-grandson of *Philip Frisbee*, Member of Committee of Inspection and Major in N. Y. Militia.
- SAMUEL HAMILTON HUMES, Williamsport, Pa. (50354). Son of Samuel and Jessica Cole (Prindle) Humes; grandson of Hamilton Bailey and Floretta S. (Sebring) Humes; great-grandson of Samuel and Rachel (Humes) Humes; great²-grandson of John and Mary (Duncan) Hume; great³-grandson of *Robert Hume*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EDWARD KENNETH HUNT, Cincinnati, Ohio (50410). Son of Edward Junius and Clara (Munson) Hunt; grandson of Chauncey Lowrey and Rutheda (Peck) Hunt; great-grandson of Amos and Mary (Lowrey) Hunt; great²-grandson of *Russel Hunt*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- JOSEPH RICHARD HUNT, Renovo, Pa. (50355). Son of William Taylor and Mabel (Woodring) Hunt; grandson of Daniel and Margaret (Huey) Woodring; great-grandson of Robert and Margaret Catherine (Glenn) Huey; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Borland) Glenn; great³-grandson of *John Borland*, private in Pa. Troops.
- WILLIAM TAYLOR HUNT, Renovo, Pa. (50356). Son of Asher and Eliza Jane (Young) Hunt; grandson of Joseph Trego and Deborah (Jefferis) Hunt; great-grandson of Asher and Sarah (Richards) Hunt; great²-grandson of *Joseph Hunt*, private in Pa. Troops.
- WILLIAM TAYLOR HUNT, JR., Huntington, Pa. (50357). Son of William Taylor and Mabel (Woodring) Hunt; grandson of Daniel and Margaret Catherine (Huey) Woodring; great-grandson of Samuel and Leah (Frantz) Woodring; great²-grandson of Samuel and Maria (Yearick) Wotring; great³-grandson of *Samuel Wotring*, Sergeant in Pa. Militia.
- FREDERICK WILLIAM HUNTINGTON, Columbus, Ohio (50125). Son of Archibald D. and Alvina (Nisson) Huntington; grandson of Francis Junius and Stella Bradley (Bull) Huntington; great-grandson of *Hesekiah Huntington*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- JOY SETH HURD, Lakewood, Ohio (50107). Son of Charles Seth and Mary (Hogan) Hurd; grandson of Seth Ray and Susan (Paxton) Hurd; great-grandson of Joy Seth and Nancy (Hutson) Hurd; great²-grandson of Seth and Thankful Anna (Ray) Hurd; great³-grandson of *Daniel Hurd*, private in Conn. Troops.
- CHARLES WILLIAM HURLBURT, Farmington, Conn. (49789). Son of Frederick Fuller and Mabel (Spencer) Hurlburt; grandson of Edwin Wilson and Lucy Christine (Conzelman) Spencer; great-grandson of Oliver Richard and Eliza (Blake) Spencer; great²-grandson of John and Charlotte P. T. (Boon) Spencer; great³-grandson of *Jared Wilson* and Margaret (Wiggins) *Spencer*, Orderly Sergeant in Conn. Troops; great⁴-grandson of *Israel Spencer*, Representative in Conn. Legislature, Member of War Committee and Captain in Conn. Troops.
- WILSON SPENCER HURLBURT, Nashua, N. H. (Conn. 49790). Son of Frederick Fuller and Mabel (Spencer) Hurlburt. Same as 49789.
- IRA S. HURT, Cincinnati, Ohio (49871). Son of Adolphus W. and Elizabeth (Whitehead) Hurt; grandson of Samuel and Martha (Bates) Whitehead; great-grandson of *James William Bates*, Ensign in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- FRANK HUMBERT HUSTEAD, Phila., Pa. (50358). Son of James Fuller and Jennie Tamer (Dearth) Hustead; grandson of John Jackson and Elizabeth (Jackson) Dearth; great-grandson of Maxwell and Tamer (Hibbs) Dearth; great²-grandson of *Rudolph Dearth*, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.

- DAVID TAYLOR HYATT, Ark. (37950). Supplemental. Son of David Taylor and Diantha Miranda (Lewis) Hyatt; grandson of Benjamin Culp and Agnes Lavinia (Fee) Hyatt; great-grandson of Elijah and Hannah (Culp) Hyatt; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Culp*, private in S. C. Troops.
- ROBERT FEE HYATT, Monticello, Ark. (46163). Son of David Taylor and Diantha Miranda (Lewis) Hyatt; grandson of Benjamin Culp and Agnes Lavinia (Fee) Hyatt, Hamilton Wilson and Elizabeth (Wiley) Lewis; great-grandson of Robert and Agnes (Nesbit) Fee, Elijah and Hannah (Culp) Hyatt, James and Sarah (Darby) Lewis; great²-grandson of *William Nesbit*, one of the "Regulators" in S. C., *Benjamin Culp*, private in S. C. Troops, *David Lewis, Jr.*, private in Va. Troops.
- NICHOLAS ALONZO ICKES, JR., Nutley, N. J. (50254). Son of Nicholas Alonzo and Edna (Harmel) Ickes; grandson of Samuel M. and Elizabeth J. (—) Ickes; great-grandson of Jonas and Mary (Duncan) Ickes; great²-grandson of *Nicholas Ickes*, private in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE WAYNE JACOBS, Wynnewood, Pa. (50359). Son of William J. C. and Sarah A. (Fisher) Jacobs; grandson of John George and Hettie (Mock) Jacobs; great-grandson of Ignatius and Mary Ann (Fox) Jacobs; great²-grandson of *George Jacobs*, Lieutenant in Md. Line.
- CLARENCE E. JANES, Lynbrook, N. Y. (50167). Son of John E. and Esther (Bagley) Janes; grandson of Hiram and Hannah (Andrus) Janes; great-grandson of Humphrey and Thankful (Campbell) Janes; great²-grandson of *Elijah Janes*, Lieutenant in Conn. Dragoons.
- GEORGE S. JAY, Northampton, Mass. (Iowa 49969). Son of George and Gertrude (Smith) Jay; grandson of Henry D. and Emeline (Bass) Smith; great-grandson of Isaac and Weltha (Robinson) Bass; great²-grandson of Daniel and Ruth (Galloway) Robinson; great³-grandson of *Isaac Robinson*, Corporal in N. Y. Troops. Pensioned.
- JABEZ COVEL JENKS, Cheshire, Mass. (49673). Son of Martin V. B. and Mary L. (Jenks) Jenks; grandson of Jabez and Cynthia (Jenks) Jenks; great-grandson of Charles and Joanna (Scott) Jenks; great²-grandson of *Edmund Jenks*, private in Mass. Troops.
- CHARLES BROWNING JENKS, Pawtucket, R. I. (50051). Son of Daniel B. and Sarah E. (Ide) Jenks; grandson of William and Frelove (Douglass) Jenks; great-grandson of Pardon and Frelove (Pitcher) Jenks; great²-grandson of Moses and Lois (Tingley) Jenks; great³-grandson of *Stephen Jenks*, supplied firearms to R. I. Troops.
- FRANK TEAGUE JENNINGS, Edgefield, S. C. (47220). Son of W. D. and Mattie (Turner) Jennings; grandson of George and Elizabeth (Whitlock) Turner; great-grandson of George and Nancy (Swearingen) Whitlock; great²-grandson of Moses and Mary (Cloud) Swearingen; great³-grandson of *Van Swearingen*, Lieutenant in S. C. Troops.
- JAMES LLOYD JENSON, Denton, Mont. (44679). Son of James and Annie (Saxton) Jenson; grandson of Hiram P. and Mary (White) Saxton; great-grandson of Solomon and Hannah (Bronson) White; great²-grandson of Herman and Mary (Hickox) Bronson; great³-grandson of *Seba Bronson*, recruiting officer in Conn. Service.
- HYLAND RIGHTER JOHNS, Westfield, N. J. (50336). Son of Aaron and Annie Mary (Major) Johns; grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Righter) Major; great-grandson of Thomas and Catherine (Curry) Major; great²-grandson of *James Curry*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- GEORGE WILLIAM JOHNSON, Fort Thomas, Ky. (Ohio 49872). Son of William H. and Anna (Bradley) Johnson; grandson of John Wickliffe and Judith Ann (Suggett) Bradley, Jr.; great-grandson of John Wickliffe and Sallie (Suggett) Bradley Sr.; great²-grandson of *John Suggett*, one of the defenders of Bryants' Station, Ky.
- HARLAN WOODBRIDGE JOHNSON, Sioux City, Iowa (49957). Son of Telemachus Henry and Nellie B. (Pettibone) Johnson; grandson of William Thomas and Mary (Woodbridge) Johnson; great-grandson of Henry and Elizabeth M. (White) Woodbridge; great²-grandson of John Eliot and Mary M. (Horner) Woodbridge; great³-grandson of *Jahleel Woodbridge*, Member of Mass. Provincial Congress and Captain in Mass. Troops.

- MALCOLM RICHARD JOHNSON, Cranford, N. J. (50337). Son of Arthur Lacey and Mary (Rockwell) Johnson; grandson of John L. and Sophia L. (Brown) Johnson; great-grandson of Guy and Ruhanna (Brown) Brown; great²-grandson of Benjamin and Jane (Huyck) Brown; great³-grandson of *Thomas Brown*, guard at Forty Fort, Pa., in Wyoming Valley Campaign.
- RALPH KELLEY JOHNSON, Cleveland Heights, Ohio (50122). Son of Henry French and Mary Priscilla (Kelley) Johnson; grandson of David Hanford and Ellen Maria (Simonds) Kelley; great-grandson of Moses and Priscilla Cook (Stetson) Simonds; great²-grandson of *Thomas Stetson*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.
- TELEMACHUS HENRY JOHNSON, Sioux City, Iowa (49958). Son of William Thomas and Mary (Woodbridge) Johnson; grandson of Henry and Elizabeth M. (White) Woodbridge; great-grandson of John Eliot and Mary M. (Horner) Woodbridge; great²-grandson of *Jahleel Woodbridge*, Member of Mass. Provincial Congress and Captain in Mass. Troops.
- BARTLETT FORNEY JOHNSTON, Eccleston, P. O., Md. (50005). Son of Bartlett Shipp and Caroline (Brooks) Johnston; grandson of William and Nancy (Forney) Johnston; great-grandson of *James Johnston*, Captain in N. C. Militia.
- REID JONES, St. Louis, Mo. (50477). Son of Breckinridge and Frances Miller (Reid) Jones; grandson of Daniel William and Rebecca Robertson (Dunlap) Jones; great-grandson of George and Mary (Dawnton) Dunlap; great²-grandson of *William Dunlap*, private in Va. Troops.
- LOUIS H. JUDISCH, Ames, Iowa (49972). Son of George and Lillian (Hunter) Judisch; grandson of David Calvin and Maria Louisa (Shupe) Hunter; great-grandson of William S. and Susan (Welly) Hunter, Isaac and Elizabeth (Whitmer) Shupe; great²-grandson of John and Rebecca (Loose) Welly, *John Shupe (Shoub)*, private in Pa. Militia; great³-grandson of *George Loose*, Ensign in Pa. Militia.
- SAMUEL EVERETT KAIPER, Cincinnati, Ohio (50411). Son of Charles Henry and Nellie (Wilson) Kaiper; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Harriet Ellen (Prather) Wilson; great-grandson of John Odle and Margaret (Baldrige) Prather; great²-grandson of John Garrett and Mary Ann (Sargent) Prather; great³-grandson of *James Sargent, Jr.*, Member of Frederick County, Md., "Associators."
- KENNETH CHAMBERS KELLAR, S. D. (43272). Supplemental. Son of Chambers and Florence (Bullock) Kellar; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Margaret Agnes (Chambers) Kellar; great-grandson of William Cathey and Sarah Catherine (Davidson) Chambers; great²-grandson of Thomas and Agnes (White) Davidson; great³-grandson of *George Davidson*, Colonel in N. C. Militia.
- HALSEY JOHNSON KELLEY, Roselle, N. J. (50326). Son of Halsey W. and Myra (Johnson) Kelley; grandson of Oliver Lewis and Anne Elizabeth (Agnew) Johnson; great-grandson of Oliver and Abigail K. (Hyde) Johnson; great²-grandson of Oliver and Martha (Perkins) Johnson; great³-grandson of *Isaac Johnson*, Member of various Committees for Norwich, Conn.
- ROBERT BELDEN KELLOGG, West Hartford, Conn. (50040). Son of Edward Wilberforce and Hilah A. (Dart) Kellogg; grandson of Bela Crocker and Mary (Bartlett) Kellogg; great-grandson of John and Jane (Golden) Bartlett; great²-grandson of *John Bartlett*, private in Conn. Troops.
- JOHN ALEXANDER KELLY, Haverford, Pa. (50360). Son of Francis Alexander and Elizabeth Strother (Patton) Kelly; grandson of John Alexander and Martha (Peck) Kelly, Robert and Sarah (Everett) Patton; great-grandson of Vincent and Ann Simmons (Alexander) Kelly, John and Elizabeth (Snidow) Peck, Joseph and Agnes (Gaines) Everett; great²-grandson of *Richard Kelly*, private in Va. Troops, *Christian* and Mary (Burke) Snidow, Lieutenant in Va. Troops, *James Gaines*, Captain in N. C. Troops; great³-grandson of *Thomas Burke*, Captain in Va. Militia.
- PRESTON TELFORD KELSEY, Montclair, N. J. (50527). Son of Benjamin and Mary Adams (Gray) Kelsey; grandson of Ezra and Sarah Sully (Hubbard) Kelsey; great-grandson of *George Kelsey*, private in Conn. Troops.

- WALTER ELMER KENDALL, Los Angeles, Calif. (49884). Son of Frederick and Annie L. (Beaman) Kendall; grandson of Stephen Cushing and Harriet E. (Cottle) Kendall; great-grandson of Stephen and Lydia C. (Burr) Kendall, Sr.; great²-grandson of Asa and Dolly (Wallace) Kendall; great³-grandson of *Asa Kendall*, Lieutenant in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN MATHIAS KIMBLE, Rochester, N. Y. (50551). Son of Augustus W. and Martha Jane (Slaght) Kimble; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Horton) Kimble; great-grandson of Thomas and Anna (Cully) Horton; great²-grandson of Thomas and Hannah (Moore) Horton; great³-grandson of *Thomas Horton*, Captain in N. Y. Militia.
- ARTHUR WOODRUFF KING, Duluth, Minn. (48368). Son of Arthur Caleb and Alice (Woodruff) King; grandson of Alonzo and Miranda (Prentiss) King; great-grandson of Samuel and Sally (Hall) King; great²-grandson of *George King*, Minute Man, private and orderly Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- CREIGHTON GRANT KING, Salt Lake City, Utah (48420). Son of Samuel Andrew and Maynetta (Bagley) King; grandson of William and Josephine (Henry) King; great-grandson of Thomas Rice and Matilda (Robinson) King; great²-grandson of Thomas and Ruth (Hyde) King; great³-grandson of *William King*, private in N. H. Troops.
- HARLOW BARTON KIRKPATRICK, Pittsburgh, Pa. (50361). Son of Cornwall E. and Frank M. (Hubbard) Kirkpatrick; grandson of Harlow B. and Sophronia Eliza (Lewis) Hubbard; great-grandson of Alman Alonzo and Sophia (Herrick) Hubbard; great²-grandson of Timothy and Caroline (Pratt) Herrick; great³-grandson of Amasa and Polly (Robinson) Herrick; great⁴-grandson of *Ezekiel Herrick*, Captain in Mass. Militia.
- CHARLES HOWARD KLINE, Pa. (20788). Supplemental. Son of Wellington Bertolet and Anna Margarete (Custer) Kline; grandson of George and Amelia (Bertolet) Kline, Jr.; great-grandson of Daniel A. and Ann (Boone) Bertolet; great²-grandson of *John* and Susanna (Alstadt) Bertolet, private in Pa. Militia, *George Boone*, private in Pa. Militia; great³-grandson of *John Alstadt*, private in Pa. Riflemen.
- OWEN GOSS KLINE, Turtle Creek, Penna. (50362). Son of Hugh J. and Charlotte J. (Goss) Kline; grandson of Isaac and Jane E. (Logan) Goss; great-grandson of Jacob and Nancy (Woomer) Goss; great²-grandson of Abraham and Elizabeth (Emenheiser) Goss; great³-grandson of *George Goss*, private in Pa. Troops.
- WARREN PORTER KLINE, Pa. (49491). Supplemental. Son of Mayberry and Annie M. (Hawthurst) Kline; grandson of George and Amelia Douglass (Bertolet) Kline; great-grandson of Daniel A. and Ann (Boone) Bertolet; great²-grandson of *John Bertolet*, private in Pa. Militia.
- BENJAMIN DEWITT KNAPP, San Francisco, Calif. (49885). Son of William De Witt and Aladelphia (Gibson) Knapp; grandson of William De Witt and Deborah (Ketcham) Knapp; great-grandson of John Holly and Harriet (Seely) Knapp; great²-grandson of *Jabez Knapp*, Lieutenant in N. Y. Troops.
- DANIEL FULLER KNOWLTON, Swampscott, Mass. (49660). Son of James Austin and Claranda M. (Fuller) Knowlton; grandson of James and Nancy (Allen) Knowlton; great-grandson of *Edmund Knowlton*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JOHN PAIGE KNOX, Greenwich, Conn. (50050). Son of John Adam and Pauline Allis (Gardner) Knox; grandson of Daniel D. Paige and Sarah M. (Allis) Gardner; great-grandson of *John Gardner*, private in N. J. Troops.
- ELMER FREDERICK KRAUSS, Maywood, Ill. (49948). Son of Isaac Yeakel and Theodora Rosalie (Waage) Krauss; grandson of Frederick and Angelina (Garber) Waage, Anthony and Sarah (Yeakel) Krauss; great-grandson of Benjamin and Hannah (Reiner) Garber, John and Rosina (Yeakel) Krauss; great²-grandson of *Benedict Garber*, private in Pa. Militia, Melchoir and Regina (Schultz) Yeakel; great³-grandson of *Christopher Schultz*, Member of Committee of Observation for Berks County, Pa.
- HARRY PETER KREINER, Newark, N. J. (50255). Son of Conrad H. and Josephine Esther (Fisher) Kreiner; grandson of William Bishop and Elizabeth (Scudder) Fisher; great-grandson of Thomas and Elizabeth (Ayres) Scudder; great²-grandson of *Richard Scudder*, private in N. J. Militia.

- MILES S. KUHN, Ohio (18555). Supplemental. Son of Dannie Y. and Leonora (McFall) Kuhns; grandson of Jesse and Mary (Shull) McFall; great-grandson of Thomas and Anna (Murdock) McFall, Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Shull; great²-grandson of John McFall, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia, *Elias Shull*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EDWARD KINGSBURY LANG, Burlington, Kan. (49461). Son of Edward Jordan and Elizabeth (Kingsbury) Lang; grandson of Burton Leroy and Lucy (Vince) Kingsbury; great-grandson of Burton and Rowina (Scott) Kingsbury, great²-grandson of Joseph and Anna (Spaulding) Kingsbury; great³-grandson of *Simon Spaulding*, Captain in Conn. Troops.
- SCOTT W. LAU, Philadelphia, Pa. (50363). Son of Franklin and Mary Frances (Girler) Lau; grandson of Benjamin and Mary (Hummel) Girler; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Liebrich) Hummel; great²-grandson of David and Mary (Foot) Hummel; great³-grandson of *Frederick Hummel*, appointed to be in charge of the manufacture of guns at Hummelstown, Pa., with rank of Captain.
- RICHARDSON GRAHAM LAU, Bryn Mawr, Pa. (50364). Son of Scott W. and Mary Annie (Miller) Lau; grandson of Franklin and Mary Frances (Girler) Lau. Same as 50363.
- LYMAN THOMAS LAW, New Haven, Conn. (50526). Son of Wyllys Andrew and Harriet Abigail (Clark) Law, grandson of Lyman and Sophia (Newton) Law; great-grandson of *Benedict Arnold Law*, Member of Town Committee at Milford, Conn.
- DON L. LEACH, Robbinsdale, Minn. (48369). Son of Elmer S. and Marie L. (Fuller) Leach; grandson of Nehemiah and Mary Jane (Norton) Leech; great-grandson of Oliver and Susan (Knight) Leach, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Oliver Leach*, Ensign in R. I. Troops. Pensioned.
- LEANDER RIDDLE LEE, Greenwich, Conn. (50527). Son of Horner and Charlotte Buffington (Riddle) Lee; grandson of Samuel and Lydia Carter (Doyle) Riddle; great-grandson of William Worrell and Charlotte Temple (Buffington) Doyle; great²-grandson of Jesse and Martha (Taylor) Buffington; great³-grandson of Titus and Rebecca (Hunt) Taylor; great-grandson of *Thomas Taylor*, Colonel in Pa. Troops.
- RANSOM TEDROW LEWIS, Almira, N. Y. (50168). Son of George Washington and Sarah Jane (Tedrow) Lewis; grandson of David Fleming and Catherine (Hine) Tedrow; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Biler) Heine; great²-grandson of *Henry Heine*, private in Pa. Troops.
- LAUREN NORTON LINDENBERGER, Troy, Ohio (49864). Son of Lauren Milton and Mary Ellen (Norton) Lindemberger; grandson of Peter Eben and Anna (Johnson) Norton; great-grandson of Levi and Miriam (Marston) Johnson; great²-grandson of *Theodore Marston*, private in N. H. Troops.
- GEORGE MILTON LINTHICUM, Baltimore, Md. (50007). Son of Sweetser and Laura Ellen (Smith) Linthicum; grandson of James Hawkins and Nancy (Smith) Smith; great-grandson of *Patrick Smith*, private in Md. Troops.
- JOHN CHARLES LINTHICUM, Baltimore, Md. (50008). Son of Sweetser and Laura Ellen (Smith) Linthicum. Same as 50007.
- SETH HANCE LINTHICUM, Linthicum Heights, Md. (50009). Son of Sweetser and Laura Ellen (Smith) Linthicum. Same as 50007.
- DAVID LITTLE, JR., Brooklyn, N. Y. (50151). Son of David and Frances (Livermore) Little; grandson of Daniel and Esther (Moore) Livermore; great-grandson of Jason and Louise (Wallace) Livermore; great²-grandson of Josiah and Rebecca (Worcester) Livermore, great³-grandson of *Jason Livermore*, private in Mass. Troops.
- THEODORE ERNEST LIVEZEY, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Va. 49912). Son of Herbert Stanley and Harriett Stanley (Christian) Livezey; grandson of Theodore and Elizabeth M. (Baker) Livezey; great-grandson of Allen and Mary Ann (Gordon) Livezey; great²-grandson of Robert and Sarah (Paxon) Livezey; great³-grandson of *Daniel Livezey*, private in Pa. Troops.
- THOMAS W. LLOYD, Williamsport, Pa. (50365). Son of Clinton and Charlotte B. (Heberton) Lloyd; grandson of Alexander and Elizabeth (Brooke) Heberton; great-grandson of Robert and Charlotte (Porter) Brooke; great²-grandson of *Andrew Porter*, Captain of Marines in Pa. Service and Lieutenant Colonel in Pa. Troops.

- GEORGE DOUGLAS LOCKWOOD, Ypsilanti, Mich. (49615). Son of Charles and Deborah (Kingsley) Lockwood; grandson of Jonathan and Polly (Drew) Kingsley; great-grandson of *Samuel Drew*, private in N. Y. Troops. Pensioned.
- ROBERT DANIEL LOGEE, Cleveland, Ohio (50108). Son of Norval Clarence and Laura Jane (Laghlín) Logee; grandson of Daniel and Minerva (Emerson) Logee; great-grandson of Daniel and Mary (Holbrook) Logee; great²-grandson of *Caleb Logee*, private in R. I. and Mass. Troops.
- ALBERT GALLATIN LOVE, Maplewood, N. J. (50256). Son of Archibald L. and Harriet Cooper (Houghton) Love; grandson of Albert Gallatin and Harriet Cooper (Otis) Houghton; great-grandson of William and Marilla (Clay) Houghton; great²-grandson of *James Clay, Jr.*, Lieutenant in Vt. Troops.
- RUFUS WORTH LUMRY, Bismarck, N. D. (48387). Son of Orville H. and Viola A. (Burdick) Lumry; grandson of Oscar Fletcher and Catherine W. (Cowan) Lamreaux; great-grandson of Rufus and Betsey (Delamater) Lamreaux; great²-grandson of John and Mary (Eaton) Delamater; great³-grandson of *Hendrick Delamater*, private in N. Y. Levies.
- WILLIAM ALEXANDER MCCAIN, Washington, D. C. (Pa. 50226). Son of John Sidney and Elizabeth Ann (Young) McCain; grandson of Samuel Hart and Catharine Weeden (Small) Young, William Alexander and Louisa (McAllister) McCain; great-grandson of David and Mary A. (Hart) Young, Joseph and Mary (Scales) McCain; great²-grandson of *John Young*, Captain in Va. Militia, *William* and Eleanor (Johnson) *McCain*, private in N. C. Troops, *Nathaniel Scales*, private in N. C. Militia; great³-grandson of *Hugh McCain*, N. C. patriot, active in opposition to Tories.
- EDGAR NEWELL MCCLEES, Red Bank, N. J. (50257). Son of Alexander Low and Catherine Elizabeth (Hall) McClees; grandson of John Marshall and Mary Ann (Conover) McClees; great-grandson of Aaron and Jane (Low) McClees; great²-grandson of *Alexander Low*, Sergeant in N. J. Troops.
- MORRISON RIDGWAY McCORMICK, Detroit, Mich. (49616). Son of George Wellesley and Anna (Morrison) McCormick; grandson of Henry Don and Mary Naomi (Ridgway) Morrison; great-grandson of Ezekiel and Almira (Bridge) Morrison; great²-grandson of Ezekiel and Hannah (Ames) Morrison; great³-grandson of *Thomas Morrison*, private and Corporal in N. H. Troops.
- JOSEPH ROBERT MCCREADY, Forest Grove, Ore. (49507). Son of William James and Mary (Copeland) McCready; grandson of Robert William and Eleanor (Gault) McCready; great-grandson of William and Hattie (Hunter) McCready; great²-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (Leiper) McCready; great³-grandson of *Robert McCready*, private in Pa. Troops.
- WILBUR GALLOWAY MCFARLAND, Cherryville, N. C. (50278). Son of Miles Mebane and Mary Jane (White) McFarland; grandson of Thomas Graham and Margaret Ellen (Johnston) White, William Gettys and Anne (McFarland) McFarland; great-grandson of William Craig and Amelia White (Faucette) Johnston, John and Mary (Deveney) McFarland (parents of Anne); great²-grandson of James and Margaret (Craig) Johnston, *Aaron Deveney*, Captain in N. C. Troops; great³-grandson of *David Craig*, Captain in N. C. Troops.
- FRANKLIN LANE MCKEAN, Salt Lake City, Utah (48425). Son of Theodore and Sophia Jane (Lane) McKean; grandson of Theodore and Mary Page (Gulick) McKean; great-grandson of Washington and Margaret W. (Ivins) McKean; great²-grandson of David and Elizabeth (Van Skyver) McKean; great³-grandson of *William McKean*, private in Pa. Troops.
- HOWARD JAMES MCKEAN, Salt Lake City, Utah. (50176). Son of Theodore and Sophia Jane (Lane) McKean. Same as 48425 (*supra*).
- HARRY WALLACE MCNETT, Canton, Pa. (50366). Son of H. H. and Emma (Newell) McNett; grandson of Andrew and Marcella (Keys) McNett; great-grandson of Eli and Parthenia (Newell) McNett; great²-grandson of *John Newell*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.
- WILBUR EARNEST MACCLENNEY, Suffolk, Va. (49905). Son of David and Annie M. (Holland) McClenny; grandson of David and Median D. (Wright) McClenny; great-

grandson of John and Katherine (King) McClenny; great²-grandson of James and Mary (Gilliam) MacClenny; great³-grandson of *Hinchea Gilliam*, Va. patriot; furnished supplies to American Troops.

DANIEL WARE MACK, Windsor, Conn. (49791). Son of William and Sarah Maria (Ware) Mack; grandson of Daniel and Sarah (White) Ware; great-grandson of *Daniel Ware*, Sergeant in Conn. Troops.

PHILIP SPOHR MACK, Whitneyville, Conn. (49792). Son of Abram Edward and Hattie May (Spohr) Mack; grandson of George H. and Harriett Elizabeth (Kirtland) Spohr; great-grandson of Henry C. and Lurinda (Mack) Kirtland; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Pratt) Mack; great³-grandson of *Josiah Mack*, private in Conn. Troops.

CHARLES O'DONNELL MACKALL, Baltimore, Md. (50006). Son of Charles and Eliza Bowie (Mackenzie) Mackall; grandson of Richard Levin and Ann (Belt) Mackall, Colin and Christiana Sophia (Bowie) Mackenzie; great-grandson of Leonard and Catherine (Beall) Mackall, William Duckett and Eliza Mary (Oden) Bowie; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Mackall*, Member of Committee of Safety and Lieutenant Commander of Calvert County, Md., William and Catharine (Duckett) Bowie; great³-grandson of *Walter Bowie*, Member of Committee of Correspondence and Signer of the "Declaration of Freemen" for Prince George's County, Md.

JAMES MADISON, Smithfield, Va. (49907). Son of Ryland Randolph and Lucy (Sprigg) Madison; grandson of James Cresap and Lucy (Addison) Sprigg; great-grandson of Michael Cresap and Mary (Lamar) Sprigg; great²-grandson of *Joseph Sprigg*, Member of the Committee of Correspondence for Frederick County, Md., 1774; Member of Committee of Observation for Washington County, Md., 1776; Justice of the Peace and Judge of Orphans Court, 1777-1782.

ROBERT RAPER MALLARD, Chicago, Ill. (N. C. 49223). Son of John W. and Emma (Raper) Mallard; grandson of Milton and Emeline (Hinshaw) Raper; great-grandson of Davis and Margaret (Mock) Raper; great²-grandson of William and Keziah (Davis) Raper, Jr.; great³-grandson of *William Raper*, N. C. patriot, furnished supplies to American Troops.

ROBERT ASA MANCHESTER, II, Canfield, Ohio (50111). Son of Josiah Isaac and Gertrude V. (Stille) Manchester; grandson of Robert Asa and Ann Eliza (Bowman) Manchester; great-grandson of Josiah and Sarah K. (Strawn) Bowman; great²-grandson of Christian and Elizabeth (Kreager) Bowman; great³-grandson of *Philip Casper Bowman*, Ensign in Md. Militia. Pensioned.

HARRY GILBERT MANN, Covington, Ky. (Ohio 49873). Son of Hiram Felt and Adaline Smith (Capron) Mann; grandson of Gilbert and Mehitable (Mills) Capron; great-grandson of Otis and Polly Mellins (King) Capron; great²-grandson of *Oliver Capron*, Captain in Mass. Troops.

HERBERT EDGAR MANVEL, Elizabeth, N. J. (50253). Son of John and Mary E. (Moore) Manvel; grandson of Cyrus and Mary Lombard (White) Manvel; great-grandson of Philip and Abigail (Cutler) White; great²-grandson of John and Dorothy (Converse) Cutler; great³-grandson of *James Converse*, Colonel in Mass. Troops.

GERARD SINCLAIR MAPES, Brooklyn, N. Y. (50163). Son of Lester Dunbar and Edith Louise (Tuthill) Mapes; grandson of Daniel Smith and Mary Almira (Dunbar) Mapes, Samuel Burnet and Elizabeth (Smith) Tuthill; great-grandson of Selah and Sophia (Slason) Mapes, Moses and Jane (King) Dunbar, Daniel Ludlam and Catherine Amelia (Edwards) Tuthill; great²-grandson of *Daniel Mapes*, Signer of "Association Pledge" (1775) in Orange County, N. Y., *Nathaniel* and Hannah (Whitney) *Slason*, Captain in Conn. Troops, *Simeon* and Phebe (Howard) *Dunbar*, private in Mass. Troops, Stephen and Mary (Sandford) King, Samuel and Judith (Ludlam) Tuthill, John and Hannah (Colles) Edwards; great³-grandson of *Deliverance Slason*, private in Conn. Troops, *Samuel Hayward*, (Howard), private in Mass. Troops, *Peter Sandford*, Lieutenant in N. J. Troops, *Daniel* and Sarah (Thurston) Tuthill, Jr., patriot who aided in election of deputies to N. Y. Provincial Congress and certified to oaths of members composing a new Militia Company at Jamaica, *Christopher Colles*, instructor to the artillery department of the American Army; great⁴-grandson of *Daniel Tuthill*, signed "Association Test" (1775) and was refugee from L. I. to Conn.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ELMER MARSH, Topeka, Kan. (49457). Son of William Tolar and Nancy (Poague) Marsh; grandson of Noah and Cynthia (Bourne) Marsh; great-grandson of William Rolph and Mary (—) Marsh; great²-grandson of *Daniel Marsh*, Major and Quartermaster, Assistant Quartermaster General in N. J. Troops.

BENJAMIN ENGLER MARSH, Topeka, Kan. (49458). Son of Benjamin Franklin Elmer and Mary (Engler) Marsh; grandson of William Tolar and Nancy (Poague) Marsh. Same as 49457.

CHARLES DUDLEY MARSHALL, Rock Island, Ill. (49939). Son of Charles B. and Theresa Arvilla (Stout) Marshall; grand-son of George W. Case and Eliza (McCall) Marshall; great-grandson of William and Catherine (Larison) Marshall; great²-grandson of *John Marshall*, private in N. J. Troops.

LAURENCE CHARLES MARVIN, Pueblo, Colo. (45925). Son of Charles David and Mary Elizabeth (Deen) Marvin; grandson of James and Rosanah S. (Work) Deen; great-grandson of James and Lydia (Stone) Work; great²-grandson of *Richard Stone*, private in Pa. Continental Troops.

FRANCIS HENRY MASHAW, Riverside, Ill. (50312). Son of Stephen and Flora Ann (Coleman) Mashaw; grandson of John Smith and Harriet (Hartwell) Coleman; great-grandson of John and Amy (Smith) Coleman; great²-grandson of *Asahel Smith*, private in Mass. Troops.

EVERETT WARREN MATTOON, Los Angeles, Calif. (49895). Son of George Warren and Miriam Elizabeth (Holt) Mattoon; grandson of John Martin and Julia E. (Brown) Mattoon; great-grandson of William Madison and Charlotte (Lyon) Brown; great²-grandson of Thomas Lewis and Elizabeth (Pain) Brown; great³-grandson of Isaac and Anna (Skinner) Pain; great⁴-grandson of *John Pain*, Captain in N. J. Militia.

BRANTZ MAYOR, Maplewood, N. J. (50328). Son of Alfred Goldsborough and Harriet Randolph (Hyatt) Mayor; grandson of Alfred Marshall and Catharine Duckett (Goldsborough) Mayor; great-grandson of Charles Henry and Amelia (Poe) Goldsborough; great²-grandson of William and Sarah (Worthington) Goldsborough; great³-grandson of *Nicholas Worthington*, Colonel in Md. Militia.

EVERETT AMOS MEAD, Greenwich, Conn. (50528). Son of Amos Hicks and Julia Belle (Barnes) Mead; grandson of Isaac Howe and Mary Elizabeth (—) Mead; great-grandson of Zophar and Martha (Seaman) Mead; great²-grandson of Whitman and Rachel (—) Mead; great³-grandson of *Sylvanus Mead*, Captain in Conn. Rangers.

JAMES RODWELL MEAD, Greenwich, Conn. (50529). Son of Benjamin C. and Mary E. (Ritch) Mead; grandson of Ralph and Clemence (Mead) Ritch; great-grandson of Matthew and Nancy (Hobby) Mead; great²-grandson of *Matthew Mead*, Member of Committee of Safety for Greenwich, Conn., and Captain in Conn. Militia.

HOWARD CHESTER MEANS, Salt Lake City, Utah (48421). Son of Joseph C. and Rebecca Frances (Graves) Means; grandson of Linus and Virginia (Haden) Graves; great-grandson of Calvin and Frances (Robinson) Graves; great²-grandson of *David Graves, Jr.*, private in Mass. Troops.

DONALD KNAPP MERWIN, Massillon, Ohio (49862). Son of Edward Carter and Grace (Dangler) Merwin; grandson of John R. and Jane Elizabeth (Knapp) Dangler; great-grandson of William Whitemarsh and Harriet (Austen) Knapp; great²-grandson of William and Anna (Whitemarsh) Knapp; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Knapp*, private in Mass. Troops.

WILLIAM EDWARD MILES, JR., Bradford, Pa. (50367). Son of William Eugene and Ethel (Broun) Miles; grandson of William E. and Corinne Eugenia (Hall) Miles; great-grandson of Southy F. and Christina (Roach) Miles; great²-grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth (Colbourn) Miles; great³-grandson of *Henry Miles*, Captain in Md. Militia.

CHARLES MILLER, Ames, Iowa (49961). Son of John Beyer and Eliza Smalley (Smith) Miller; grandson of James Hodge and Ellen Tunison (Mundy) Smith; great-grandson of Thomas and Ann (Hodge) Smith; great²-grandson of *James Hodge*, private in N. J. Militia.

JOHN FREDERICK MONK, Fort Dodge, Iowa (50213). Son of Simon Nicholas and Frances Ann (Ingram) Monk; grandson of Nicholas and Catherine (Moyer) Monk; great-grandson of *John Monk*, private in N. Y. Militia. Pensioned.

- GEORGE PEIPHER MONTGOMERY, Harrisburg, Pa. (50368). Son of James B. and Emma Lynn (Buchecker) Montgomery; grandson of Edward E. and Rebecca (Lynn) Buchecker; great-grandson of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Thomas) Lynn; great²-grandson of *Felix Lynn*, private in Pa. Militia.
- MARK BENTON MORRIS, Ames, Iowa (50211). Son of William Worthington and Anna Laura (Day) Morris; grandson of Ira Benton and Holley (Robinson) Day; great-grandson of Timothy and Elizabeth (Edwards) Day, Jr.; great²-grandson of Timothy and Sarah (Crane) Day; great³-grandson of *Joseph Crane*, private in Artificers, N. J. Troops.
- ROBERT REES MORRISON, Springfield, Ill. (50313). Son of Charles Robert and Margaret Posey (Rees) Morrison; grandson of Edwin and Margaret Rannells (Posey) Rees; great-grandson of William C. and Sarah (Rannells) Posey; great²-grandson of *Thomas Posey*, Lieutenant Colonel in Va. Troops.
- CHARLES THOMAS MORTON, Norfolk, Va. (49921). Son of Michiel F. and Mary E. (Borden) Morton; grandson of Benjamin Fink and Elizabeth Hope (Thorpe) Borden; great-grandson of Benjamin and Rebecca (Staunton) Borden; great²-grandson of *William Borden*, Member of N. C. Provincial Congress.
- HAL GEORGE MULLEN, Ridgewood, N. J. (50329). Son of Reuben Fitzgibbons and Clarissa Demedia (Black) Mullen; grandson of George and Louisa (Harmon) Black; great-grandson of Samuel and Clarissa (Adams) Harmon; great²-grandson of *Anan Harmon*, private in Mass. Militia.
- HINMAN MUNROE, Tulsa, Okla. (50076). Son of Thomas and Annis (Hinman) Munroe; grandson of *Benjamin Hinman*, Captain in Conn. Troops, Assistant Commissary, Wagon-master, and aide to General Greene.
- WILLIAM UPDEGRAFF MUSSINA, Williamsport, Pa. (50369). Son of Sylvester and Mary A. (Baker) Mussina; grandson of Jacob L. and Jerusha (Bailey) Mussina; great-grandson of Lyons and Barbara (Noss) Mussina; great²-grandson of *Philip Jacob Noss*, private in Pa. Militia.
- JAY EDWIN STURGIS NAGLE, Aldan, Pa. (50370). Son of Jeremiah Jay and Nellie R. (Sherman) Nagle; grandson of George Washington and Lillie Fischer (Conover) Nagle; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Kissinger) Nagle; great²-grandson of George and Eleanorah (Busch) Nagle; great³-grandson of *John Nagle*, private in Pa. Militia.
- GEORGE WILLISTON NASH, Yankton, S. D. (Iowa 49959). Son of Newman Curtis and Jennie Eliza (Williston) Nash; grandson of George H. and Nancy H. (Fordham) Williston; great-grandson of Horace and Hannah (Parsons) Williston; great²-grandson of *Consider Williston*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.
- PIERSON MITCHELL NEAVE, Glen Ridge, N. J. (50258). Son of James L. and Elizabeth M. (Bailey) Neave; grandson of Martin and Mary P. (Force) Neave; great-grandson of Jeremiah Clarkson and Anna (Martin) Force; great²-grandson of *Oliver Martin*, private in N. J. Continental Line.
- STILLWELL NEVIUS, New Haven, Conn. (50041). Son of John H. C. and Louisa Holmes (Stillwell) Nevius; grandson of Daniel and Emma (Holmes) Stillwell; great-grandson of Charles James and Louisa (Haskell) Holmes; great²-grandson of *Abraham Holmes*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- ARTHUR WHITELEY NEWELL, Columbus, Ohio (50403). Son of Otis and Sophia Elizabeth (Dodson) Newell; grandson of Thomas and Susan (Hood) Dodson; great-grandson of George and Susan (Gibbs) Hood; great²-grandson of *Gerhart Hood*, private in Pa. Militia.
- EMERSON ROOT NEWELL, Greenwich, Conn. (50042). Son of Edward Everett and Piera Henderson (Root) Newell; grandson of Roger S. and Naomi (Hawley) Newell, Samuel Emerson and Jane Minerva (Henderson) Root; great-grandson of *Simeon Newell*, Captain in Conn. Troops, Samuel and Philotheta (Ives) Root; great²-grandson of *Moses and Esther (Mitchell) Root*, private in Conn. Troops; great³-grandson of *Samuel Root*, private in Conn. Troops.
- HODGE ALBERT NEWELL, Henderson, N. C. (49215). Son of George W. and Sarah (Coppedge) Newell; grandson of William D. and Henrietta (Drake) Coppedge; great-grandson of Benjamin and Cecelia (Taylor) Drake; great²-grandson of *James Drake*, N. C. patriot, active in opposition to the Tories.

- CHARLES CLIFFORD NICHOLS, Terrace Park, Ohio (50412). Son of Vesper and Phebe (Harris) Nichols; grandson of *Francis Nichols*, private in N. H. Troops.
- WALTER G. NICKELS, New Philadelphia, Ohio (49863). Son of Robert M. and Virginia A. (Johnson) Nickels; grandson of Samuel R. and Betsy Ann (Williams) Nickels; great-grandson of Robert and Louise (Cushman) Nickels; great²-grandson of *Samuel Nickels*, active in obtaining ammunition in Lincoln County, Mass., for the use of American Troops.
- NORMAN FREDERICK NIVER, New York City, N. Y. (50152). Son of Frederick Mellen and Julia Madeline (Jaquet) Niver; grandson of Norman Henry and Sarah Cornelia (Mellen) Niver; great-grandson of John S. and Sarah Cornelia (Thorpe) Mellen; great²-grandson of William Henry and Lucretia (Marsh) Mellen; great³-grandson of *James Mellen*, Lieutenant Colonel in Mass. Troops.
- NELSON HINCKLEY NORRIS, New York City, N. Y. (Conn 50043). Son of Ferdinand Favor and Harriet (Hinckley) Norris; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Harriet E. (Borden) Norris; great-grandson of Zebulon and Martha (Everett) Norris; great²-grandson of Nathaniel and Lucy (Hazleton) Norris; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Norris, Jr.*, private in N. H. Troops.
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN NORVAL, Seward, Neb. (47566). Son of Oliver and Mary Jane (Sampson) Norval; grandson of Richard H. and Jane Marshall (Heath) Sampson; great-grandson of Josiah Wilson and Mary (Harris) Heath; great²-grandson of *Wilson Heath*, private in Md. Militia, *John Harris*, private in Md. Militia.
- HARRY LEON NORVAL, Seward, Neb. (47567). Son of Jesse C. and Charlotte (Whited) Norval; grandson of Oliver and Mary Jane (Sampson) Norval. Same as 47566.
- RICHARD SAMPSON NORVAL, Seward, Neb. (47568). Son of Oliver and Mary Jane (Sampson) Norval. Same as 47566.
- THEOPHILUS LINCOLN NORVAL, Seward, Neb. (47569). Son of Oliver and Mary Jane (Sampson) Norval. Same as 47566.
- ARTHUR NUTT, N. Y. (49530). Supplemental. Son of Charles and Ada Sophia (Robinson) Nutt; grandson of William and Abigail Prentice (Puffer) Nutt; great-grandson of Isaac Brewster and Sally (Munroe) Nutt; great²-grandson of William and Mary (Brewster) Nutt; great³-grandson of *Samuel Nutt*, Member of Committee of Safety and Correspondence for Francistown, N. H., and of various local committees.
- WALTER JUDSON OLMSTEAD, Williamsport, Pa. (50371). Son of Judson A. and Harriet Carleton (Meeker) Olmstead; grandson of Ichabod Rowland and Phoebe (Lowell) Meeker; great-grandson of David and Jemima (Farr) Lowell; great²-grandson of *Timothy Lowell*, private in N. H. Troops. Pensioned.
- FRANK LEWIS ORR, North Jackson, Ohio (50103). Son of Melvin Thomas Bailey and Margaret Lucinda (Shafer) Orr; grandson of John and Elizabeth (Moyer) Orr; great-grandson of Thomas Bailey and Jane (McLaughlin) Orr, Daniel and Catherine (Maderia) Moyer; great²-grandson of *William Orr*, private in Pa. Troops, *Michael Maderia*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- FRIEND C. ORR, Newton Falls, Ohio (50104). Son of William and Jane McCahan (Lennox) Orr; grandson of *William Orr*, private in Pa. Troops.
- HANLY WOODIN OSWALD, Catonsville, Md. (50010). Son of Richard Willing and Elizabeth Woodin (Hanly) Oswald; grandson of William Hunter and Annie (Kauffman) Oswald; great-grandson of William Hunter and Sarah Stamper (Hall) Oswald; great²-grandson of *Eleaser Oswald*, Lieutenant Colonel in 2nd (Lamb's) Continental Artillery.
- LEE SLATER OVERMAN, Washington, D. C. (N. C. 50277). Son of William H. and Mary Elizabeth (Slater) Overman; grandson of Fielding and Alice (Smith) Slater; great-grandson of James and Nancy (—) Smith; great²-grandson of *James Smith*, member of N. C. Provincial Convention, member of Committee of Safety, and Major in N. C. Troops.
- FRED BACON PAISLEY, Columbus, Ohio (50115). Son of Thomas and Laura Theresa (Bacon) Paisley; grandson of Linus and Eunice (Beach) Bacon; great-grandson of David and Anna (Chandler) Beach; great²-grandson of *Benjamin Chandler*, private in Vt. Troops.
- PAUL WHITNEY PALMER, Columbus, Ohio (50404). Son of Samuel Sterling and Della (McCortle) Palmer; grandson of Thomas and Mary (Spoonier) McCortle; great-grandson of

- Eleazer and Isabel (Beach) Spooner; great²-grandson of David and Anna (Chandler) Beach; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Chandler*, private in Vt. Troops.
- FREDERICK WILLIAM PARK, Crawford, N. J. (50338). Son of Noel R. and Edith Norwood (Macy) Park; grandson of Rufus and Mary Louisa Caldwell (Robertson) Park; great-grandson of Robert Smith and Maria (Caldwell) Robertson; great²-grandson of *James Caldwell*, Chaplain to N. J. Troops.
- HERBERT THOMAS PARK, Minneapolis, Minn. (48371). Son of Willis H. and Elizabeth (Lee) Park; grandson of John A. and Catherine (Wilkin) Park; great-grandson of Isaac and Sarah (Burner) Wilkin; great²-grandson of Jacob and Mary (Swisher) Wilkin; great³-grandson of *Mathias Wilkin*, private in Va. Troops.
- HOWARD MACY PARK, Cranford, N. J. (50339). Son of Frederick William and Mabel Eloise (Crane) Park; grandson of Noel R. and Edith Norwood (Macy) Park. Same as 50338 (*supra*).
- HENRY PARKMAN, JR., Boston, Mass. (49666). Son of Henry and Mary Frances (Parker) Parkman; grandson of Samuel and Mary Eliot (Dwight) Parkman; great-grandson of Samuel and Mary Bromfield (Mason) Parkman; great²-grandson of *Samuel Parkman*, private in Mass. Militia.
- WILLIAM GORDON PARLETT, Columbus, Ohio (50116). Son of Claudius Richard and Margaret (Gordon) Parlett; grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth Gilliam (Smith) Gordon; great-grandson of Beverly and Mary H. (Rowlett) Smith; great²-grandson of *William Rowlett*, Ensign in Va. Militia.
- CHARLES EMERY PARR, Wichita, Kan. (49462). Son of William Alva and Hester (Wheeler) Parr; grandson of Hiram and Sarah Ann (Greenwood) Parr; great-grandson of Richard and Mary (Elliott) Parr; great²-grandson of *Samuel Elliott*, Sergeant in Pa. Troops.
- GEORGE FAIRBANKS PARTRIDGE, Cambridge, Mass. (49661). Son of Asa and Jemima A. (Fairbanks) Partridge; grandson of Amos and Clarissa (Hill) Partridge; great-grandson of *Joseph Partridge*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WILLIAM MOORE PASSANO, Baltimore, Md. (50002). Son of Edward Boteler and Eleanor (Phillips) Passano; grandson of Louis Durbin and Alice Fletcher (Magruder) Passano; great-grandson of Thomas Jefferson and Sarah Ann (Boteler) Magruder; great²-grandson of Edward and Teresa (Barron) Magruder; great³-grandson of Haswell and Charity (Beall) Magruder; great⁴-grandson of *Samuel Magruder, Jr.*, Member of the Frederick County, Md., "Associators."
- RICHARD ALDEN PATTEN, Cincinnati, Ohio (50413). Son of James R. and Minerva (Dickinson) Patten; grandson of Thomas and Irene (Miner) Dickinson; great-grandson of Roswell and Mary (Smith) Miner; great²-grandson of *Roswell Miner*, private in Conn. Troops.
- WILLIAM PROUDFIT PATTERSON, Fairchance, Pa. (50372). Son of Thomas M. and Lizzie (Proudfit) Patterson; grandson of William and Catherine (Riddile) Proudfit; great-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Lyle) Proudfit; great²-grandson of *John Lyle*, Captain in Pa. Militia.
- ALLAN MOORE PERKINS, New York City, N. Y. (50172). Son of Edward Alden and Eleanor Rebecca (Woodbury) Perkins; grandson of Elijah Haven and Caroline Moore (Whitcomb) Woodbury; great-grandson of Asa and Caroline (Moore) Whitcomb; great²-grandson of Asa and Sarah (—) Whitcomb; great³-grandson of *John Whitcomb*, Colonel in Mass. Troops.
- ARTHUR LOUIS PERRY, Rahway, N. J. (50340). Son of Clarke L. and Adelaide (Lake) Perry; grandson of Henry F. and Rosannah F. (Demming) Lake; great-grandson of Ira and Adaline (Wellington) Lake; great²-grandson of *Enos Lake*, Corporal in N. H. Troops.
- GEORGE W. PERRY, Milford, Del. (48834). Son of Wilder W. and Mary Belle Ladd (Sherman) Perry; grandson of Ignatius and Elethia (Groffan) Sherman; great-grandson of *Joseph Sherman*, private in Mass. Troops.
- WARREN FREDERICK PERRY, Youngstown, Ohio (50110). Son of George Warren and Emily Maria (Atwood) Perry; grandson of Luke and Emily Maria (Duncklee) Atwood; great-grandson of John and Lucretia (Buell) Duncklee; great²-grandson of Matthew and Mary (Nevers) Buell, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Matthew Buell*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.

- ALLEN HUTCHINS PETERSON, Sioux City, Iowa. (49973). Son of William Edward and Ethel Eugenie (Hutchins) Peterson; grandson of Sparhawk and Mary Eugenie (Allen) Hutchins; great-grandson of George H. and Mary (Lockwood) Allen; great²-grandson of Lyman and Orpha (Shaw) Lockwood; great³-grandson of Daniel and Polly (Woodworth) Shaw, Jr.; great⁴-grandson of Daniel and Rhoda (Taylor) Shaw, Sr.; great⁵-grandson of Eldad and Esther (Day) Taylor, Jr.; great⁶-grandson of *Eldad Taylor, Sr.*, Member of Boston Committee of Correspondence and Safety, Member of Mass. Provincial Congress.
- LEWIS F. PETERSON, Sioux City, Iowa (49974). Son of William Edward and Ethel Eugenie (Hutchins) Peterson. Same as 49973.
- MAXWELL IRVING PITKIN, Detroit, Mich. (49617). Son of Frank Dwight and Edith (Lohr) Pitkin; grandson of James Madison and Mary Catherine (Pringle) Lohr; great-grandson of David Vance and Margaret (Davisson) Pringle; great²-grandson of Isaac and Sarah (Curl) Davisson, Jr.; great³-grandson of *Isaac Davisson, Sr.*, private in Va. Troops.
- ROYCE S. PIXLEY, Fargo, N. D. (48383). Son of John S. and Ella Florence (Lum) Pixley; grandson of Sylvanus and Mary (Bean) Lum, Jr.; great-grandson of Sylvanus and Hester (Wright) Lum, Sr.; great²-grandson of *Andrew Lum*, private in Mass. Troops.
- EARL ROY PIXLEY, Fargo, N. D. (48384). Son of Royce S. and Hattie (Booen) Pixley; grandson of John S. and Ella Florence (Lum) Pixley. Same as 48383.
- LLOYD JOHN PIXLEY, Fargo, N. D. (48385). Son of Royce S. and Hattie (Booen) Pixley; grandson of John S. and Ella Florence (Lum) Pixley. Same as 48383.
- VERN JAMES PIXLEY, Fargo, N. D. (48386). Son of Royce S. and Hattie (Booen) Pixley; grandson of John S. and Ella Florence (Lum) Pixley. Same as 48383.
- HERBERT MORRIS PLATTER, Columbus, Ohio (50401). Son of John C. and Mary Munson (Clark) Platter; grandson of Andrew and Hannah (Decker) Platter; great-grandson of *Christian Platter*, private in Pa. Troops.
- EDWARD STUART POMEROY, Salt Lake City, Utah (50177). Son of Charles Enos and Christiana Monroe (Stuart) Pomeroy; grandson of Enos and Jane Ann (Moore) Pomeroy; great-grandson of Stephen and Dorothy (Carter) Pomeroy; great²-grandson of *Enos Pomeroy*, private in Mass. Troops.
- RALPH PERKINS POPE, N. H. (42276). Supplemental. Son of Charles William Wilson and Alice Maria (Ford) Pope; grandson of Albert and Alma Stearns (Seavey) Pope; great-grandson of Sewall and Judith (Stearns) Seavey; great²-grandson of Aaron and Judith (Taylor) Stearns; great³-grandson of *Samuel Stearns*, private in N. H. Troops.
- HAROLD EDWARD POTTER, Washington, D. C. (49640). Son of Edward Willard and Elizabeth Louise (Shannon) Potter; grandson of William H. and Mary Arzelia (Rathbun) Potter; great-grandson of Theophilus Fitch and Belinda L. (Root) Rathbun; great²-grandson of *Josiah Rathbone*, private in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.
- GROVER MARTIN PRATT, Iowa (43170). Supplemental. Son of Orson W. and Inez G. (Grover) Pratt; grandson of Sylvester H. and Nancy (Powell) Pratt; great-grandson of Alexander and Susanna (Rice) Powell; great²-grandson of Ezekiel and Polly (Newton) Rice; great³-grandson of *Ezekiel Rice*, private in N. Y. Troops.
- LORING PRATT, Mamaroneck, N. Y. (50171). Son of Daniel Tuthill and Gertrude (Loring) Pratt; grandson of James Henry and Fannie (Tarbell) Loring; great-grandson of John and Lydia (Parker) Loring; great²-grandson of Jonas and Ruth (Farmer) Parker; great³-grandson of *Edmund Parker*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HARRISON JACKSON PRICE, Richmond, Va. (49904). Son of Albert and Sofia (Bonner) Price; grandson of William and Caroline (Corley) Bonner; great-grandson of *William Bonner*, private in Pa. Troops.
- JULES LYLE PRICKETT, Spokane, Wash. (49182). Son of Jules L. and Mary Estelle (Sherlock) Prickett; grandson of John A. and Elizabeth M. (Barnsbach) Prickett; great-grandson of Abraham and Martha (Harris) Prickett; great²-grandson of George and Lydia (Hempstead) Harris; great³-grandson of *Joshua Hempstead*, private in Conn. Militia.
- JESSE RUSSELL RADFORD, Greenwich, Conn. (49793). Son of Stephen S. and Betty (Russell) Radford; grandson of Stephen S. and Julia Sophia (Ritch) Radford; great-grandson of Ralph and Clemence (Mead) Ritch; great²-grandson of Matthew and Nancy

(Hobby) Mead; great³-grandson of *Matthew Mead*, Member of Committee of Safety for Greenwich, Conn., and Captain in Conn. Militia.

JOSEPH V. DEPEW RALSTON, Columbus, Ohio (50117). Son of Joseph Stevenson and Annie Schuyler (Marr) Ralston; grandson of Robert and Sarah (Springer) Ralston; great-grandson of Richard and Catharine (Depuy) Springer; great²-grandson of Richard and Sarah (Boyce) Springer; great³-grandson of *John Boyce*, private in N. Y. Troops.

ALBERT JOSEPH RAYNES, Portland, Maine (48192). Son of Joseph and Esther Abbie (Johnson) Raynes; grandson of Joseph and Mary P. (Eveleth) Raynes; great-grandson of Joseph and Mercy (Tyler) Raynes; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Tyler*, private in Mass. Troops.

DAVID MERRILL REED, JR., Chicago, Ill. (49949). Son of David Merrill and Nellie B. (Guilfoyle) Reed; grandson of Frank Merrill and Nellie (Clark) Reed; great-grandson of David Merrill and Dolly A. (Welch) Reed; great²-grandson of Nehemiah and Polly (Page) Welch; great³-grandson of *Edmund Welch*, private in Mass. Troops.

FREDERIC ADAMS REIMER, East Orange, N. J. (50269). Son of William H. V. and Martha (Adams) Reimer grandson of Isaiah and Elizabeth (Hall) Adams; great-grandson of Levi and Margaret (Cole) Hall; great²-grandson of *Daniel Cole*, private in N. Y. Militia.

ANDREW FORNEY REINHARDT, Lincolnton, N. C. (49220). Son of James Edgar and Fannie (Wilson) Reinhardt; grandson of Franklin and Sara (Smith) Reinhardt; great-grandson of Christian and Mary (Forney) Reinhardt; great²-grandson of *Peter Forney*, Captain in N. C. Rangers.

JOHN ROBERT REINHARDT, Newton, N. C. (50281). Son of J. Edgar and Fanny (Wilson) Reinhardt. Same as 49220 (*supra*).

VIRGIL OTIS REWICK, Los Angeles, Calif. (49890). Son of Virginius O. and Elizabeth (Hawkins) Rewick; grandson of William Orsen and Temperance C. (Hutchinson) Rewick; great-grandson of William and Sarah (Rice) Rewick; great²-grandson of *Owen Rewick (Ruick)*, private in Conn. Troops.

THOMAS McCAUGHAN REYNOLDS, Norwood, Ohio (50414). Son of Walter Hunter and Clara (Mills) Reynolds; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Charity Peterson (Hunter) Reynolds; great-grandson of Sackett and Mary Ann (Guest) Reynolds; great²-grandson of *Moses Guest*, Captain in N. J. Militia.

WILLIAM ELMER RICE, Alliance, Ohio (50415). Son of John Clarence and Pearl Frances (Grubb) Rice; grandson of William Pettit and Rachel (Hole) Rice; great-grandson of John and Catherine (Hanna) Hole; great²-grandson of Jacob and Mary (Thomas) Hole; great³-grandson of *John Thomas*, Captain in Va. Troops.

WILLIS SMITH RIDDICK, Suffolk, Va. (49913). Son of John Balentine and Georgie (Ferguson) Riddick; grandson of Willis Smith and Mary Ann (—) Riddick; great-grandson of Burwell and Margaret Ann (Smith) Riddick; great²-grandson of Washington and Ann (Cunningham) Smith; great³-grandson of Samuel Barron and Margaret (Riddick) Cunningham; great⁴-grandson of *Edward Riddick*, Colonel in Va. Militia.

ROY WILFORD RIEGLE, Emporia, Kan. (49459). Son of U. Brooks and Joanna (Gentzler) Riegle; grandson of Charles and Eliza (Shipton) Riegle; great-grandson of John and Catharine (Bingerman) Riegle; great²-grandson of *Frederick Bingerman*, private in Pa. Militia.

JUSTUS BUSH RITCH, Greenwich, Conn. (49794). Son of Thomas J. and Nellie Virginia (White) Ritch; grandson of Justus B. and Maria E. (Roderman) Ritch; great-grandson of Ralph and Clemence (Mead) Ritch; great²-grandson of Matthew and Nancy (Hobby) Mead; great³-grandson of *Matthew Mead*, Member of Committee of Safety for Greenwich, Conn., and Captain in Conn. Militia.

MORRISON J. ROBBINS, Irwin, Pa. (50373). Son of Joseph and Margaret Jane (Christy) Robbins; grandson of William and Agnes (Sloan) Robbins; great-grandson of *Brintnel Robbins*, Ensign in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

CHARLES FREDERICK ROBINSON, N. H. (19136). Supplementals. Son of Joseph Wadleigh and Frances Eliza (Weld) Robinson; grandson of Chase and Sally (Wadleigh) Robinson, great-grandson of John and Lydia (Pitman) Robinson, Nathaniel and Mary

(Robinson) Wadleigh; great²-grandson of *Chase Robinson* (father of John), Signer of N. H. "Association Test" (1776), *Nathaniel Robinson* (father of Mary), Signer of N. H. "Association Test" (1776).

WINFIELD WASHBURN ROBINSON, N. Y. (40961). Supplemental. Son of Robert and Emma (Washburn) Robinson; grandson of George and Antoinette (Smith) Washburn; great-grandson of Oliver and Emeline (Hubbard) Washburn; great²-grandson of Oliver and Martha (Fobes) Washburn; great³-grandson of *Eliab Fobes*, Sergeant in Mass. Militia.

AMES PATTISON ROGERS, Abilene, Kan. (49466). Son of George Ames and Maud Pattison Rogers; grandson of Benjamin Aylsworth and Lucy Ann (Ames) Rogers; great-grandson of Phineas and Hannah (Learned) Ames; great²-grandson of David and Azuba (Fairbanks) Learned; great³-grandson of *Jonathan Fairbanks*, Minute man and private in Mass. Troops.

REYNOLD GEORGE ROGERS, Abilene, Kan. (49467). Son of George Ames and Della (Brown) Rogers, grandson of Benjamin Aylsworth and Lucy Ann (Ames) Rogers. Same as 49466.

JOHN FURMAN ROLFE, West Hartford, Conn. (50044). Son of Moro O. and Alice Estelle (Potter) Rolfe; grandson of Furman and Amelia (Reed) Rolfe, John and Chloe (Seaman) Potter; great-grandson of Joseph and Susan (Hight) Rolfe, Jonathan and Rebecca (Tuttle) Seaman; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Rolfe*, private in N. J. Troops, *Ayers Tuttle*, private in Conn. Troops.

ARNOLD KENT ROPEK, New Haven, Conn. (49795). Son of William Egbert and Eliza (Woodford) Roper; grandson of Luther and Fannie Marian (Egbert) Roper; great-grandson of Nathaniel and Esther (Hitchcock) Roper; great²-grandson of *Nathaniel Roper*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.

EARLE DUDLEY ROSS, Ames, Iowa (50203). Son of John Warren and Frances (Coleman) Ross; grandson of David Sidney and Elizabeth (Brink) Coleman; great-grandson of Joshua and Sarah (Penny) Coleman; great²-grandson of *John Coleman*, private in N. Y. Militia.

JOSEPH CAIRNS ROUSH, Pittsburgh, Pa. (50374). Son of Joseph H. and Annie (Mathews) Roush; grandson of Henry M. and Juliana (Husband) Rausch; great-grandson of Nicholas and Mary (Walper) Rausch, Jr.; great²-grandson of *Nicholas Rausch*, private in Pa. Troops.

JAMES RICHARD ROWELL, JR., Smithfield, Va. (49906). Son of James Richard and Alice Smalley (Hunnicutt) Rowell; grandson of Richard Francis and Martha Drew (Smith) Rowell; great-grandson of James and Nancy C. (Lane) Smith; great²-grandson of James and Elizabeth (Ranson) Smith; great³-grandson of *James Smith*, private in Va. Troops.

NATHAN DINSMORE ROWLEY, Oakland, Calif. (49891). Son of Ridgway Lloyd and Bertha Perle (Strite) Rowley; grandson of Nathan Brainard and Mary Eleanor (Gallagher) Rowley; great-grandson of Nathan Weeks and Caroline S. (Bilger) Rowley; great²-grandson of *Nathan C. Rowley*, private in Mass. Troops.

GEORGE CLAIBORNE ROYALL, JR., Goldsboro, N. C. (50279). Son of George Claiborne and Clara Howard (Jones) Royall; grandson of James Franklin and Virginia (Taylor) Jones; great-grandson of John W. and Mary (Best) Taylor; great²-grandson of *William Taylor*, Member of N. C. Committee of Safety.

FREDERICK JETT RUDD, Swampscott, Mass. (49671). Son of William Davenport and Mehetabel Crump (Lumsden) Rudd; grandson of James D. and Elmira (Harris) Lumsden; great-grandson of Daniel and Mehetabel (Crump) Harris; great²-grandson of *Sherwood Harris*, N. C. patriot, performed overt acts of resistance to Great Britain in the capacity of Justice of the County Court.

JOHN WILLIAM SARBER, Topeka, Kan. (49468). Son of Joseph Lane and Mary Frances (Travis) Sarber; grandson of John Brigham and Caroline (Winchell) Travis; great-grandson of David Barney and Mary Ann (McEnterfer) Winchell; great²-grandson of John and Amy (Barney) Winchell; great³-grandson of Robert Ruggles and Martha (Hubbard) Winchell; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Winchell*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.

WILLIAM SAULSBURY, Wilmington, Dela. (48833). Son of Gove and Rosina J. (Smith) Saulsbury; grandson of William and Margaret (Smith) Saulsbury; great-grandson of *Thomas Smith, Jr.*, Ensign in Md. Troops.

HENRY JENNESS SAUNDERS, JR., Washington, D. C. (49639). Son of Henry Jenness and Carolyn Virginia (Hayner) Saunders; grandson of Smith and Emma Sedgwick (Jenness) Saunders; great-grandson of John Sedgwick and Lucy Jane (Moore) Jenness; great²-grandson of Simon Dow and Delia (Sedgwick) Jenness; great³-grandson of *William Sedgwick*, private in Conn. Troops.

ALFRED BIRGE SAVAGE, Meriden, Conn. (49796). Son of Elliot and Sarah Foote (Southmayd) Savage; grandson of Joseph and Clarissa (Cheney) Savage; great-grandson of *Seth Savage*, Corporal in Conn. Troops. Pensioned.

WIRT IRA SAVERY, Detroit, Mich. (49625). Son of Isaac Sanford and Tryphena Cornelia (Rogers) Savery; grandson of George Cornish and Rachel Louise (Porter) Savery; great-grandson of Isaac and Temperance (Cornish) Savery; great²-grandson of *Isaac Savery*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.

FRANK G. SCHALL, Homer City, Pa. (50375). Son of George W. and Mary E. (Markle) Schall; grandson of George and Rachel (Byerly) Schall; great-grandson of Andrew and Mary (Schaeffer) Schall; great²-grandson of *Michael Schall*, Lieutenant in Pa. Militia.

HARRY SCHALL, Homer City, Pa. (50376). Son of George W. and Mary E. (Markle) Schall. Same as 50375.

MARCUS ERASTUS SCOFIELD, Meriden, Conn. (50530). Son of Hiram and Jane Chopin (Fairbanks) Scofield; grandson of Andrew Graham and Sarah (Chopin) Fairbanks; great-grandson of David and Sarah (Graham) Fairbanks; great²-grandson of *Samuel Fairbanks*, private in Conn. Troops.

DUDLEY CHARLES SCOTT, Le Mars, Iowa. (49970). Son of Walter Winfield and Mabel Harvey (Cook) Scott; grandson of Harrison Farrand and Lucinda (Howland) Cook, John A. and Kezia (Owens) Scott; great-grandson of Isaac and Charlotte (Farrand) Cook, Robert and Susan (Pearce) Scott; great²-grandson of *William Farrand*, private in Vt. Troops (pensioned), Oliver and Susan (Parkhurst) Pearce; great²-grandson of *William Pearce*, Captain in N. Y. Levies and member of "Vigilance Committee" for Pawling, N. Y.

CHARLES WALLACE SELDEN, Richmond, Va. (49916). Son of William Douglas and Cordelia Allen (Word) Selden, Jr.; grandson of William Douglas and Mildred Harris (Day) Selden; great-grandson of William and Savannah (Chiles) Day, Jr.; great²-grandson of *William Day*, private in Va. Line and in the Commander-in-Chief's Guard.

CHARLES WALLACE SELDEN, JR., Richmond, Va. (49918). Son of Charles Wallace and Ethney Ellen (Burton) Selden; grandson of William Douglas and Cordelia Allen (Word) Selden. Same as 49916.

EDWARD AUGUSTUS SEPAK, Minn. (45589). Supplemental. Son of Henry Augustine and Mary (Wright) Separk; grandson of Augustine and Catherine E. (Burnett) Separk; great-grandson of Edward J. and Rebekah Ann (Brooks) Burnett; great²-grandson of Elias and Elizabeth (Brooks) Brooks; great³-grandson of *William Brooks*, private in Va. troops.

AMOR WINDLE SHARP, Ohio (49339). Supplemental. Son of Amor William and Lillian Bailey (Windle) Sharp; grandson of James Marmon and Harriet Emma (Tuther) Windle; great-grandson of Israel P. and Emmor (Bradley) Windle; great²-grandson of Israel and Orpha (Pierce) Windle; great³-grandson of *Thomas Windle*, private in Pa. Militia.

LESTER ALLEN SHARP, St. Petersburg, Fla. (49555). Son of Lester L. and Hannah E. (Dykeman) Sharp; grandson of Ziba and Huldah (Taylor) Dykeman; great-grandson of *Israel Taylor*, private in N. Y. Troops.

REED SHARP, Nashville, Tenn. (47896). Son of Alfred H. and Sarah (Buchanan) Sharp; grandson of John K. and Elizabeth C. (Harwood) Buchanan; great-grandson of William Murray and Sarah (Grizzard) Harwood; great²-grandson of *John Harwood*, private in Va. Militia.

ALBERT PARK SHAW, Pittsfield, Mass. (49667). Son of Albert W. and Harriet L. B. (Sumner) Shaw; grandson of Charles A. and Harriet L. (Barker) Sumner; great-grandson of William and Hannah (Bryant) Sumner; great²-grandson of *William Sumner*, private in Conn. Troops.

FRANK JASON SHAW, Emerson, Iowa. (49964). Son of Wilson King and Lydia Mary (Ellinger) Shaw; grandson of Charles Dexter and Harriet Emily (Walker) Shaw; great-grandson of Seth and Harriet (Walker) Walker; great²-grandson of Josiah and Rhoda (Root) Walker; great³-grandson of *Josiah Walker*, Corporal in Mass. Troops.

WILLIAM FIELD SHAY, Watsontown, Pa. (50377). Son of Philip and Mary Elizabeth (Wallis) Shay; grandson of Samuel Hollingsworth and Elizabeth (Cowden) Wallis; great-grandson of *Samuel Wallis*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

LARUE C. SEMPPE, Williamsport, Pa. (50227). Son of Charles A. and Millie (Neece) Semppe; grandson of James Marshall and Lydia (Follmer) Neece; great-grandson of William and Anne (Marshall) Neece; great²-grandson of Peter and Rachel (Oberfield) Marshall; great³-grandson of *Edward Marshall*, Pa. patriot who aided in opposing the passage of the British across the Delaware.

WILLIAM EDGAR SHERMAN, Bar Harbor, Me. (48193). Son of Frank E. and Helen Cathleen (Jordan) Sherman; grandson of Levi and Jerusha (Salisbury) Jordan; great-grandson of Matthew and Eliza (Whittaker) Jordan; great²-grandson of Matthew and Abigail (Haslam) Jordan; great³-grandson of *George Haslam*, Captain in Mass. Troops.

EDWIN STANTON SHERRILL, Detroit, Mich. (49618). Son of Abram Parsons and Elizabeth (Saxon) Sherrill; grandson of Abraham and Anna (Hunting) Sherrill; great-grandson of *Recompence Sherrill*, signed the "Association" (1775) in East Hampton, N. Y.

FRANCIS EARLE SHRINER, Md. (34998). Supplemental. Son of Frank J. and Rosa (Grumbine) Shriner; grandson of George Thomas and Josephine (La Motte) Grumbine; great-grandson of William and Comfort (Howells) Grumbine; great²-grandson of Peter and Catherine (—) Grumbine (Krumbein); great³-grandson of *Leonard Krumbein*, private in Pa. Militia.

JOSEPH GRUNDY SHRYOCK, Pa. (48572). Supplemental. Son of William Knight and Virginia Susan (Schaffer) Shryock; grandson of George Augustus and Sarah Evans (Knight) Shryock; great-grandson of John and Rachel (Aston) Shryock; great²-grandson of *Leonard Shryock*, Lieutenant in Md. Militia.

CLARENCE SYLVESTER SKINNER, Payne, Ohio. (50105). Son of Orrin and M. A. C. (Renner) Skinner; grandson of Justin and Alma (Norton) Skinner; great-grandson of *Stephen Skinner*, private in Conn. Troops.

ROBERT LEE SLAUGHTER, JR., Lubbock, Texas (48642). Son of R. L. and Florence (Harris) Slaughter; grandson of John Pryor and Alice (Gay) Harris; great-grandson of Thomas and Lydia Jones (Burks) Harris; great²-grandson of Thomas and Sarah (Gardner) Harris; great³-grandson of *Prior Gardner*, private in N. C. Militia.

EDGAR M. SLONAKER, Williamsport, Pa. (50378). Son of John and Matilda (Geiger) Slonaker; grandson of Jonas and Jane (Nichols) Schlonecker; great-grandson of *Thomas Nichols*, private in Pa. Militia.

SIDNEY SMITH SMALL, Santa Monica, Cal. (49886). Son of James Samuel and Ada Cassandra (Smith) Small; grandson of John Philip and Martha Ellen (Smith) Smith; great-grandson of George Preston and Lucy Kimberlin (Naramore) Smith (parents of John Philip); great²-grandson of *John Naramore*, Corporal and Acting Lieutenant in S. C. Troops.

DARRELL WILLIAM SMILEY, Uniontown, Pa. (50379). Son of Jefferson W. and Mary (Dunn) Smiley; grandson of Justus and Mary (Zearley) Dunn, James and Diana (Smith) Smiley; great-grandson of Samuel and Keziah (Griffith) Zearley, Peter and Barbara (Showalter) Smith; great²-grandson of Jonathan and Catherine (Sturgis) Griffith, Joseph and Anna (Burkholder) Showalter; great³-grandson of *Levi Griffith*, Lieutenant in Pa. Troops (pensioned), *John Sturgis*, private in Pa. Troops, *Ulrich Showalter*, private in Pa. Militia.

EARL BRENTON SMITH, Ames, Iowa. (49975). Son of William Christie and Mary L. (Williams) Smith; grandson of Sidney and Martha (Bassett) Smith; great-grandson of Nathan and Harriett (Willard) Bassett; great²-grandson of *Samuel Bassett*, fifer and private in N. H. Troops.

ELLIOTT STEPHEN SMITH, Cincinnati, Ohio (50416). Son of Francis Young and Harriet Amandah (Cornish) Smith; grandson of Silas and Hannah (Whaley) Cornish; great-grandson of *Gabriel Cornish*, private in Mass. Troops.

FREDERICK BUREAN SMITH, Ames, Iowa (49962). Son of H. H. and Laura (Buffington) Smith; grandson of Elijah and Elizabeth (Norris) Smith; great-grandson of Harris and Elizabeth (Mauldin) Norris; great²-grandson of Robert and Winnie (Mauldin) Norris; great³-grandson of *James Norris*, Lieutenant in Md. Militia.

GEORGE ALBERT SMITH, JR., Salt Lake City, Utah (48422). Son of George Albert and Lucy Emily (Woodruff) Smith; grandson of John Henry and Sarah (Farr) Smith; great-grandson of George Albert and Sarah Ann (Libby) Smith; great²-grandson of John and Clarissa (Lyman) Smith; great³-grandson of *Richard Lyman*, Orderly Sergeant in Conn. Line.

HARRY CONKLIN SMITH, Rockville, Conn. (49797). Son of Edwin Jones and Sarah Henrietta (Moses) Smith; grandson of Luther M. and Mary P. (Lampson) Moses; great-grandson of Luther and Huldah (Goodrich) Moses; great²-grandson of *Michael Moses*, private in Conn. Militia.

WILBUR EUGENE SMITH, Greenwich, Conn. (50531). Son of Wilbur E. and Jessie (Campfield) Smith; grandson of J. Frank and Abigail C. (Baldwin) Campfield; great grandson of Elijah and Julia (Wilson) Baldwin; great²-grandson of Joseph and Julia (Clark) Wilson; great³-grandson of Abraham and Mahetable (Peck) Clark; great⁴-grandson of *Samuel Peck*, Captain in Conn. Troops.

ERNEST W. SMOOT, Washington, D. C. (Utah 50179). Son of Reed and Alpha May (Eldredge) Smoot; grandson of Horace Sunderlin and Chloe Antoinette (Redfield) Eldredge; great-grandson of Alanson and Esther (Sunderlin) Eldredge; great²-grandson of *Micah Eldredge*, private in Conn. Troops.

BERNARD WRIGHT SOUTHGATE, JR., Covington, Ky. (Ohio, 50,417). Son of Bernard W. and Lallie Moore (Kennedy) Southgate; grandson of Bernard and Eleanor (Fleming) Southgate; great-grandson of Thomas and Dinah (Kennedy) Fleming; great²-grandson of *Thomas Fleming*, private in Md. Troops.

BURT KELLOGG SPENCER, Conn. (49774). Supplemental. Son of William Hezekiah and Mary Louise (Kellogg) Spencer; grandson of Edward and Maria Ellen (Deming) Kellogg; great-grandson of George Comfort and Clarissa (Brown) Kellogg; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Kellogg*, private in Conn. Troops.

FRANK D. SPENCER, Salt Lake City, Utah (48423). Son of Daniel Samuel and Margaret (Crismon) Spencer; grandson of Claudius V. and Susannah Frances (Neslin) Spencer; great-grandson of Daniel and Sophrona Eliza (Pomeroy) Spencer; great²-grandson of *Grove Pomeroy*, private in Mass. Troops.

HARRY NEWELL SQUIRES, JR., Mass. (47031). Supplemental. Son of Harry Newell and Adelaide (Klous) Squires; grandson of Sidney and Sophronia (Franklin) Squires; great-grandson of Ezra and Eliza (Dimick) Franklin; great²-grandson of Adolphus and Betsy (Gilbert) Dimick; great³-grandson of *Shubael Dimock*, private in Conn. Troops and member of Tolland, Conn., town committee.

GEORGE AUSTIN STALFORD, Long Beach, Calif. (49896). Son of George Horton and Minerva Jane (Hollenback) Stalford; grandson of John Pawling and Lydia (Horton) Stalford; great-grandson of *John Horton*, private in N. Y. Militia.

COLBERT MARKHAM STAPP, San Francisco, Calif. (49892). Son of John Henry and Sallie Mae (Means) Stapp; grandson of Henry and Hannah Keller (Hulse) Stapp; great-grandson of William and Eleanor (Pawling) Hulse; great²-grandson of William and Sarah (Forman) Hulse, Jr.; great³-grandson of *William Hulse*, private in N. J. Troops.

JOHN HENRY STAPP, San Francisco, Calif. (49893). Son of Henry and Hannah Keller (Hulse) Stapp. Same as 49892.

J. HARRY STEEL, Harrisburg, Pa. (50228). Son of John M. and Margaret J. (Hann) Steel; grandson of James and Elizabeth (Hanna) Steel; great-grandson of John and Martha (Walker) Steel; great²-grandson of *James Steel*, private in Pa. Troops.

EVARTS CHAPMAN STEVENS, Wallingford, Conn. (49798). Son of Elizur S. and Harriet (Maltby) Stevens; grandson of David S. and Eliza (Benjamin) Stevens; great-grandson of Milton and Mary (Stevens) Stevens; great²-grandson of *Elisha Stevens*, private in Conn. regiment of Artificers.

WILLIAM B. STILES, Ames, Iowa. (50210). Son of Leslie E. and Amy (Barmod) Stiles; grandson of William and Anna (Bullock) Stiles; great grandson of Edwin and Charlotte (Goddard) Stiles; great²-grandson of Caleb and Avis (Hinkley) Goddard; great³-grandson of *Ira Hinkley*, private in Conn. Troops.

GIRDWOOD LINCOLN STINAFF, Ohio (48784). Supplemental. Son of Charles Henry and Lillian May (Brewster) Stinaff; grandson of Charles Henry and Vernie Estella (Smith) Stinaff; great-grandson of Harvey Perkins and Angeline Elizabeth (Fleckinger) Smith; great²-grandson of Horace and Julia (Perkins) Smith; great³-grandson of Harvey and Abigail (Russell) Perkins; great⁴-grandson of *Peter Perkins*, Captain in Conn. Militia.

LEOPOLD STINCHFIELD, Martinez, Calif. (49887). Son of Edwin Hovey and Pauline Lucinda (Kennedy) Stinchfield; grandson of Jeremiah and Harriet Ansenath (Foster) Stinchfield; great-grandson of Jeremiah and Desire (Butterfield) Stinchfield; great²-grandson of *William Stinchfield*, private in Mass. Troops.

BENJAMIN H. STITES, Cincinnati, Ohio (49874). Son of Charles Ferris and Caroline (Stites) Stites; grandson of Hezekiah and Ruth (Ferris) Stites (parents of Charles); great-grandson of *Hezekiah Stites*, Sergeant in N. J. Troops. Pensioned.

ANSON REID STOCKING, Waterbury, Conn. (49799). Son of Louis H. and Mary (Reid) Stocking; grandson of Henry Moore and Ellen (Mallory) Stocking; great-grandson of Anson Gilbert and Sarah A. (Frost) Stocking; great²-grandson of Anson and Phila (Miles) Stocking; great³-grandson of *John Stocking*, private in Conn. Continental Troops and Corporal in Conn. Light Horse.

LOUIS HENRY STOCKING, Waterbury, Conn. (49800). Son of Louis H. and Mary (Reid) Stocking. Same as 49799.

RALPH A. STODDARD, N. J. (47595). Supplementals. Son of Ralph Henry Cranston and Mary Ella (Horton) Stoddard; grandson of Benjamin Butler and Minerva Eunice (Cranston) Stoddard; great-grandson of Grove and Polly (Cobb) Stoddard; great²-grandson of *Jonathan Stoddard*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops (Pensioned), *Joshua Cobb*, private in Vt. Troops.

DAVID ARTHUR STRAIGHT, East Orange, N. J. (49698). Son of Albert Frederick and Iowa Honora (Swartz) Straight; grandson of David Groff and Rachel Ellen (Smuller) Swartz; great-grandson of George and Caroline (Fisher) Smuller; great²-grandson of John and Susanna (Sherz) Smuller; great³-grandson of *John Smuller*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

FRANCIS HOWLAND STRAIN, Greenwich, Conn. (50026). Son of William and Bertha (Howland) Strain; grandson of Egbert B. and Mary E. (Farrington) Howland; great-grandson of Thomas Oakley and Lavana (Finney) Farrington; great²-grandson of Solomon and Mary (Betts) Finney; great³-grandson of *Silas Betts*, private in Conn. Troops.

LLOYD AVERY STRICKLAND, Brooklyn, N. Y. (50165). Son of Eugene and Jennie M. (Crook) Strickland; grandson of Noah Norcott and Caroline (Bliss) Strickland; great-grandson of Samuel and Annie (Taylor) Bliss; great²-grandson of *Neziah Bliss*, Lieutenant in Conn. Militia and Deputy to Conn. General Assembly.

WILLARD PARKER SULLIVAN, Suffolk, Va. (50451). Son of James and Claudia W. (Houstoun) Sullivan; grandson of James Swan and Jane (Valentine) Sullivan; great-grandson of William and (Swan) Sullivan; great²-grandson of *James Sullivan*, member of Mass. Provincial Congress.

CLYDE HENRY SWAN, Barre, Mass. (49668). Son of Henry Ernest and Cora E. (Ellis) Swan; grandson of Darling S. and Sibyl A. (Sprague) Swan; great-grandson of Robert and Elizabeth (Saben) Swan; great²-grandson of *Ebenezer Swan*, Ensign and Physician in N. H. Troops.

JAMES WALTER TAYLOR, Birmingham, Mich. (49619). Son of Peter and Fanny (Brown) Taylor; grandson of Christopher and Margaret (Cochrane) Brown; great-grandson of John and Frances (Culpepper) Brown; great²-grandson of Malcolm and Fanny (Greene) Culpepper; great³-grandson of *Benjamin Greene*, private in Conn. Troops.

SETH CHARLES HENRY TAYLOR, Cincinnati, Ohio (49875). Son of Charles William and Sarah Elizabeth Wirt (Smith) Taylor; grandson of James Henry and Tamar Anne (Ratliff) Taylor; great-grandson of Samuel Prevo and Mary (Hobson) Ratliff; great²-

- grandson of Joshua and Letitia (Prevo) Ratliff; great²-grandson of *Thomas Ratliff*, private in N. C. Militia.
- WELLS HALDERMAN TEACHNOR, Ohio (49094). Supplemental. Son of Wells and Martha Ann (Fox) Teachnor; grandson of John and Martha (Crow) Fox; great-grandson of John and Mary (Berkley) Fox, Samuel and Hannah (Hadsell) Crow; great²-grandson of *John Fox*, private in Va. Troops (pensioned), Edward and Mary (McLaughlin) Hadsell; great³-grandson of Ephriam and *Elizabeth (Zane)* McLaughlin, heroine in Va. border warfare.
- FRANK WATKINS THOMAS, Topeka, Kan. (49463). Son of Christopher Yancey and Mary Ann (Reamey) Thomas; grandson of Daniel and Susanne (Starling) Reamey; great-grandson of Thomas and Anne (Redd) Starling; great²-grandson of *John Redd*, Lieutenant in Va. Troops. Pensioned.
- HARRY GEORGE THOMAS, Asbury Park, N. J. (50270). Son of David R. and Pheriba A. (Jackson) Thomas; grandson of Charles W. and Mercy (Sackett) Thomas; great-grandson of *Daniel Thomas*, private in Pa. Militia.
- JOHN HERBERT THOMPSON, Richmond, Va. (49917). Son of Charles Herbert and Mary Wendel (Beveridge) Thompson; grandson of Charles Willis and Martha Virginia (Turpin) Thompson; great-grandson of Richard Cocke and Mildred (Redford) Turpin; great²-grandson of Perrin and Susanna (Woodson) Redford; great³-grandson of *Joseph Woodson*, member of Committee of Safety for Goochland County, Va., and Commissioner of Supplies to Continental Forces in Va.
- WILBERT FAYETTE THOMPSON, Topeka, Kan. (49469). Son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Bender) Thompson; grandson of George and Elizabeth (Reath) Bender; great-grandson of John and Barbara (Koch) Bender; great²-grandson of *Adam Koch*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.
- ERNEST WOOD THORNTON, East Orange, N. J. (50259). Son of Joseph Arista and Annie (Camp) Thornton; grandson of Joseph and Sarah (Cobbs) Camp; great-grandson of Joseph and Elizabeth (—) Camp; great²-grandson of *Thomas Camp, Jr.*, private in Va. Troops.
- FRED OTIS THORNTON, JR., Greenwich, R. I. (50052). Son of Fred Otis and Susan Josephine (Baker) Thornton; grandson of Frank Burnside and Mary Gertrude (Brown) Baker; great-grandson of Josiah and Sarah Stafford (Arnold) Baker; great²-grandson of Joseph F. and Sarah (Rice) Arnold; great³-grandson of *Joseph Arnold*, Captain-Lieutenant in R. I. Troops.
- JAMES FORSTER TILL, Lock Haven, Pa. (50380). Son of John Bickel and Margaret (Forster) Till; grandson of James and Margaret (Ayres) Forster; great-grandson of William and Margaret (Ayres) Forster; great²-grandson of *James Forster*, private in Pa. Militia.
- FRANK ELLSWORTH TRESSLER, New Bloomfield, Pa. (50229). Son of John William and Laura Jane (Owings) Tressler; grandson of David and Catherine (Ensminger) Tressler; great-grandson of David and Mary Katharine (Bernheisel) Tressler; great²-grandson of *Andrew Tressler (Dressler)*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HARRY CLYDE TRIMBLE, Mass. (49654). Supplemental. Son of Thomas Anderson and Mary A. (Wilkinson) Trimble; grandson of George and Nancy A. (Hamilton) Trimble; great-grandson of George and Anne (McElhose) Trimble; great²-grandson of *George Trimble*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ROBERT BILLINGS TRIPP, Yankton, So. Dak. (Iowa 49971). Son of Enoch B. and Sophia (Billings) Tripp; grandson of William and Naomi (Bartlett) Tripp; great-grandson of *William Tripp*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JAMES DANIEL TURNER, Roanoke, Va. (49582). Son of Chester Bullard and Lucy Browning (Curd) Turner; grandson of Thomas and Margaret (Pearce) Turner; great-grandson of Jothan and Mary (Henry) Pearce; great²-grandson of *Richard Pearce*, Captain in Va. Troops.
- THOMAS RANDOLPH TURNER, Smithfield, Va. (49914). Son of William Dandridge and Sally Addison (Doughty) Turner; grandson of Richard Randolph and Martha Raynor (Clarke) Turner; great-grandson of John Dandridge and Martha Raynor (Pomfret) Clarke;

- great²-grandson of Dandridge Wilkinson and Charlotte (Dandridge) Clarke; great²-grandson of *William Dandridge*, Major in Va. Militia.
- WILBUR RICHBURGH TURNER, D. C. (48349). Supplemental. Son of Jackson Parks and Jane Louisa (Fayette) Turner; grandson of Thomas and Amanda Leland (Powell) Fayette; great-grandson of Ransom and Miriam (Rowland) Powell; great²-grandson of *Thomas Rowland*, private in N. C. Troops.
- WARRICK DAVID UPDEGRAFF, Topeka, Kan. (49456). Son of Oliver Price and Mary Phoebe (Gill) Updegraff; grandson of David B. and Rebecca B. (Price) Updegraff; great-grandson of David and Rebecca (Taylor) Updegraff; great²-grandson of *Nathan Updegraff*, private in Pa. Militia.
- HOWARD R. URMSTON, Cincinnati, Ohio (50418). Son of Alexander Bevis and Flora (Howard) Urmston; grandson of Stephen Fenton and Joanna (Urmston) Howard; great-grandson of Cyrus and Lucy (Fenton) Howard; great²-grandson of *Solomon Howard*, private in Conn. Troop. Pensioned.
- MORRIS ABBOTT VAN NOSTRAND, JR., Forest Hills, N. Y. (50166). Son of Morris Abbott and Margaret Adrianna (Edwards) Van Nostrand; grandson of Thomas Richmond and Margaret Oldsfield (Van Alst) Edwards; great-grandson of William Henry and Elizabeth (Cranston) Edwards; great²-grandson of Richmond and Chloe Hyde (Collier) Cranston; great³-grandson of James and Ann (Hempstead) Cranston; great⁴-grandson of *Robert Hempstead*, Sergeant in Conn. Militia.
- FRANK H. VAN WINKLE, Jersey City, N. J. (50260). Son of Daniel and Emma L. (Earle) Van Winkle; grandson of Jacob and Marie (Sip) Van Winkle; great-grandson of Jacob D. and Antje (Vreeland) Van Winkle; great²-grandson of Daniel and Antje (Winne) Van Winkle; great³-grandson of *Jacob Van Winkle*, Lieutenant in N. J. Militia.
- ELTON MURRAY VARNEY, Peabody, Mass. (49669). Son of Lindley Murray and Martha Etta (Osborne) Varney; grandson of Ezra and Angelina F. (Richardson) Osborne; great-grandson of Cyrus and Abigail (Hussey) Osborne; great²-grandson of *Hugh Osborne*, private in Mass. Troops.
- HAMILTON VREELAND, Ridgewood, N. J. (49699). Son of Henry R. and Elizabeth J. (Musk) Vreeland; grandson of Richard and Margaret (De Mott) Vreeland; great-grandson of *Garrett Vreeland*, private in N. J. Militia.
- HAMILTON VREELAND, JR., Ridgewood, N. J. (50271). Son of Hamilton and Ella Uladora (Coward) Vreeland; grandson of Henry R. and Elizabeth J. (Musk) Vreeland. Same as 49699 (Supra).
- BURTON ELIJAH WADSWORTH, White Plains, N. Y. (50153). Son of Rufus and Adeline (Watrous) Wadsworth; grandson of Solomon and Sarah (Dow) Wadsworth; great-grandson of Solomon and Lucy (Kirby) Wadsworth; great²-grandson of *Thomas Wadsworth*, private and sergeant in Conn. Troops.
- FRANKLIN CLARK WAGENHALS, Columbus, Ohio (50402). Son of John Shaeffer and Emeline Jane (Clark) Wagenhals; grandson of Philip Melancthon and Susan E. (Shaeffer) Wagenhals; great-grandson of John and Marie Barbara (Poorman) Wagenhals; great²-grandson of Bernard and Mary Elizabeth (Snyder) Poorman; great³-grandson of *Daniel Poorman*, private in Pa. Militia.
- ALBERT ORIN WAKEFIELD, Sioux City, Iowa (50201). Son of George Washington and Kate (Pendleton) Wakefield; grandson of Orin and Hannah (McCord) Wakefield; great-grandson of Joseph and Susannah (Sawyer) Wakefield; great²-grandson of *Joseph Wakefield*, private in N. H. Militia.
- NEWTON DUGGINS WALKER, Crossville, Tenn. (47900). Son of Albert Pinckney Hughston and Annie Louise (Duggins) Walker; grandson of Newton Pinckney and Martha L. (Hughston) Walker; great-grandson of Elisha and Margaret (Norman) Hughston; great²-grandson of John and Elizabeth (Adair) Hughston; great³-grandson of *Joseph Adair*, Commissary in S. C. Militia.
- ROBERT BRUCE WALLACE, East Orange, N. J. (50341). Son of Albert Bruce and Gertrude Beatrice (Knapp) Wallace; grandson of Isaac Morris and Mary Elizabeth (Ball) Knapp; great-grandson of Isaac and Mary (Berry) Knapp; great²-grandson of *Peter Knapp*, private in N. Y. Militia.

ERNEST HERSCHEL WARD, Lansing, Mich. (49622). Son of Herschel Clinton and Aurelia M. (LaDue) Ward; grandson of David and Sarah (Blackmer) Ward; great-grandson of *John Ward*, private in Vt. Militia.

WILSON WARLICK, Newton, N. C. (49221). Son of Thomas and Martha (Wilson) Warlick; grandson of Ezekiel and Sarah (McCorkle) Wilson; great-grandson of Francis and Elizabeth (Abernethy) McCorkle; great²-grandson of *Francis McCorkle*, member of Committee of Safety for Rowan County, N. C., and Captain in N. C. Militia.

RICHARD EUGENE WATHEN, Ky. (43629). Supplementals. Son of John Bernard and Margaret (Adams) Wathen; grandson of Richard and Mary Sophia (Abell) Wathen, James and Ann Pamela (Hill) Adams; great-grandson of *Henry Hudson* and Mary (Spalding) *Wathen*, Volunteer in Md. Militia, *John Adams*, private in Md. Militia, Bernard and Clarissa (Wimsatt) Abell, Clement and Mary (Hamilton) Hill; great²-grandson of *Benedict* and *Alethia* (Abell) *Spalding*, private in Md. Militia, *Robert Wimsatt*, private in Md. Militia, *Joshua* and Ann (Mills) *Abell*, private in Md. Militia, Thomas and Ann (Hodgkins) Hamilton; great²-grandson of *Samuel* and Ann (Spalding) *Abell, Jr.*, private in Md. Militia, *Justinian Mills*, private in Md. Militia, *James Hamilton*, captain in Md. Troops; great⁴-grandson of *Samuel Abell*, member of Committee of Safety for St. Mary's County, Md.

ROGER BALLOU WEEKS, Chicago, Ill. (49950). Son of Clinton Bartlett and Ida (Ballou) Weeks; grandson of Wallace Hosea and Sarah Maria (Upham) Ballou; great-grandson of William and Maria Elizabeth (Weeks) Upham; great²-grandson of William and Sarah (Keyes) Upham; great²-grandson of *Samuel Upham*, private in Mass. Troops. Pensioned.

HARRY L. WELKER, Williamsport, Pa. (50381). Son of George V. and Maude (Groom) Welker; grandson of George and Lizzie (McLean) Groom; great-grandson of Alexander Armstrong and Mary (Potter) McLean; great²-grandson of William F. and Sarah (Woodhul) McLean; great²-grandson of *John McLean*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.

SAMUEL PERCY WELLS, Cincinnati, Ohio (50101). Son of Samuel and Adelia (Simms) Wells; grandson of Oliver and Elizabeth (Tudor) Wells; great-grandson of Oliver and Aurelia (Abbott) Wells; great²-grandson of *Wait Wells*, customs guard, and patriot who contributed to the aid of Boston.

ALBERT JAMES WENTWORTH, Cincinnati, Ohio (50419). Son of Thomas S. and Hattie A. (Delzell) Wentworth; grandson of Benjamin S. and Nancy (Parker) Wentworth; great-grandson of Benning and Phoebe (Sawyer) Wentworth; great²-grandson of *John Wentworth*, Captain in Mass. Troops.

EDWARD NORRIS WENTWORTH, JR., Chicago, Ill. (Iowa 50122). Son of Edward Norris and Alma (McCulla) Wentworth; grandson of Elmer Marston and Elizabeth (Towne) Wentworth; great-grandson of John Norris and Nancy Titcomb (Wentworth) Wentworth; great²-grandson of Titcomb and Hannah (Ames) Wentworth; great²-grandson of Ephraim and Nancy (Titcomb) Wentworth; great⁴-grandson of *Benjamin Titcomb*, Lieutenant-Colonel in N. H. Troops.

ALBERT HARRY WEST, Chicago, Ill. (50301). Son of Albert and Catherine (Webb) West; grandson of David and Sally (Bass) Webb; great-grandson of *Stephen Webb*, private in Conn. Troops.

JOHN PORTER WESTON, Portland, Ore. (49508). Son of Sidney Owen and Eveline Atwell (Hill) Weston; grandson of William Andrews and Clarinda (Hathaway) Weston; great-grandson of *Alfred Hathaway*, private in Vt. Militia.

PERCIVAL GLADSTONE WICKS, Denver, Colo. (49980). Son of Albert Edward and Katherine Brabrook (Merrill) Wicks; grandson of Edmund Chandler and Janette (Thurston) Merrill, great-grandson of William and Catherine (Simonton) Thurston; great²-grandson of Thomas and Lucy (Fenderson) Thurston; great³-grandson of *Abner Thurston*, private in N. H. Troops.

HOWARD HASELTON WIKOFF, Chicago, Ill. (50302). Son of Henry Lincoln and Mary Ada (Skiff) Wikoff; grandson of Ezekiel and Emily (Wetmore) Wikoff; great-grandson of Ezra and Susan (Palmer) Wetmore; great²-grandson of *Amos Wetmore*, Captain in Conn. Militia.

HORACE CORNWELL WILCOX, Meriden, Conn. (50027). Son of George H. and Nettie B. (Curtis) Wilcox; grandson of Horace Cornwell and Charlotte Augusta (Smith) Wilcox;

great-grandson of Elisha Bacon and Hepzibah (Cornwell) Wilcox; great²-grandson of Daniel and Lucy (Hamlin) Cornwell; great³-grandson of William and Hepzibeth (Savage) Hamlin, Jr.; great⁴-grandson of *William Hamlin, Sr.*, private in Conn. Troops.

ROBERT MEAD WILCOX, Greenwich, Conn. (50045). Son of Willis Henry and Susan Cordelia (Mead) Wilcox; grandson of Josiah and Celestia (—) Wilcox; great-grandson of Joseph Russel and Lena (Foster) Wilcox; great²-grandson of *Josiah Wilcox*, fifer in Conn. Troops.

WILLIAM FOUST WILEY, Cincinnati, Ohio (50420). Son of Ingham and Ella (Foust) Wiley; grandson of Andrew and Rachel (Drum) Foust; great-grandson of *Jacob Foust*, private in Pa. Troops. Pensioned.

THEODORE RUNYON WILKINSON, Newark, N. J. (50272). Son of Elias Alvah and Helen Louise (Runyon) Wilkinson; grandson of Elias Ackerson and Alice Blanche (Earl) Wilkinson; great-grandson of Eleazer Burnett and Catherine (Ackerson) Wilkinson; great²-grandson of Josiah and Mary (Burrows) Wilkinson; great³-grandson of *John Wilkinson*, Lieutenant Colonel in Pa. Militia.

CHARLES DAVID WILLIAMS, JR., Detroit, Mich. (49623). Son of Charles David and Lucy Victoria (Benedict) Williams; grandson of David and Eliza (Dickson) Williams; great-grandson of Robert and Mary (Rice) Dickson; great²-grandson of *James Rice*, Sergeant in N. J. Troops.

HERMANN WARNER WILLIAMS, JR., Cambridge, Mass. (49670). Son of Hermann Warner and Helen C. (French) Williams; grandson of Samuel King and Lucy Cobb (Bates) Williams; great-grandson of Samuel King and Elizabeth Winslow (Whitman) Williams; great²-grandson of George and Bethsheba (King) Williams; great³-grandson of *George Williams*, member of Mass. Provincial Convention and Colonel in Mass. Militia.

NEIL WILLIAMS, Evanston, Ill. (50303). Son of Arista Bedford and Grace (Neil) Williams; grandson of Thomas Carter and Elizabeth Clementine (Fish) Williams; great-grandson of David and Ann (McClelland) Williams; great²-grandson of Vinson and Sarah (Carter) Williams; great³-grandson of *Richard Williams*, private in N. C. Militia.

WILLIAM JAY WILLSON, Greenwich, Conn. (50532). Son of Thomas Green and Sarah E. (Smith) Willson; grandson of Josiah and Betsey (Lockwood) Smith; great-grandson of *Josiah Smith*, Lieutenant in Conn. Troops.

AUSTIN DOUGLAS WILSON, Dunellen, N. J. (50261). Son of John Alfred and Elizabeth Elvira (Boice) Wilson; grandson of James Young and Sarah Frances (Stillman) Wilson; great-grandson of Mathew and Malissa (Colgrove) Stillman; great²-grandson of Jonathan and Fanny (Wilbur) Colgrove; great³-grandson of *Jesse Wilbur*, private in R. I. Troops. Pensioned.

GEORGE DAVIS WILSON, N. Y. (44771). Supplementals. Son of Gamaliel Bailey and Clara Evelyn (Larkin) Wilson; grandson of Enoch and Margretta (Bailey) Wilson, Moses and Mary (Fagin) Larkin; great-grandson of Jesse and Elizabeth (Mason) Wilson, Hugh and Sarah (Sargent) Larkin; great²-grandson of *Savil Wilson*, N. J. committeeman and collector of substitute fines (captured by British). *James Sargent*, "Associator" (1775) in Frederick County, Md.

HOWARD STILLMAN WILSON, Metuchen, N. J. (50262). Son of James Young and Sarah Frances (Stillman) Wilson. Same as 50261 (*supra*).

JOHN ALFRED WILSON, Dunellen, N. J. (50263). Son of James Young and Sarah Frances (Stillman) Wilson. Same as 50261 (*supra*).

JOHN W. WILSON, Harrisburg, Pa. (50382). Son of John Taylor and Minnie M. (Simpson) Wilson; grandson of John W. and Elizabeth A. (Garver) Wilson; great-grandson of George and Nancy (Taylor) Wilson; great²-grandson of Robert and Margaret (McCandish) Taylor; great³-grandson of *Henry Taylor*, Captain in Pa. Militia.

ROBERT HAMILTON WILSON, Pittsburgh, Pa. (50383). Son of George K. and Elnora (Hamilton) Wilson; grandson of George W. and Ann (Fleming) Wilson; great-grandson of Robert White and Nancy (Crawford) Fleming; great²-grandson of *John Fleming, Jr.*, private in Pa. Militia.

- LAWRENCE R. WINCHELL, New Providence, N. J. (50342). Son of William Wallace and Ida May (Harris) Winchell; grandson of Nathan D. and Emerette H. (Peckham) Winchell; great-grandson of Moses and Abigail (Teal) Winchell; great²-grandson of Daniel and Sylvia (Atwater) Winchell; great³-grandson of *Job Winchell*, Sergeant in Mass. Troops.
- MARSHALL WINCHESTER, Baltimore, Md. (50011). Son of John Marshall and Ann Gordon (Price) Winchester; grandson of George and Ann (Owens) Winchester; great-grandson of *William Winchester*, Lieutenant in Md. Troops.
- LEON ARNOLD WINSLOW, Burnside, Conn. (50533). Son of William Henry and Esther Elizabeth (Fiske) Winslow; grandson of Edmond Arnold and Mary Elizabeth (Battey) Fiske; great-grandson of Samuel and Sallie Stone (Kent) Fiske; great²-grandson of *Isaac Fiske*, private in R. I. Troops.
- WILLIAM GRASON WINTERBOTTOM, JR., Cambridge, Md. (50003). Son of William Grason and Nannie (Davis) Winterbottom; grandson of Harrison F. and Mary Ellen (Plummer) Winterbottom; great-grandson of Edward and Mary Jane (Rouse) Plummer; great²-grandson of Peregrine and Sarah (Willis) Rouse; great³-grandson of *Andrew Willis*, private in Md. Troops.
- JOHN THORNTON WITHERS, Suffolk, Va. (49911). Son of Austin Chinn and Missouri Taylor (Riddick) Withers; grandson of Nathaniel and Missouri (Kilby) Riddick; great-grandson of Mills and Mary (Taylor) Riddick; great²-grandson of *Richard Taylor*, Captain in Va. Continental Line.
- ROBERT HUSTON WOLFE, Columbus, Ohio (50118). Son of Harry Preston and Maud Fowler) Wolfe; grandson of Andrew Jackson and Nancy Jane (Barton) Wolfe; great-grandson of Robert and Rebecca (Wallace) Barton; great²-grandson of *William Wallace*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM CHAPIN WOODARD, Marengo, Ill. (50304). Son of John S. and Julia S. (Wood) Woodard; grandson of Jonathan M. and Dora Ann (David) Woodard, Edson G. and Celinda (Chapin) Wood; great-grandson of *Abijah Woodard*, Corporal in N. Y. Troops, Dan and Deborah (Wright) Chapin; great²-grandson of *Gad Chapin*, private in Mass. Troops.
- JAHLEEL HAMNER WOODBRIDGE, Pueblo, Colo. (49976). Son of Jahleel Ligon and Virginia Belle (Garnett) Woodbridge; grandson of Jahleel and Louisa (Ligon) Woodbridge; great-grandson of Sylvester and Elizabeth (Gould) Woodbridge; great²-grandson of Sylvester and Mindwell (Lyman) Woodbridge; great³-grandson of *Elias Lyman*, member of Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety for Northampton, Mass., Member of Mass. Provincial Congress.
- RAYMOND FRANK WOODHULL, Dover, N. J. (49700). Son of Joseph Pitney and Mary Estelle (Gillen) Woodhull; grandson of Theodore and Lucy A. (McNear) Woodhull; great-grandson of Benjamni Pitney and Mary Headly (Lee) Woodhull; great²-grandson of John and Mary (Larison) Woodhull; great³-grandson of *William Woodhull*, member of N. J. Provincial Congress and Council of Safety.
- CALDWELL WOODRUFF, Md. (46380). Supplementals. Son of George Egleston and Betty (Caldwell) Woodruff; grandson of Julian Smith and Maria Elizabeth (Egleston) Woodruff; great-grandson of Joseph and Jane (Harris) Woodruff, George Washington and Sophia (Heriot) Egleston; great²-grandson of *Tucker Harris*, Surgeon in S. C. Troops, *Azariah* and Hannah (Paterson) Egleston, Major in Mass. Troops, George and Sarah Harriet (Tucker) Heriot; great³-grandson of *John Paterson*, Brigadier-General in Continental Army, *Thomas Tucker*, member of S. C. Convention, member of S. C. Provincial Congress, Captain in S. C. Artillery.
- JOHN FLAVEL WOODRUFF, Danbury, Conn. (50046). Son of Elias N. and Sarah Elizabeth (Hickok) Woodruff; grandson of — and Elizabeth (Hawley) Hickok; great-grandson of John and Lydia (Smith) Hawley; great²-grandson of *John Hawley*, private in Conn. Troops.
- RALPH EDWARD WOOLEY, Dayton, Ohio (49865). Son of John Harry and Flora Mildred (Lake) Wooley; grandson of Silas W. and Eliza (Chandler) Lake; great-grandson of Nathaniel Green and Sarah (Ross) Lake; great²-grandson of Silas W. and Eliza (Schellanger) Lake; great³-grandson of Asa and Chloe (Abbott) Lake; great⁴-grandson of *Gershom Lake*, Ensign in Vt. Militia.

- JOHN CLARENCE WORK, Cleveland, Ohio (50109). Son of Aaron and Amanda (Walmer) Work; grandson of Abel Everett and Cynthia Hanly (Laraner) Work; great-grandson of Aaron and Milicent (Everett) Work; great²-grandson of *Samuel Work*, private in Pa. Militia.
- WILLIAM DWIGHT WORTHINGTON, Little Rock, Ark. (46162). Son of William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Budd) Worthington; grandson of John Cousins and Jane (Warren) Budd; great-grandson of John Shivers and Charlotte Emeline (Ward) Budd; great²-grandson of *Berne Budd*, Surgeon in N. J. Militia.
- WILLIAM BYRD YOUNG, Nashville, Tenn. (47899). Son of Oliver Franklin and Virginia Rebecca (Watson) Young; grandson of Stewart and Zerena Carmen (Wilson) Watson; great-grandson of James and Rebecca (Hamilton) Wilson; great²-grandson of *James Wilson*, Colonel in Pa. Militia.
- EDMUND LEE ZEARLEY, Uniontown, Pa. (50384). Son of Isaac C. and Elizabeth (Bowman) Zearley; grandson of Addis and Mary (Cochran) Bowman; great-grandson of *Nathaniel Cochran*, Indian Scout on the Va. frontiers.

CORRECTIONS

Vol. XXIV (April, 1930), p. 521: In pedigree of George Hodgson Godley (49746), line 2, read: Hopkins instead of Hopkinson. In pedigree of Samuel Smith Godley (49747), line 1, read: Hopkins instead of Hopkinson. (These errors were in the typed copies of papers, as submitted.)

Vol. XXIV (April, 1930), p. 530: In pedigree of Clyde "Austin" Mullen (49682), lines 1, 2, read: Augustus instead of Austin, and Clarissa Demedia Black. (These errors in original papers submitted.)

Vol. XXIV (April, 1930), p. 538: In pedigrees of William Poindexter Timberlake (47894) and William Gilmer Timberlake (36069), lines 2, read: Trice instead of Price.

Vol. XXIV (April, 1930), p. 520: In pedigree of Frank Williams Gardner (39315), line 4, read: *Martin Shriner* for Michael Shriner.



The Handsome Fireproof
Berkeley-Carteret Hotel

On the Atlantic at
 Asbury Park, N. J.

Maintains the Same High Standard of Service
 Throughout the Year

*Fall and Winter Rates
 Are Attractive*

{ ... and the North Jersey Shore is at its best
 this time of year! Riding, Tennis, Golf, Aviation,
 Swimming . . . every sports advantage here! }

French Cuisine
 Table d'Hote and A la Carte Service

EUROPEAN PLAN

OPEN ALL YEAR

PLEASE MENTION THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE

OFFICIAL JEWELERS N. S., S. A. R.

EMBLEMS SERVICE BARS STATIONERY

Correspondence cordially invited

J. E. CALDWELL & CO.

JEWELRY · SILVERWARE · WATCHES · STATIONERY

Chestnut Street at Juniper
 PHILADELPHIA

Bronze Memorial Tablets



J.W.Fiske IRON WORKS
 ORNAMENTAL IRON WORK
 80 Park Place ~ New York
 ESTABLISHED 1858
 Service

To be worn upon its ribbon

CIVIL WAR

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

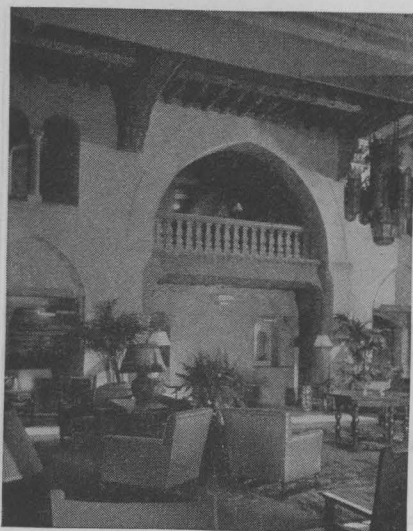
The INSIGNIA is obtained by application for permit to purchase from the officers of the State Societies or the Registrar General. Two sizes and two qualities each; prices and description appear on permit.

The BARS should be applied for directly to the Secretary General. In applying for the latter, copies of discharge papers or commissions should accompany applications.

The Bars come in two qualities—silver gilt at \$1.50, or solid gold at \$2.65.

Recognition Buttons at 25 cents each, and Official S. A. R. ribbon for Insignia at 75 cents the yard, may also be obtained of the Secretary General. Remittance should be made in advance.

PLEASE MENTION THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE



Corner of Main Lobby

S. A. R. New York Headquarters

The Empire State Society and New York Chapter Headquarters of the S. A. R. are located on the Mezzanine floor of this most luxurious and conveniently located midtown Hotel. Easily accessible to all business, shops and theatres.

801 Rooms—each with a private bath (tub and shower), circulating ice water, mirror door.

341 with double beds. 1 person \$4, two.....\$5
229 with twin beds. Either 1 or 2 persons.....\$6
231 with twin beds. Either 1 or 2 persons.....\$7

Hotel Lexington

Lexington Avenue at 48th Street, New York City
Frank Gregson, Mgr. Phone MURray Hill 7400

★ Direction of American Hotels Corporation ★
J. Leslie Kincaid, President

PLEASE MENTION THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE

Silk Flags and Banners

Thompson & Trimble, Inc.
43 E. 22 St.
New York City
Telephone ALgonquin 2696

NEW ENGLAND GENEALOGIES

Records painstakingly searched by a person of mature years. My large fund of data may already include a key to your line. Preliminary Fee \$10 in advance.

MRS. M. G. THORNDIKE
20 FRANCES AVENUE
AUBURN, R. I.

Bronze Tablets

Albert Russell & Sons Co.
135 Merrimack St.
Newburyport, Mass.

OLIVER B. BRIDGMAN
Member New York Stock Exchange
T. TOWAR BATES
EUGENE K. AUSTIN
New York Curb Market (Associate)
Bridgman, Bates & Co.
26 Broadway
New York

Accounts carried on Conservative Margin,
Correspondence solicited.
PHONE. HANOVER 4961
Uptown Office
2 East 57th Street
Wickersham 7962

Attention of Compatriots of the S. A. R.

and all readers of the

S. A. R. MAGAZINE

is called to the

Advertisements appearing herein

and your Kind Patronage

is Solicited

Always mention the S. A. R. Magazine

APPLICATION AND SUPPLEMENTAL BLANKS FOR USE OF STATE SOCIETIES

for admission to membership in the

National Society, Sons of the American Revolution

are furnished by the National Society at the following current printing rates postpaid:

Application blanks in	100	lots, imprinted,	\$5.00	Supplemental blanks,	100	lots, imprinted,	\$2.75
"	200	"	8.50	"	200	"	5.25
"	300	"	11.75	"	300	"	7.50
"	400	"	14.75	"	400	"	9.50
"	500	"	17.50	"	500	"	11.25
"	1,000	"	32.00	"	1,000	"	20.00

Orders for the above should be sent to the Secretary General.
1227 16th STREET N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

S. A. R. YEARBOOKS (Not issued since 1920)

A limited number of copies obtainable—issues of 1903, 1907, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1919. Fifty cents per copy, postpaid.
A few of the above in cloth at 75 cents.
Copies of the Official Bulletin (a few issues excepted) are also available to complete files.
Twenty cents each, postpaid.
Address National Headquarters, 1227 16th Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

PLEASE MENTION THE S. A. R. MAGAZINE